Containing general information
and courses of study
for the 2015/2016 session
corrected to August 2015
Nashville
The university reserves the right, through its established procedures, to modify the requirements for admission and graduation and to change other rules, regulations, and provisions, including those stated in this catalog and other publications, and to refuse admission to any student, or to require the withdrawal of a student if it is determined to be in the interest of the student or the university. All students, full- or part-time, who are enrolled in Vanderbilt courses are subject to the same policies.

Policies concerning noncurricular matters and concerning withdrawal for medical or emotional reasons can be found in the Student Handbook, which is on the Vanderbilt website at vanderbilt.edu/student_handbook.

NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENT
In compliance with federal law, including the provisions of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972, Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, Executive Order 11246, the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, as amended, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, Vanderbilt University does not discriminate against individuals on the basis of their race, sex, religion, color, national or ethnic origin, age, disability, military service, or genetic information in its administration of educational policies, programs, or activities; admissions policies; scholarship and loan programs; athletic or other university-administered programs; or employment. In addition, the university does not discriminate against individuals on the basis of their sexual orientation, gender identity, or gender expression consistent with the university’s nondiscrimination policy. Inquiries or complaints should be directed to the Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, and Disability Services Department, Baker Building, PMB 401809, Nashville, TN 37240-1809. Telephone (615) 322-4705 (V/TDD); Fax (615) 343-4969.

This publication is recyclable. Please recycle it.

The text of this catalog is printed on recycled paper with ink made from renewable resources.

Produced by Vanderbilt University Creative Services
Copyright © 2015 Vanderbilt University
Printed in the United States of America
## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calendar</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Center Overview</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life at Vanderbilt</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Education at Vanderbilt</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Program and Policies</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors and Awards</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Information</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of Study</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
School of Medicine Calendar 2015/2016

FALL SEMESTER 2015

Classes begin for 3rd- and 4th-year M.D. students / Monday 6 July
Classes continue for 2nd-year M.D. students / Wednesday July 1
Orientation/Registration for 1st-year M.D. students / Wednesday 15 July–Friday 17 July
Classes begin for 1st-year M.D. students / Monday 20 July
Fall semester begins for VUSM master’s and doctoral programs (other than M.D.) / Wednesday 26 August
Labor Day—No M.D. classes or clinical activities / Monday 7 September
Fall break for VUSM master’s and doctoral programs (other than M.D.) / Thursday 15 October–Sunday 18 October
Fall break for 1st-year medical students / Saturday 17 October–Tuesday 20 October
Thanksgiving holiday for VUSM master’s and doctoral programs (other than M.D.) / Saturday 21 November–Sunday 29 November
Thanksgiving holiday for all M.D. students / Thursday 26 November–Sunday 29 November
Fall semester ends for all VUSM master’s and doctoral programs (other than M.D.) / Saturday 19 December
Holiday break for all VUSM master’s and doctoral programs (other than M.D.) / Saturday 19 December–3 January 2016
Fall semester ends for all M.D. students / Friday 18 December
Holiday break for all Medical School classes / Saturday 19 December–Sunday 3 January 2016

SPRING SEMESTER 2016

Spring semester begins for all Medical School classes / Monday 4 January
Martin Luther King Jr. Day—No class or clinical activities / Monday 18 January
Spring break for 2nd-year M.D. students / Saturday 27 February–Sunday 6 March
Spring break for VUSM master’s and doctoral programs (other than M.D.) / Saturday 5 March–Sunday 13 March
Spring break for 1st-year M.D. students / Saturday 23 April–Sunday 1 May
Assessment weeks for 3rd-year M.D. students / Saturday 23 April–Sunday 8 May
Instruction ends for 4th-year M.D. students / Friday 22 April
Spring semester ends for VUSM master’s and doctoral programs (other than M.D.) / Monday 25 April
Commencement / Friday 13 May
Memorial Day—No class or clinical activities / Monday 30 May
Summer break for 1st-year M.D. students / Thursday 23 July

SUMMER SESSION 2016

May term begins for Master of Education of the Deaf program / Monday 9 May
May term ends for Master of Education of the Deaf program / Friday 3 June
Full summer term begins for VUSM master’s and doctoral programs (other than M.D.) / Tuesday 7 June
Full summer term ends for VUSM master’s and doctoral programs (other than M.D.) / Friday 12 August
Vanderbilt University Board of Trust

MARY BETH ADDERLEY E
La Jolla, CA

MICHAEL L. AINSLIE E
Palm Beach, FL

M. CHANDLER ANTHONY
Ridgeland, MS

WILLIAM W. BAIN, JR. E
Naples, FL

LEE M. BASS
Fort Worth, TX

DARRYL D. BERGER E
New Orleans, LA

CAMILLA DIETZ BERGERON E
New York, NY

ADOLPHO A. BIRCH III
West New York, NJ

DENNIS C. BOTTORFF E
Nashville, TN

LEWIS M. BRANSCOMB E
La Jolla, CA

SHIRLEY M. COLLADO
Rutgers, NJ

THOMAS F. CONE E
Nashville, TN

CECIL D. CONLEE E
Atlanta, GA

DANIEL M. CROWN
New York, NY

BROWNLEE O. CURREY, JR. E
Nashville, TN

CLAIBORNE P. DEMING
El Dorado, AR

CHARLES H. ESSERMAN
Orinda, CA

BRUCE R. EVANS
Boston, MA

FRANK A. GODCHAUX III E
Houston, TX

JOHN R. HALL E
Lexington, KY

L. HALL HARDWAY, JR. E
Nashville, TN

H. RODES HART E
Brentwood, TN

JOANNE F. HAYES E
Gulf Stream, FL

DAVID W. HEAD
Charlotte, NC

JOHN J. HINDLE
Nashville, TN

JAY C. HOAG
Atherton, CA

JOHN R. INGRAM
Nashville, TN

MARTHA R. INGRAM E
Nashville, TN

CARROLL E. KIMBALL
Nashville, TN

J. HICKS LANIER E
Atlanta, GA

EDWARD A. MALLOY, C.S.C. E
Notre Dame, IN

MARK P. MAYS
San Antonio, TX

EDWARD G. NELSON E
Nashville, TN

COURTNEY C. PASTRICK
Bethesda, MD

DAVID W. PATTERSON, M.D.
Great Falls, VA

ROSS PEROT, JR.
Plano, TX

KENNETH L. ROBERTS E
Nashville, TN

JOE L. ROBY E
New York, NY

JEFFREY J. ROTHSCILD
Los Altos, CA

SID SAPRU
Dallas, TX

ROBERT C. SCHIFF, JR., M.D.
Cincinnati, OH

EUGENE B. SHANKS, JR. E
Greenwich, CT

RICHARD H. SINKFIELD E
Atlanta, GA

ALEXANDER C. TAYLOR, JR.
Atlanta, GA

CAL TURNER E
Franklin, TN

J. STEPHEN TURNER
Nashville, TN

EUGENE H. VAUGHAN E
Houston, TX

THOMAS B. WALKER, JR. E
Dallas, TX

DUDLEY BROWN WHITE E
Nashville, TN

W. RIDLEY WILLS II E
Nashville, TN

J. LAWRENCE WILSON E
Bonita Springs, FL

REBECCA WEBB WILSON E
Memphis, TN

WILLIAM M. WILSON E
Nashville, TN

E Emerita/Emeritus Trustee

MARIBETH GERACIOTI, Secretary to the Board of Trust
Vanderbilt University Administration

NICHOLAS S. ZEPPOS, J.D., Chancellor
SUSAN R. WENTE, Ph.D., Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
AUDREY J. ANDERSON, J.D., Vice Chancellor, General Counsel, and Secretary of the University
JEFFREY R. BALSER, M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs and Dean of the School of Medicine
BETH A. FORTUNE, M.A., Vice Chancellor for Public Affairs
ANDERS W. HALL, M.B.A., Vice Chancellor for Investments and Chief Investment Officer
ERIC C. KOPSTAIN, M.B.A., Vice Chancellor for Administration
JOHN M. LUTZ, A.B., Vice Chancellor for Information Technology
SUSIE S. STALCUP, B.B.A., C.F.P., Vice Chancellor for Development and Alumni Relations
BRETT SWEET, M.B.A., Vice Chancellor for Finance and Chief Financial Officer
DAVID WILLIAMS II, J.D., LL.M., M.B.A., Vice Chancellor for Athletics and University Affairs and Athletics Director

Deans

JEFFREY R. BALSER, M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs and Dean of the School of Medicine
MARK D. BANDAS, Ph.D., Associate Provost and Dean of Students
VANESSA BEASLEY, Ph.D., Dean of The Ingram Commons
CAMILLA PERSSON BENBOW, Ed.D., Dean of Peabody College
LAUREN A. BENTON, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Arts and Science
DOUGLAS L. CHRISTIANSEN, Ph.D., Vice Provost for University Enrollment Affairs and Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid
JOSEPH D. COMBS, M.A., Interim Dean of Libraries
PHILIPPE M. FAUCHET, Ph.D., Dean of the School of Engineering
JOHN G. GEER, Ph.D., Vice Provost for Academic and Strategic Affairs and Interim Dean of the Graduate School
CHRIS GUTHRIE, J.D., Dean of the Law School
M. ERIC JOHNSON, Ph.D., Dean of Owen Graduate School of Management
LINDA D. NORMAN, D.S.N., Dean of the School of Nursing
EMILIE M. TOWNES, Ph.D., Dean of the Divinity School
MARK WAIT, D.M.A., Dean of Blair School of Music
Vanderbilt University Board of Trust
Medical Center Affairs Committee

Trustee Members
EDITH C. JOHNSON, Chair
Nashville, TN
CHARLES H. ESSERMAN, Vice Chair
Orinda, CA
MARK F. DALTON
Scarsdale, NY
BRUCE R. EVANS
Boston, MA
JOHN R. INGRAM
Nashville, TN
JACKSON W. MOORE
Memphis, TN
DAVID W. PATTERSON, M.D.
Great Falls, VA
ROSS PEROT, JR.
Plano, TX

JEFFREY J. ROTHSCHILD
Los Altos, CA
SID SAPRU
Dallas, TX
ROBERT C. SCHIFF, JR., M.D.
Cincinnati, OH
J. STEPHEN TURNER
Nashville, TN
JON WINKELRIED
Aledo, TX
NICHOLAS S. ZEPPOS
Nashville, TN

Community Member
RICHARD B. JOHNSTON, JR., M.D.
Aurora, CO
Medical Center Administration

University Committees

Chemical Safety

The Chemical Safety Committee considers policies and procedures pertaining to the safe handling, transport and use of chemicals and recommends adoption of new or revised policies for the Vanderbilt University Medical Center (VUMC) and Vanderbilt University Campus (VUC) administration through Vanderbilt Environmental Health & Safety (VEHS). It monitors and interprets regulations and/or guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), National Institutes of Occupational Safety Health (NIOSH) and others pertaining to hazardous chemicals and provides technical assistance to Vanderbilt Environmental Health and Safety (VEHS) on these matters. The committee reviews proposed or enacted legislation concerning chemical safety impacting the VUMC and VUC community and informs Departments, Schools and Colleges of legislation, including potential implications and business impact. It assists VUMC and VUC Colleges, Schools and Departments with their internal chemical safety committees and/or programs, in conjunction with Vanderbilt Environmental Health and Safety (VEHS).

Faculty Members: Fred Guengerich (Chair), Chris Aiken, Chin Chiang, Scott Guelcher, Tony Hmelo, Adam List, Prasad Polavarapu, Bridget Rogers. Administrative and Ex Officio: Michelle Armstrong, Maralie Exton, Andrea George, Robert Hayes, Charles Nicholas, Donna DePasquale, Ruth Nagareda, Lori Rolando, Kevin Warren, Bob Wheaton.

Institutional Review Board for Human Research Protections

The Institutional Review Board is composed of three Biomedical/Health Sciences Committees, one Behavioral/Social Science Committee, and an administrative support staff. It is the IRB’s responsibility to exercise appropriate administrative oversight to assure that Vanderbilt University’s policies and procedures designed for the protection of the rights, safety, and welfare of human participants are effectively applied in compliance with its Federalwide Assurance. The Boards review all research proposals involving human subjects for scholarly and scientific merit, risk-potential benefit profile, and legally effective informed consent. Approval of the Board is required prior to the commencement of any human research activities.

Behavioral/Social Sciences Committee

David Schlundt, Ph.D. (Chair), Karen Blankenship, Ph.D. (Vice Chair), Juanita Buford, Ed.D., Benjamin W. Hornsby, Ph.D., Taneya Koonce, M.S.L.S., M.P.H., Antoni Sinkfield, M.Div, Lorraine C. Mion, Ph.D., R.N., Megan M. Saylor, Ph.D., Patricia Totty, M.A., Jason Slager, Ph.D.

Health Sciences Committee, #1

Saralyn Williams, M.D. (Chair), Richard Epstein, Ph.D. (Vice Chair), Douglas Johnson, M.D., Justin Cates, M.D., Devang Pastakia, M.D., G. Kyle Rybczyk, R.N.C., F.N.P., Sheila V. Kusnoor, Ph.D., Neeraja Peterson, M.D., Mistely Cook, Casey Stupka.

Health Sciences Committee, #2

Timothy D. Girard, M.D., M.S.C.I. (Chair), Jamie Sanjaj Mohan, M.D. (Vice Chair), Brenton Harris, B.B.A., James C. Jackson, Psy.D., Mary Keebler, M.D., Hendrik Weitkamp, M.D., Derek Williams, M.D., Harvey J. Murff, M.D., M.P.H., Kimberly Towers, G. Kyle Rybczyk, R.N.C., F.N.P.
Health Sciences Committee, #3
James A. S. Muldowney, M.D. (Chair), Kay Washington, M.D., Ph.D. (Vice Chair), Olalekan Oluwole, M.D., M.D., Adam Esbenhade, M.D., Megan Simmons, Ph.D., Zachary Fox, M.S.I.S., Donna Jo Carey, Jeremy Neal, D.N.P.

Human Subjects Radiation Committee/Radioactive Drug Research Committee
Jeffrey Clanton, D.Ph., M.S., B.C.N.P., (Chair), Gary Smith, M.D. (Vice Chair), James Patton, Ph.D., Eric T. Shinohara, M.D., Mary Ann Keenan, D.M.P., David Pickens, Ph.D.

Medical Center Tenure Review Committee
The Medical Center Tenure Review Committee reports to the Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs. Its membership is made up of representatives from the School of Medicine and the School of Nursing, and the Dean for Graduate Studies and Research. The committee is responsible for review of all tenure in the Medical Center.

Elizabeth Weiner (Chair), Anne Marie Tharpe, Mark R. Denison, Sheila H. Ridner, Sean Dorisah, Nancy Lorenzi, Fred Guengerich, Lorraine Mion, M. Kay Washington.

Vanderbilt University Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC)
The VU Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC) is responsible for ensuring that all animals in experimental research and teaching, under the jurisdiction of Vanderbilt University and the Veterans Administration Tennessee Valley Healthcare System (VA), are used appropriately and in accordance with the highest standards of humane care, and that research involving animals is conducted in an ethical manner.

The IACUC oversees the institutions’ animal care and use program, facilities, and procedures, as mandated by the Animal Welfare Act and the Public Health Service Policy.

Committee members include: Ronald Emeson, Chair. Eric Delpire, Vice Chair. Jeanne Wallace, Attending Veterinarian. Erica Armstrong, Cindy Aslan, David Bader, Nellie Byun, Jin Chen, Francisco Javier Cineros, Jeffrey Davidson, Mark DeCaestecker, Kristina Hill, Ela Knapik, Valentina Kon, Yasin Kokoye, BethAnn McLaughlin, Ambra Pozzi, Chad Quarles, Charlotte Sanders, Jeff Schall, Bill Valentine, Phil Williams, Fiona Yull.

Alternate members include: Owen McGuinness, Anna Roe, Erin Yu.

Non-voting, ex-officio members include Erica Armstrong, Karen Jackson, Ruth Nagareda, Marisa Scott, Sherry Spray, Robin Trundy, Mike Walsh.

VA Academic Partnership Council for the Department of Veterans Affairs, Tennessee
The VA Academic Partnership Council is the fundamental administrative unit for policy development and evaluation of educational and research programs at the affiliated Department of Veterans Affairs, Tennessee Valley Healthcare System (TVHS). It is composed of senior faculty members of the School of Medicine and others who are associated with TVHS. Vanderbilt members are appointed by the Health System Director of TVHS on nomination by the Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

Committee Voting Members:

Non-Voting Members:
School of Medicine Administration

JEFFREY R. BALSER, M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs and Dean, School of Medicine
C. WRIGHT PINSON, M.D., Deputy Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs; Senior Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs
GORDON R. BERNARD, M.D., Associate Vice Chancellor for Research; Senior Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs
ROBERT S. DITTUS, M.D., M.P.H., Associate Vice Chancellor for Public Health and Health Care; Senior Associate Dean for Population Health Sciences
JOHN F. MANNING, JR., Ph.D., Associate Vice Chancellor for Faculty Affairs; Senior Associate Dean for Operations and Administration
LAWRENCE J. MARNET, Ph.D., Associate Vice Chancellor for Research; Senior Associate Dean for Biomedical Sciences
BONNIE M. MILLER, M.D., Associate Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs; Senior Associate Dean for Health Sciences Education
DAVID S. R.AFORD, M.D., Associate Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs; Senior Associate Dean for Faculty Affairs
GERALD B. HICKSON, M.D., Assistant Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs; Associate Dean for Faculty Affairs
PAUL J. STERNBERG, M.D., Assistant Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs; Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs
DONALD W. BRADY, M.D., Senior Associate Dean for Graduate Medical Education and Continuing Professional Development
G. ROGER CHALKLEY, D.Phil., Senior Associate Dean for Biomedical Research, Education, and Training
ANDRE L. CHUROMOWEL, M.D., Senior Associate Dean for Diversity Affairs
KATHLEEN GOULD, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Biomedical Sciences and Director, Office of Graduate Student Support
TINA V. HARTERT, M.D., M.P.H., Associate Dean for Physician-Researcher Training
KATHERINE E. HARTMANN, M.D., Associate Dean for Clinical and Translational Scientist Development
AMY E. FLEMING, M.D., Associate Dean for Medical Student Affairs
KIMBERLY D. LOMIS, M.D., Associate Dean for Undergraduate Medical Education
STEVEN G. MERANZE, M.D., Associate Dean for Faculty Affairs
JOHN S. PENN, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Faculty Development
ANN H. PRICE, M.D., Associate Dean for Alumni Affairs
AMY E. FLEMING, M.D., Associate Dean for Medical Student Affairs
ARNYA BANERJEE, M.D., Assistant Dean for Simulation in Medical Education and Director, Center for Experiential Learning and Assessment
JOEY BARNETT, Ph.D., Assistant Dean and Director, Office for Medical Student Research
CHARLEN DEWEY, M.D., M.Ed., F.A.C.P., Assistant Dean for Educator Development
CATHLEEN C. PETTEPER, Ph.D., Assistant Dean for Medical Student Assessment
ANDERSON W. SPICKARD III, Assistant Dean for Educational Informatics and Technology
LYNN E. WEBB, Ph.D., Assistant Dean for Faculty Development
CATHRYN J. ROLFE, J.D., Chief Business Officer, Office of Health Sciences Education
DONNA E. ROSENSTIEL, L.C.S.W., Administrative Director, Office of Health Sciences Education
PATRICIA CRAFT, Administrative Director, Office of Graduate Medical Education
DONALD E. MOORE, JR., Ph.D., Educational Director, Office of Continuing Professional Development
CRAG R. CARMICHEL, M.S., C.P.A., Director, Finance, Academic, and Research Enterprise
TERENCE S. DERMODY, M.D., Director, Medical Scientist Training Program
LINDSEY MOLONEY, Administrative Director, Office of Undergraduate Medical Education
REGINA G. RUSSELL, M.Ed., Director, Learning Systems Outcomes
TBD, Director, Office of Student Records

JOSEPH M. GOFF, Assistant Director, Office of Support Services
MICHIELE GRUNDY, Ph.D., Assistant Director, Medical Scientist Training Program
SHERRY STUART, Assistant Director, Student Financial Services

Executive Faculty


Standing Committees

(The dean is an ex officio member of all standing and special committees.)

Admissions

The Admissions Committee has the responsibility of reviewing medical school applications for admission and making recommendations to the dean for the admission of those students who are considered best qualified.

Vanderbilt Institute for Clinical and Translational Research (VICTR) Scientific Review Committee

The VICTR Scientific Review Committee meets regularly to act upon research proposals requesting support for the use of the VICTR resources including the Clinical Research Center, Health Services Research, Biomedical Informatics, Biomedical Statistics, Research Cores, and Research Support Services.


Ex officio: Gordon R. Bernard, Italo Biaggioni, Frank E. Harrell, David Robertson.

Faculty Appointments and Promotion Committee (FAPC)

Clinical Practice Appointment and Promotion Committee (CPAPC)

These committees, appointed by the dean, are responsible for consideration of faculty promotion in the School of Medicine and for examination of credentials of candidates for appointment to faculty positions.

FAPC: Cathleen C. Pettipher, Chair. Marie Griffin, Scott W. Hiebert, Joyce E. Johnson, Fred S. Lamb, Reed A. Omory, Richard M. Peek, Jr., William P. Tarsey, P. Anthony Wel. Ex officio: John S. Penn, David S. Raiford.

Interdisciplinary Graduate Program Executive Committee

The Interdisciplinary Graduate Program Executive Committee is concerned with graduate student affairs and graduate programs in the Medical Center. It is responsible for admitting students to the Interdisciplinary Graduate Program in the Biomedical Sciences; for recommending candidates for fellowships and other funds available for the program; and for reviewing activities and progress of the students in the program and recommending students to the Departments of Biochemistry, Biological Sciences, Cancer Biology, Cell and Developmental Biology, Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, Neuroscience, Pathology, Microbiology and Immunology, and Pharmacology and to the graduate programs in Chemical and Physical Biology, Human Genetics, and Neuroscience for the completion of the Ph.D.


Global Health Education Committee

The Global Health Education Committee (GHEC) supports the vision of the Vanderbilt University Medical Center to provide an array of global health education and training opportunities for VUSM and VUMC trainees while simultaneously enhancing the capacity of our partners in a collaborative effort to address global health challenges.

Donald Brady, Quentin Eichbaum, Lindy Fentlason, Natasha Halasa, Doug Heimbürger, Julie Lankford, Marie Martin, Bonnie Miller, Doug Morgan, Melinda New, and Cathryn Rolfs.

Medical Center Conflict of Interest Committee

The Conflict of Interest Committee is appointed by and advisory to the Dean of the School of Medicine. It is charged to review individual faculty circumstances where a possible conflict of interest or commitment might exist. The committee makes recommendations to the department chairs and the dean concerning their review.

Steven Meranze, Chair; Donald Arnold, Italo Biaggioni, Richard Caprioli, Tina Hartert, Elizabeth Heitman, Rebecca Keck, David W. Raford, Donald Rubin, Michael Stabin, David Wasserman, Alastair Wood. Ex officio: Alan Bentley, Kenneth Holroyd, Leona Marx.

Medical Scientist Training Program Faculty Advisory Committee

The MSTP Faculty Advisory Committee (FAC) is appointed annually by the dean to assist in the admissions process and provide program oversight and strategic planning. Each applicant for the MSTP is interviewed individually by several members of the FAC, which serves as the School of Medicine Admissions Committee for the MSTP. The FAC includes several institutional leaders and senior scientists with responsibility for M.D. and Ph.D. training.

Terence S. Dermody, Director; Michelle M. Grundy, Danny York, Associate Directors; R. Daniel Beauchamp, Bruce D. Carter, Kevin Ess, Cynthia Gadd, Maria Hadiifrangiskou, Katherine Hartmann, Charles Hong, Duco Jansen, Pierre Massion, Andrea Page McCaw, Wellington Pham, Dan M. Roden, Michelle Southard-Smith, Mark Wallace, Roy Zent. Student Members: Lillian Juttukonda, Blair Stocks. Ex officio: G. Roger Chalkley, André Churchwell, Amy Fleming, Kim Lomis, Bonnie M. Miller.

Medical Scientist Training Program Senior Oversight Committee

The MSTP Senior Oversight Committee provides guidance about all aspects of the program. This committee meets once or twice each year and is focused on strategic planning and program oversight.

Terence S. Dermody, Director; Michelle M. Grundy, Danny York, Associate Directors; G. Roger Chalkley, Chair; Kimberly D. Lomis, Lawrence J. Marnett, Bonnie M. Miller, David Robertson, Amy Fleming.

Student Promotion Committees

Each promotion committee will have the responsibility for making recommendations to the dean and the executive faculty concerning promotion, remedial action, or dismissal as appropriate for each student in the class/phase for which it is responsible.

Class of 2016


Immersion

TBA. Ex Officio: André L. Churchwell, Amy E. Fleming, Cathy Pettepher, Kimberly D. Lomis, Bonnie M. Miller.

Foundations of Clinical Care

Roy Zent, Chair; Claudia Andri, Reuben Bueno, Kecia Carroll, William (Bill) Cooper, Henry (Hank) Jennings, Ela Knapik, James S. Powers, Chuck Sanders, Consuelo Wilkins. Ex officio: André Churchwell, Amy E. Fleming, Cathy Pettepher, Kimberly D. Lomis, Bonnie M. Miller.

Foundations of Medical Knowledge

Margaret M. Benningfield, Chair; Bruce Carter, Lola Chambless, Keith Meador, Lisa A. Mendes, Jon Nesbitt, Henry (Earl) Ruley, Steven A. Webber. Ex officio: André L. Churchwell, Amy E. Fleming, Cathy Pettepher, Kimberly D. Lomis, Bonnie M. Miller.

Undergraduate Medical Education Committee

The Undergraduate Medical Education Executive Committee (UMEC) is composed of members of the School of Medicine leadership appointed by the dean to include key faculty leaders from multiple departments and led by a faculty chair of the committee, also appointed by the dean. (Details of committee membership are outlined in the UMEC charter.)

Ex officio members include the senior associate dean for health sciences education, the associate dean for undergraduate medical education, the associate dean for medical student affairs, the associate dean for diversity, the assistant dean for assessment, the assistant dean for educational informatics and technology, the director of program evaluation, the phase team leaders and leaders of longitudinal elements. There is also student representation on this committee.

UMEC is advisory to the dean, and, along with the dean, it holds authority for central oversight of the UME curriculum. UMEC meets monthly. Meetings are devoted to course approval/evaluation, program evaluation, thread evaluation, and/or educational policy. The agenda is determined jointly by the faculty chair of the committee and the associate dean for UME. The committee has the option of convening additional meetings as needed.

The UMEC members for the current academic year include: James Atkinson, Chair; David Charles, Ronald Cowan, Howard Jones, James Muldowney, Tyler Reimschisel, John Tarpley, Reed Ornary, Margaret Rush, Sally York.

Phase Teams

Phase Teams consist of the course directors and major teachers responsible for implementation of the curriculum for each of the phases in medical school, as well as representatives of the Student Curriculum Committee and staff members working with the curriculum. The associate dean for undergraduate medical education and the Undergraduate Medical Education Executive Committee faculty chair coordinate the work of the Phase Teams to support the curricular quality improvement process.
Foundations of Medical Knowledge Team: Neil Osheroff, Chair. All block and longitudinal course directors serve on this committee. Ex officio: Kimberly D. Lomis, Bonnie M. Miller, Amy E. Fleming, Donna Rosenstiel, and a representative from the Office of Student Records.

Foundations of Clinical Care Team: Ed Vasilevskis, Chair. All clerkship directors and longitudinal course directors serve on this committee. Ex officio: Kimberly D. Lomis, Bonnie M. Miller, Amy E. Fleming, Donna Rosenstiel, and a representative from the Office of Student Records.

Immersions Team: Lourdes Estrada, William Cutrer, Co-Chairs. Members of the Immersions Phase Working Group and Advisory Team, along with Immersion course directors, serve on this committee. Ex officio: Kimberly D. Lomis, Bonnie M. Miller, Amy E. Fleming, Donna Rosenstiel, and a representative from the Office of Student Records.

Quantitative and Chemical Biology Executive Committee

The Quantitative and Chemical Biology (QCB) Executive Committee is responsible for evaluating and admitting students to the QCB, which is a doctoral training program designed for those interested in pursuing research at the interface of chemical, physical, and biological sciences. The Executive Committee will review the progress of the first-year graduate students in the program before recommending students to the graduate programs of Biochemistry, Biological Sciences, Cancer Biology, Cell and Developmental Biology, Cellular and Molecular Pathology, Chemical and Physical Biology, Chemistry, Human Genetics, Mathematics, Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, Microbiology and Immunology, Neuroscience, Pharmacology, and Physics. Based on their field of research, students are welcome to pursue doctoral scholarship in the School of Medicine, the College of Arts and Science, and the School of Engineering.

Hassane Mchaourab, Chair. Beth Bowman, Timothy Cover, Melanie Ohi, Todd Peterson, Erin Rericha, and David Weaver.
Medical Center Overview

VANDERBILT University Medical Center (VUMC) pursues a tripartite mission: the education of health professionals, research in medical sciences, and patient care. This mission is carried out in five primary units: the School of Medicine, the School of Nursing, The Vanderbilt Clinic, Vanderbilt University Hospital, and the Monroe Carell Jr. Children’s Hospital at Vanderbilt, all places where patients receive exemplary care from physicians and nurses who are creative teachers and scholars.

Members of the faculty participate directly in patient care. Their practice encourages the free flow of ideas among the School of Medicine, the School of Nursing, and the clinical units, facilitating joint research activities. As a result, VUMC can undertake significant, innovative programs that set the standards for health care throughout the region.

Outstanding patient care and technological innovation have established Vanderbilt’s reputation as a leading referral center in the Southeast. Physicians from other states and nations send patients to Vanderbilt whose needs demand interdisciplinary skills and expert knowledge. Consequently, students in the Medical Center encounter a wider range of diseases than they would be likely to see in many years of private practice.

VUMC has combined programs of study with a number of other schools including divinity, business, engineering, and law, which enables interdisciplinary programs in philosophy, religion, and the social sciences.

Through medical education and excellence in patient care, VUMC strives to improve health for each person it serves. Through innovation and discovery in research, it strives to advance health care worldwide.

Facilities

Vanderbilt University Hospital

Vanderbilt University Hospital (VUH) opened in 1980, with the major addition of the Critical Care Tower in 2009. The hospital is dynamic, growing, and dedicated to meeting the most critical and complex needs of our region, continuing Vanderbilt’s more than century-old tradition of offering the best in patient care.

Many patients seen in the hospitals are from states other than Tennessee, with the majority coming from Kentucky, Alabama, and Mississippi.

Adjacent and attached to VUH is Medical Center East, primarily an outpatient services building, but also housing some operating rooms, patient rooms for Labor and Delivery, the Vanderbilt Bill Wilkerson Center and the Vanderbilt Orthopaedics Institute.

The Monroe Carell Jr. Children’s Hospital at Vanderbilt

The Monroe Carell Jr. Children’s Hospital at Vanderbilt opened as a stand-alone facility in 2004, and is a place of hope and healing for pediatric patients and their families. Recognized as one of the premier children’s hospitals in the nation by U.S. News and World Report for eight years running, Children’s Hospital cares for the sickest patients in the region and beyond.

Children’s Hospital is the most comprehensive pediatric facility in Tennessee, providing services including neurosurgery, cancer treatment, trauma care, transplant, and much more. Children’s Hospital operates the region’s only Level I pediatric trauma unit and a neonatal intensive care unit with the highest designated level of care.

The facility is filled with state-of-the-art equipment and information systems to provide the best treatment for patients. It offers a variety of family accommodations to help fulfill its mission of patient-and family-centered care. In addition, Children’s Hospital is a top-ranked teaching and research facility. No child who lives in Tennessee is denied care on the basis of limited ability to pay

Vanderbilt Psychiatric Hospital

Vanderbilt Psychiatric Hospital, which opened in 1985, provides inpatient and partial hospitalization services to children, adolescents, and adults with psychiatric and substance abuse problems. Services include 24-hour crisis assessment and a year-round accredited school for children and adolescents. vanderbilthealth.com/psychiatrichospital

The Vanderbilt Clinic

The Vanderbilt Clinic (TVC), a comprehensive outpatient facility, opened in 1988 and houses more than 100 medical specialty practice areas, the clinical laboratories, a center for comprehensive cancer treatment, and a day surgery center.

Vanderbilt Stallworth Rehabilitation Hospital

Vanderbilt Stallworth provides comprehensive inpatient and outpatient rehabilitation services for adult and pediatric patients with neurological, orthopaedic, and other injuries, as well as chronic conditions and disabilities. The hospital specializes in treating stroke, brain, and spinal cord injury; multiple traumas; amputations; hip fracture; and other diagnoses. Stallworth is a designated Stroke Center of Excellence and repeatedly exceeds the national benchmarks for patient satisfaction and functional outcomes. This hospital is a joint venture with HealthSouth Corporation. vanderbilts Stallworthrehab.com

Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center

Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center (VICC) is Tennessee’s only National Cancer Institute (NCI)-designated Comprehensive Cancer Center providing treatment for both adult and pediatric cancer patients. It is also a member of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network, a nonprofit alliance of twenty-three of the world’s elite cancer centers collaborating to improve cancer care for patients everywhere. The center unites physicians and scientists in research programs in key areas. VICC is ranked in the top 10 in competitively-awarded NCI grant support.

VICC is one of the few centers in the country with a comprehensive program for cancer survivors regardless of age, type of cancer, or where they received their oncology treatment. The center’s clinical trials program includes robust work in Phase I drug development and designation by the NCI for Phase I and Phase II clinical trials.
The center also boasts several donor-supported research initiatives, including the Frances Williams Preston Laboratories established by the T. J. Martell Foundation, the A. B. Hancock Jr. Memorial Laboratory for Cancer Research, the Jim Ayers Institute for Precancer Detection and Diagnosis, and the Robert J. Kleberg, Jr., and Helen C. Kleberg Center for Personalized Cancer Medicine.

Vanderbilt Kennedy Center for Research on Human Development

The Vanderbilt Kennedy Center strives to improve life for people with disorders of thinking, learning, perception, communication, mood, and emotion caused by disruption of typical development. Its core values include the pursuit of scientific knowledge with creativity and purpose; the education of scientists, practitioners, families, and community leaders; the facilitation of discovery by Kennedy Center scientists; and the translation of knowledge into practice. The center is one of fourteen National Institutes of Health research centers on mental retardation and other developmental disabilities. It has also been named a University Center for Excellence on Developmental Disabilities Education, Research, and Service by the federal Administration on Developmental Disabilities. The center is an interdisciplinary research, training, diagnostic, and treatment institute, embracing faculty and resources available through Vanderbilt University Medical Center, the College of Arts and Science, and Peabody College.

Vanderbilt Diabetes Center

The Vanderbilt Diabetes Center provides a comprehensive approach to diabetes for patients of all ages that includes all aspects of health related to diabetes. It also offers programs to equip the next generation of caregivers and scholars. Other programs support the diabetes-related research of VUMC faculty members.

Rudolph A. Light Hall

Light Hall provides classroom and laboratory space for students in the School of Medicine. It houses the Department of Biochemistry, the Department of Molecular Physics and Biophysics, and the Howard Hughes Medical Institute.

Ann and Roscoe Robinson Medical Research Building

Laboratories and academic space for pharmacology, biochemistry, and molecular physiology and biophysics are housed in the Ann and Roscoe Robinson Medical Research Building. The eight-story building is also home to the A. B. Hancock Jr. Memorial Laboratory for Cancer Research.

Frances Preston Medical Research Building

This building is named in honor of the late Frances Williams Preston, President and CEO of Broadcast Music, Incorporated. This building consolidates the Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center’s programs into one primary location on the VUMC campus.

Medical Research Building III

MRB III houses research laboratories, teaching laboratories, research support areas, offices, conference rooms, classrooms, and a greenhouse for research and teaching. It is a joint undertaking of the College of Arts and Science and VUMC.

Medical Research Building IV

MRB IV houses a significant amount of wet lab space and supports continued growth in VUMC research programs.

Medical Center North

The Newman Clinical Research Center, an inpatient orthopaedic unit, and a general-care unit are inside Medical Center North. The complex also houses laboratories and administrative support services for VUMC.

Vanderbilt Health One Hundred Oaks

This 440,000-square-foot doctors’ office suite opened for patient care in 2009 and is designed for easy access off the interstate highway system, abundant surface parking, automated check-in, and integrated services, labs, and radiology. It houses numerous specialty clinics, primary care services, and advanced imaging facilities.

Vanderbilt Health Williamson County

Vanderbilt Health Williamson County offers more than 250 physicians in practices ranging from primary care to sports medicine, GI, cancer care, imaging, and pediatrics.

Mary Ragland Godchaux Hall

Built in 1925, Mary Ragland Godchaux Hall is located between the Jean and Alexander Heard Library and MRB III of the Vanderbilt University Hospital. Faculty and administrative offices and research space for the Nursing School are located within this building. In 2006, Godchaux Hall completed a two-year renovation to update the building infrastructure.

Godchaux Hall contains a state-of-the-art IP-based videoconferencing classroom, two research interview rooms with video and audio recording options, a research observation room with video and audio recording controls, three equipped small seminar/conference rooms, one moderate-size electronic classroom for use with laptops, and an audiovisual-equipped living room. Together with a sunlit atrium connecting the building with others in the nursing complex, Godchaux Hall Annex comprises 48,771 square feet. The facility includes two large- and two medium-size lecture halls, as well as four seminar-size classrooms. All can be quickly equipped for audio and video recording to tape or broadcast via streaming media. All classrooms have permanently installed projection devices and an up-to-date presentation computer. All afford wireless access to the Internet. The four larger halls are equipped with Smart technology at the lectern.
Center for Research Development and Scholarship (CRDS). Housed on the fourth floor of Godchaux Hall, CRDS provides research consultation, support, and resources for scholarly and research projects. CRDS assists with grant proposal development, Institutional Review Board application, paper and poster presentation, database management, instrument development, use of computers, literature searches, reference retrieval, and manuscript preparation. CRDS resources are available to all School of Nursing faculty investigators.

Patricia Champion Frist Hall
In 1998, the 20,259-square-foot Patricia Champion Frist building, located adjacent to Godchaux Hall, was completed. This building houses the Frist Nursing Informatics Center, a multi-media classroom with installed networking for seventy-five students, a health-assessment/multi-purpose classroom, a student lounge, a reception area, and fifty faculty offices. Two large and two small classrooms have installed infrastructure capable of video streaming live lectures, Godchaux Hall, the Annex, and Frist Hall are joined by a common Atrium. Thus, the three buildings of the School of Nursing and the Atrium form a self-contained, cohesive instructional and social complex. The Frist Nursing Informatics Center (FNIC). The FNIC student computer labs, located in Patricia Champion Frist Hall, are equipped with twenty-seven Dell Precision T1650 computers (Intel i5-3350 3.36GHz processor with 4 GB of RAM and a 500 GB hard drive loaded with Windows 7, a 48X CD-RW/DVD-RW drive, and USB access for a personal thumb drive), two scanners, and three laser printers. An additional eight units are installed in a Testing Lab to accommodate the growth of proctored Web-based testing in a quiet environment. All computers are placed on a three-year rotation cycle. For some courses, students schedule testing dates in order to suit individual needs within a range of dates allowed by course faculty.

A full range of software is available for document preparation; however, fewer tools are available on computers dedicated to testing. Instructional software is also available over the network or via CD/DVDs from the media library. Faculty and students use a Web-based course management system called Blackboard for most course communication, group activities, and the sharing of course resources. In addition, two-way synchronous audio and graphic collaboration is available using a Web conferencing system called Microsoft Lync; and two-way, multi-point IP-based video collaboration is available using a system called Scopia. Experts in graphics, interactive educational design, and information technology are available through the FNIC. Consultation and troubleshooting activities include assistance with design and development of instructional strategies, development of specialized interactive computer-based programs and Web pages, design and maintenance of databases, design and development of graphics and instructional materials, video production, and audiovisual editing services. The FNIC implements and maintains quality assurance for School of Nursing Web pages and printed materials with assistance from designated departmental staff and program faculty.

Vanderbilt Dayani Center for Health and Wellness
The Vanderbilt Dayani Center is a medically based fitness/health promotion center that specializes in modifying risk factors, for conditions including cardiovascular disease, weight management, stress, sedentary lifestyle, and smoking. It was the first Certified Medical Fitness Center in Tennessee, is closely aligned with the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, and serves patient care, research, and education functions within VUMC.

Vanderbilt Center for Better Health
The Vanderbilt Center for Better Health’s mission is to accelerate change in health care. It provides methods for reducing time to results, conducts research through demonstration projects, and supports active learning through sessions that leverage facts during solution design.

Vanderbilt Heart and Vascular Institute
The Vanderbilt Heart and Vascular Institute is a comprehensive and integrated program offering diagnosis, treatment, minimally invasive therapies, surgical intervention, disease management, state-of-the-art techniques, and personalized treatment programs to meet each patient’s unique needs.

Vanderbilt Bill Wilkerson Center for Otolaryngology and Communication Sciences
The Vanderbilt Bill Wilkerson Center is dedicated to comprehensive patient care, education, and research in the field of communication disorders and diseases, as well as ailments of the ear, nose, throat, head, and neck.

Vanderbilt Transplant Center
The Vanderbilt Transplant Center, one of the Southeast’s largest, is a multidisciplinary alliance of transplant specialists. Each transplant program within the center represents a collaboration of medical and surgical professionals working together in the best interests of the transplant patient.

Libraries
The Jean and Alexander Heard Library System
Vanderbilt University’s libraries are among the top research libraries in the nation, home to more than eight million items, including print publications, microfilm items, and digital collections. The libraries provide electronic access to tens of thousands of full-text journals and more than half a million e-books and other research resources accessible via the campus network, from 250 workstations in campus libraries, as well as authenticated access (VUnetID and e-password) from off campus. The libraries’ homepage receives more than 3,750,000 visits annually. Resources may be located through Acorn, the libraries’ online catalog, and through DiscoverLibrary, the libraries’ new information discovery tool.

The oldest manuscript in the collection dates from ca. 1300, and new publications are being added every day. Among the libraries’ collection strengths are the W. T. Bandy Center for Baudelaire and Modern French Studies, a comprehensive collection of materials on Charles Baudelaire and French literature and culture; the Southern Literature and Culture Collection; Latin American collections for Brazil, Colombia,
the Andes, Mesoamerica, and Argentina; the Television News Archive, the world's most extensive and complete archive of television news covering 1968 to the present; the Revised Common Lectionary, one of the first published Web-based resources of scriptural readings for the liturgical year; and the Global Music Archive, a multimedia reference archive and resource center for traditional and popular song, music, and dance of Africa and the Americas.

In partnership with faculty, library staff teach students valuable skills for locating and evaluating the latest information in a complex array of sources. Campus libraries with discipline-specific collections are home to professional librarians who provide expert support in that area of study. Online reference is available through the homepage. Options for individual study are complemented by group study spaces and instructional rooms, as well as learning commons and cafes. Exhibits throughout the libraries offer intellectual and creative insights that encourage students to see their own work in new ways. Students, faculty, and staff may come to the library to read in a cozy nook, meet friends for group study, grab a quick meal, or see an exhibit.

library.vanderbilt.edu

The Annette and Irwin Eskind Biomedical Library

The Eskind Biomedical Library (EBL) collects and provides access to materials to support the teaching, research, and service missions of Vanderbilt University Medical Center.

Affiliated Facilities

Vanderbilt is academically affiliated with the 485-bed Tennessee Valley Veterans Administration Medical Center, a Vice Chancellor’s Committee hospital containing acute-care beds and outpatient facilities.

Meharry-Vanderbilt Alliance

This collaboration between two unique institutions fosters a diverse educational and scientific environment. The alliance focuses on clinical science training, academic support, biomedical research, and health services initiatives with a goal of eliminating health care disparities and improving outcomes. The alliance offers a Meharry-Vanderbilt Student Alliance (MVSA), which involves more than 200 students from both campuses in educational, clinical, and community service programs.

meharry-vanderbilt.org

Information Technology

Vanderbilt University Information Technology (VUIT) offers voice, video, data, computing, and conferencing services to Vanderbilt students, faculty, and staff. VUIT provides free antivirus downloads and malware prevention in many campus areas. VUIT maintains and supports VUnet, the campuswide data network that provides access to the Internet, and AccessVU, the authentication service that enables Vanderbilt users to securely identify themselves to many services on VUnet. Those services include YES, Your Enrollment Services; Blackboard; and Vmail, the university’s email system.

VUIT also partners with Sprint, Verizon, and AT&T to offer discounts for cellular phone service. For discount information see it.vanderbilt.edu/cellphone.

It is important to note that many wireless consumer electronic devices interfere with VUnet, and in worst-case circumstances, could even cause degradation to network service. These devices are prohibited and include, but are not limited to, routers, access points (APs), or AirPorts manufactured by companies such as Apple, Belkin, D-Link, and Linksys. Additionally, settings for smartphone hotspots and wireless connectivity for printers and other devices must be disabled to prevent interference with university wireless APs.

Vanderbilt offers all students low-cost and free-of-charge software, including Microsoft Office and Microsoft Windows. See softwarestore.vanderbilt.edu for a complete product catalog and more information.

Furthermore, VUIT provides various conferencing and collaboration services for students, including audio and video conferencing via a desktop or a Polycom bridge. Vanderbilt’s blog service offers Wordpress Blogs at my.vanderbilt.edu. See it.vanderbilt.edu/services/collaboration for more information.

The Tech Hub is the help desk at Vanderbilt that provides information to students, faculty, and staff about VUnet and VUnet services. Its locations, hours, contacts, and other information can be found at it.vanderbilt.edu/techhub.

For more information on IT services and computing at Vanderbilt, go to it.vanderbilt.edu.

The University

When Commodore Cornelius Vanderbilt gave a million dollars to build and endow Vanderbilt University in 1873, he did so with the wish that it “contribute to strengthening the ties which should exist between all sections of our common country.”

A little more than a hundred years later, the Vanderbilt Board of Trust adopted the following mission statement: “We reaffirm our belief in the unique and special contributions that Vanderbilt can make toward meeting the nation’s requirements for scholarly teaching, training, investigation, and service, and we reaffirm our conviction that to fulfill its inherited responsibilities, Vanderbilt must relentlessly pursue a lasting future and seek highest quality in its educational undertakings.”

Today as Vanderbilt pursues its mission, the university more than fulfills the Commodore’s hope. It is one of a few independent universities with both a quality undergraduate program and a full range of graduate and professional programs. It has a strong faculty of more than 2,000 full-time members and a diverse student body of about 10,000. Students from many regions, backgrounds, and disciplines come together for multidisciplinary study and research. To that end, the university is the fortunate recipient of continued support from the Vanderbilt family and other private citizens.

The 330-acre campus is about one and one-half miles from the downtown business district of the city, combining the advantages of an urban location with a peaceful, park-like setting of broad lawns, shaded paths, and quiet plazas.

Off-campus facilities include the Arthur J. Dyer Observatory, situated on a 1,131-foot hill six miles south.

The schools of the university offer the following degrees:

College of Arts and Science. Bachelor of Arts.
Blair School of Music. Bachelor of Music.
Divinity School. Master of Divinity, Master of Theological Studies.
School of Engineering. Bachelor of Engineering, Bachelor of Science, Master of Engineering.
Graduate School. Master of Arts, Master of Arts in Teaching, Master of Fine Arts, Master of Liberal Arts and Science, Master of Science, Doctor of Philosophy.


School of Medicine. Master of Education of the Deaf, Master of Health Professions Education, Master of Laboratory Investigation, Master of Public Health, Master of Science in Applied Clinical Informatics, Master of Science in Clinical Investigation, Master of Science in Medical Physics, Master of Science (Speech-Language Pathology), Doctor of Audiology, Doctor of Medical Physics, Doctor of Medicine.

School of Nursing. Master of Science in Nursing, Doctor of Nursing Practice.

Owen Graduate School of Management. Master of Accountancy, Master of Business Administration, Master of Management in Health Care, Master of Science in Finance.

Peabody College. Bachelor of Science, Master of Education, Master of Public Policy, Doctor of Education.

No honorary degrees are conferred.

Mission, Goals, and Values

Vanderbilt University is a center for scholarly research, informed and creative teaching, and service to the community and society at large. Vanderbilt will uphold the highest standards and be a leader in the

- quest for new knowledge through scholarship,
- dissemination of knowledge through teaching and outreach,
- creative experimentation of ideas and concepts.

In pursuit of these goals, Vanderbilt values most highly

- intellectual freedom that supports open inquiry,
- equality, compassion, and excellence in all endeavors.

Accreditation

Vanderbilt University is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award bachelor’s, master’s, professional, and doctoral degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097, or call (404) 679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of Vanderbilt University
Life at Vanderbilt

VANDERBILT provides a full complement of auxiliary services to meet the personal needs of students, to make life on the campus comfortable and enjoyable, and to provide the proper setting for academic endeavor.

Graduate School Resources

Graduate Student Council
The Graduate Student Council (GSC) exists to enhance the overall educational experience at Vanderbilt University by promoting the general welfare and concerns of the Graduate School student body. This is achieved through the creation of new programs and initiatives to provide opportunities for growth and interaction, as well as through communication with the Vanderbilt faculty and administration on behalf of graduate students. The GSC consists of elected representatives, standing committees, and an annually elected executive board. In the recent past, the GSC has helped change policies involving campus dining, free bus transportation, parking, and student health insurance. The GSC is also a member of the National Association of Graduate-Professional Students (NAGPS).

In addition to its representative function, the GSC also organizes a number of events and hosts/sponsors various projects during the year, including co-sponsoring seminars and panels with individual departments, organizing the Vanderbilt 3 Minute Thesis competition (spring semester), facilitating the Graduate Student Honor Council, planning community outreach activities, and offering many social opportunities. The GSC also awards travel grants to graduate students who wish to present their research at conferences throughout the year. All Vanderbilt Graduate School students are welcome and encouraged to attend GSC’s monthly meetings and to get involved. For more information, visit studentorgs.vanderbilt.edu/gsc.

Career Development for Graduate School Students
The Dean’s Office of the Graduate School is dedicated to helping students navigate the transition from degree to career. Guidance and professional development opportunities are offered throughout a Graduate School student’s program, in the form of individual advising, workshops, seminars, and Web-based resources. Topics range from creating an effective CV/resume, to interviewing skills, to establishing a network for both academic and non-academic career searches. For Ph.D.’s in the biomedical disciplines, the Office of Biomedical Research Education and Training (BRET) offers similar services. For Ph.D.’s in Peabody College, the Peabody Office of Professional and Graduate Education (POPGE) offers complementary resources. Additional resources for particular career interests are available through a campus partnership with the Center for Student Professional Development. Through these numerous services, students will find ample assistance for their career searches. For more information, visit my.vanderbilt.edu/gradcareer.

Graduate Development Network
The Graduate Development Network (GDN) is an informal network of faculty, administrators, and students at Vanderbilt University that seeks to facilitate the awareness and use of the many programs that can help students become productive and well-rounded scholars. The network’s website (vanderbilt.edu/gradschool/gdn) provides links to various offices and groups at Vanderbilt that support graduate student development. These offices and organizations also jointly sponsor a number of seminars, workshops, and similar events that support student development.

The Center for Teaching
The mission of the Center for Teaching is to promote university teaching that leads to meaningful student learning. The services of the center are available to all graduate students, including those teaching at Vanderbilt as teaching assistants (TAs) and instructors of record, as well as those who anticipate that teaching will be a part of their future careers.

Fall TA Orientation introduces participants to teaching at Vanderbilt, focusing on the information and skills necessary to take on TA roles in the classroom. Workshops and practice teaching sessions are led by experienced graduate student teaching assistants.

The Certificate in College Teaching has been designed to assist graduate students who wish to develop and refine their teaching skills. The certificate focuses on the research on how people learn and best teaching practices, and supports the university’s pursuit of excellence in teaching and learning. The certificate is ideal for graduate students whose goals are to become more effective educators and who want to prepare for future careers in higher education teaching.

The Blended and Online Learning Design (BOLD) Fellows Program helps graduate students in the STEM disciplines (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics) partner with faculty members to design and develop online modules for integration into a course. The teams implement these modules in existing classes and investigate their impact on student learning.

The Mellon Certificate in Humanities Education is a program for humanities graduate students that comprises a sequential seminar and practicum in which participants explore humanistic pedagogies and teaching historically underrepresented populations.

The Graduate Teaching Fellows and Teaching Affiliates Program provides graduate students the opportunity to work at the center, facilitating the programs offered to graduate students, consulting with TAs, and collaborating on teaching-related projects.

For more information and other services, please visit the Center for Teaching website at cft.vanderbilt.edu or call (615) 322-7290.
Other Campus Resources

Barnes & Noble at Vanderbilt

Barnes & Noble at Vanderbilt, the campus bookstore located at 2525 West End Avenue, offers textbooks (new, used, digital, and rental), computers, supplies, Nook e-readers, dorm accessories, licensed Vanderbilt apparel, and best-selling books. Students can order online or in-store and receive course materials accurately, conveniently, and on time. The bookstore features extended hours of operation and hosts regular special events. Visitors to the bookstore café can enjoy Starbucks coffees, sandwiches, and desserts while studying. Free customer parking is available in the 2525 garage directly behind the bookstore. For more information, visit vubookstore.com, follow twitter.com/BN_Vanderbilt, find the bookstore on Facebook at facebook.com/VanderbiltBooks, or call (615) 343-2665.

The Commodore Card

The Commodore Card is the Vanderbilt student ID card. It can be used to access debit spending accounts, VU meal plans, and campus buildings such as residence halls, libraries, academic buildings, and the Vanderbilt Recreation and Wellness Center.

ID cards are issued at the Commodore Card Office, 184 Sarratt Student Center, Monday through Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. For more information, go to vanderbilt.edu/cardservices.

Eating on Campus

Vanderbilt Campus Dining operates several restaurants, cafes, and markets throughout campus that provide a variety of food. The two largest dining facilities are Rand Dining Center in Rand Hall (connected to Sarratt Student Center) and The Ingram Commons dining hall. Six convenience stores on campus offer grab-and-go meals, snacks, beverages, and groceries. All units accept the Vanderbilt Card and Meal Plans. Graduate student Meal Plans are offered at a discount. For more information, go to campusdining.vanderbilt.edu.

Housing

To support the housing needs of new and continuing graduate and professional students, the Office of Housing and Residential Education provides a Web-based off-campus referral service (apphosta.tls.vanderbilt.edu/housing/Main/). The referral service lists information about housing accommodations off campus. The majority of listed rental properties are close to the campus. Cost, furnishings, and conditions vary greatly. For best choices, students seeking off-campus housing should visit the office or consult the website as early as possible for suggestions and guidance. The website includes advertisements by landlords looking specifically for Vanderbilt-affiliated tenants, as well as by Vanderbilt students looking for roommates. Listings are searchable by cost, distance from campus, number of bedrooms, and other parameters. Students may also post “wanted” ads seeking roommate or housemate situations. On-campus university housing for graduate or professional students is not available.

Change of Address

Students who change either their local or permanent mailing address are expected to notify the University Registrar immediately. Candidates for degrees who are not in residence should keep the school and the University Registrar informed of current mailing addresses. To change or update addresses, go to registrar.vanderbilt.edu/academicrec/address.htm.

International Student and Scholar Services

International Student and Scholar Services (ISSS), located in the Student Life Center, fosters the education and development of nonimmigrant students and scholars to enable them to achieve their academic and professional goals and objectives. ISSS provides advice, counseling, and advocacy regarding immigration, cross-cultural, and personal matters. ISSS supports an environment conducive to international education and intercultural awareness via educational, social, and cross-cultural programs.

ISSS provides immigration advising and services, including the processing of immigration paperwork, to more than 1,500 international students and scholars. The office works with admission units, schools, and departments to generate documentation needed to bring nonimmigrant students and scholars to the U.S. Further, ISSS keeps abreast of the regulations pertaining to international students and scholars in accordance with the Department of Homeland Security (Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services) and the Department of State. ISSS coordinates semiannual orientation programs for students and ongoing orientations for scholars, who arrive throughout the year.

To help promote connection between international students and the greater Nashville community, ISSS coordinates the First Friends program, which matches international students with Americans both on and off campus for friendship and cross-cultural exchange. The weekly World on Wednesday presentations inform, broaden perspectives, and facilitate cross-cultural understanding through discussions led by students, faculty, and staff. International Education Week in the fall provides the campus with additional opportunities to learn about world cultures and to celebrate diversity. The International Lens Film Series (iLens) brings more than forty international films to campus each year. ISSS provides a range of programs and activities throughout the year to address a variety of international student needs and interests. These programs include International Orientation Leaders and a selection of holiday parties. The Southern Culture Series is an opportunity for students to experience Southern culture in nearby cities such as Memphis, Chattanooga, and Atlanta.

Obtaining Information about the University

Notice to current and prospective students: In compliance with applicable state and federal law, the following information about Vanderbilt University is available:

Institutional information about Vanderbilt University, including accreditation, academic programs, faculty, tuition, and other costs, is available in the catalogs of the colleges and schools on the Vanderbilt University website at vanderbilt.edu/catalogs. A paper copy of the Undergraduate Catalog may be obtained by contacting the Office of Undergraduate Admissions, 2305 West End Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37203-1727, (800) 288-0432, (615) 322-2561, admissions@vanderbilt.edu. Paper copies of the catalogs for the graduate and professional schools may be available from the individual schools.

Information about financial aid for students at Vanderbilt University, including federal and other forms of financial aid for students, is available from the Office of Student Financial
Informal writing and cultural education, the center offers educational programs that encourage understanding of culture and identity. The center serves as a resource for students and the general public, offering educational programs and resources related to African and African American culture.

The Writing Studio

The Writing Studio offers graduate students personal writing consultations, fifty-minute interactive discussions about writing. Trained writing consultants can act as sounding boards and guides for the development of arguments and the clarification of ideas. The focus of a consultation varies according to the individual writer and project. In addition to the standard fifty-minute consultations, the Writing Studio also offers dissertation writers the possibility of having extended appointments with the same consultant on an ongoing basis. Fifty-minute appointments can be scheduled online at vanderbilt.edu/writing. Extended appointments must be arranged in advance through writingstudio@vanderbilt.edu and are available on a first-come, first-served basis. Information about other programs for graduate students, like the journal article writing workshop and the annual dissertation writer’s retreat, can also be found at vanderbilt.edu/writing.

Bishop Joseph Johnson Black Cultural Center

The Bishop Joseph Johnson Black Cultural Center (BJJBBC) represents one of Vanderbilt University’s numerous efforts at acknowledging and promoting diversity. It does so by providing educational and cultural programming on the black experience for the entire Vanderbilt community. Dedicated in 1984, the center is named for the first African American student admitted to Vanderbilt University in 1953, Bishop Joseph Johnson (B.D. ’54, Ph.D. ’58).

One of the center’s aims is to provide cultural programming. It sponsors lectures, musical performances, art exhibitions, films, and discussions on African and African American history and culture. The center also provides an office space for a scholarly journal, the Afro-Hispanic Review, edited by Vanderbilt faculty and graduate students.

Another of the center’s aims is student support and development. The center provides meeting spaces for numerous Vanderbilt student groups, including the Black Student Alliance, Every Nation Campus Ministries, and Vanderbilt Police Department. The center works with students on a wide range of campus projects and community service opportunities. The center also serves as a haven for students, with opportunities for informal fellowship with other students of all levels as well as with faculty and staff.

One additional aim of the center is community outreach and service. To this end, the center reaches out to civic and cultural groups. The BJJBBC facilitates tutoring and mentoring activities for young people from the Metro Nashville Public Schools, the YMCA, and other community agencies. VU students serve as tutors and mentors to young people in the Edgehill community. The center also helps promote student recruitment by hosting various pre-college groups.

The center houses a computer lab, a small library, a seminar room, an auditorium, a student lounge area, and staff offices. The center is open to all Vanderbilt students, faculty, and staff for programs and gatherings.

Margaret Cuninggim Women’s Center

As part of the Office of the Dean of Students, the Margaret Cuninggim Women’s Center leads co-curricular campus initiatives related to women’s and gender issues. The center partners with many departments, programs, and individuals across campus to raise awareness about the ways in which gender shapes and is shaped by our lived experiences. Because its aim is to make the Vanderbilt community more inclusive and equitable, the center encourages all members of the Vanderbilt community to take part in its events and resources.

The Women’s Center celebrates women and their accomplishments and fosters empowerment for people of all identities. The center offers individual support and advocacy around a variety of issues, including gender stereotyping, gender equity, leadership, parenting, body image, disordered eating, pregnancy and reproduction, sexual health, and more. The Women’s Center is open Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and is located at 316 West Side Row. For more information, please call (615) 322-4843 or visit vanderbilt.edu/womenscenter.

Office of LGBTQI Life

As a component of Vanderbilt’s Office of the Dean of Students, the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer, and Intersex (LGBTQI) Life office is a welcoming space for individuals of all identities and a resource for information and support about gender and sexuality. LGBTQI Life serves the entire Vanderbilt community through education, research, programming, support, and social events. The office also serves as a comfortable study and socializing space, as well as a connection point to the greater Nashville LGBTQI community. In addition,
LGBTQI Life conducts tailored trainings and consultations for the campus and community and coordinates the Safe Zone Ally program. The Office of LGBTQI Life is located in the K. C. Potter Center, Euclid House, 312 West Side Row. For more information, please visit vanderbilt.edu/lgbtqi.

Office of the University Chaplain and Religious Life

The Office of the University Chaplain and Religious Life provides opportunities to explore and practice religion, faith, and spirituality and to more deeply understand one’s personal values and social responsibility via educational programming, encounters with various faith perspectives, and engagement with religious and spiritual communities. The office welcomes and serves all students, faculty, and staff and provides an intellectual home and ethical resource for anyone in the Vanderbilt community seeking to clarify, explore, and deepen understanding of their lives and/or faith.

Recognizing the importance of exploring one’s faith in community, the office facilitates opportunities for individuals of a shared faith to worship/practice their particular religious tradition. Whether guided by one of our affiliated chaplains or a student-run religious organization, these groups foster a sense of community and common values. For a complete listing of campus religious groups, resources, services, and programming opportunities, visit vanderbilt.edu/religiouslife.

Schulman Center for Jewish Life

The 10,000-square-foot Ben Schulman Center for Jewish Life is the home of Vanderbilt Hillel. The goal of the center is to provide a welcoming community for Jewish students at Vanderbilt and to further religious learning, cultural awareness, and social engagement. Vanderbilt Hillel is committed to enriching lives and enhancing Jewish identity. It provides a home away from home, where Jews of all denominations come together, united by a shared purpose. The Schulman Center is also home to Grin’s Cafe, Nashville’s only kosher and vegetarian restaurant. For further information about the Schulman Center, please call (615) 322-8376 or email hillel@vanderbilt.edu.

Parking, Vehicle Registration, and Alternative Transportation

Parking space on campus is limited. Motor vehicles operated on campus at any time by students, faculty, or staff must be registered with VUPD Parking Services located in the Wesley Place garage. A fee is charged. Parking regulations are published annually and are strictly enforced. More information is available at vanderbilt.edu/parking.

Bicycles must be registered with the Vanderbilt University Police Department.

All graduate and professional students can ride to and from the Vanderbilt campus free of charge on Nashville’s Metropolitan Transit Authority buses. To use this service, a valid student ID card is required for boarding the bus.

Psychological and Counseling Center

As part of the Vanderbilt University Medical Center, the PCC supports the mental health needs of all students to help them reach their academic and personal goals. Highly skilled and multidisciplinary staff collaborates with students to provide evidence-based treatment plans tailored to each individual’s unique background and needs. The PCC also emphasizes prevention through outreach and consultation focused on the development of the skills and self-awareness needed to excel in a challenging educational environment.

The PCC’s psychologists, licensed counselors, and psychiatric medical providers are available to any Vanderbilt student and address a range of student needs including stress management, crisis intervention, substance abuse counseling, management of medications, individual counseling, group counseling, biofeedback, emergency assessments, and psychiatric assessment and treatment. The PCC provides a team approach to the care of students with eating disorders and students who have experienced trauma as well as students needing both counseling and medication management. There is an on-call provider after hours and on weekends for emergency calls.

The PCC provides screening and full assessment when indicated for ADHD and learning disorders as well as assessment and support for reading and study skills.

A prevention program regarding substance use called BASICS is provided by the PCC. Students who have questions about their level of use may request an assessment through BASICS to learn more about risk related to substance use.

The PCC also houses a Mind Body Lab. This room is designed with the objective of enhancing mindfulness by providing tools to manage stress, increase personal resilience, and promote compassion and academic success. Students may book a forty-five-minute session in the PCC Mind Body Lab by calling the PCC at (615) 322-2571 or by stopping by the front desk.

Students are encouraged to make contact with the PCC prior to the start of the school year if they have a history of mental health care needs. This will help facilitate the transition of care and ensure that students are fully aware of PCC resources. Contact the center at (615) 322-2571 for more information.

There is no charge for services with the exceptions of reduced fees for LD/ADHD screening and assessment. Over the course of a year, approximately 20 percent of the Vanderbilt student population will seek out the services of the PCC.

Throughout the year, the PCC outreach coordinator and other PCC staff also produce presentations, including educational programs, thematic presentations, and special events, focused on education of the Vanderbilt community about mental health issues and resources. The PCC is proud to provide a program focusing on suicide prevention and mental health awareness at Vanderbilt called MAPS: Mental Health Awareness and the Prevention of Suicide.

For more information, visit medschool.vanderbilt.edu/ccc.

Project Safe Center

The Project Safe Center partners with students, faculty, and staff to create a campus culture that rejects sexual violence and serves as a resource for all members of the Vanderbilt community. Operating under the auspices of the Office of the Dean of Students, the Project Safe Center provides support to survivors of sexual violence and engages the campus community in bystander intervention efforts and sexual assault prevention.

Green Dot, a bystander intervention program used by colleges and communities nationwide, an online education module addressing power-based violence, and a variety of programs and presentations on consent, healthy relationships, and violence prevention are available through the Project Safe Center. A 24-hour support hotline answered by Project Safe’s victim resource specialists is available at (615) 322-SAFE (7233).

The Project Safe Center located at 304 West Side Row is open Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. For more
Immunization Requirements

The State of Tennessee requires certain immunizations for all students on university campuses. As such, Vanderbilt University will block student registration for those who are not in compliance with the requirements.

The requirements include:

1. Varicella vaccine (two injections) is required for all students who have not had documented chickenpox. Any waivers for this vaccine are very strict, and include only certain religious or medical exemptions that must be approved by the medical director of the Student Health Center. For more information regarding this waiver, please call the director’s assistant at (615) 322-2254 or email studenthealth@vanderbilt.edu.

2. Measles, mumps, and rubella (2 injections) for all incoming students. Any waivers for this vaccine are very strict, and include only certain religious or medical exemptions that must be approved by the medical director of the Student Health Center. For more information regarding this waiver, please call the director’s assistant at (615) 322-2254 or email studenthealth@vanderbilt.edu.

The Student Health Center requires all incoming students to complete a Health Questionnaire that includes further information regarding the state-mandated vaccinations, as well as information on other strongly recommended vaccinations.

Information regarding this Health Questionnaire is communicated to students by email after admission to Vanderbilt University. This Health Questionnaire must be returned to the Student Health Center by May 15 with vaccination information.

Students should go to medschool.vanderbilt.edu/student-health/immunization-requirements in order to access more information regarding the immunization requirements. This site also contains links to the PDFs of the required forms.

All vaccines can be administered at either a private provider office or at the Student Health Center.

Student Injury and Sickness Insurance Plan

All students registered in degree programs for 4 or more credit hours, or who are actively enrolled in research courses (including but not limited to dissertation or thesis courses) that are designated by Vanderbilt University as full-time enrollment are required to have health insurance coverage. The university offers a sickness and injury insurance plan that is designed to provide hospital, surgical, and major medical benefits. A brochure explaining the limits, exclusions, and benefits of insurance coverage is available to students online at gallagherstudent.com/vanderbilt or medschool.vanderbilt.edu/student-health/student-health-insurance.

The annual premium is in addition to tuition and is automatically billed to the student’s account. Coverage extends from August 12 until August 31 of the following year, whether a student remains in school or is away from the university.

A student who does not want to subscribe to the insurance plan offered through the university must complete an online waiver process at gallagherstudent.com/vanderbilt. This process must be completed by August 1 for students enrolling in the fall for annual coverage. Newly enrolled students for the spring term must complete the online waiver process by January 4. The online waiver process indicating comparable coverage must be completed every year by August 1 in order to waive participation in and the premium for the Student Injury and Sickness Insurance Plan.

Family Coverage: Students who want to obtain coverage for their families (spouse, children, or domestic partner) may do so at gallagherstudent.com/vanderbilt. Additional premiums are charged for family health insurance coverage and cannot be put on a student’s VU account.

International Student Coverage

International students and their dependents residing in the United States are required to purchase the university’s international student injury and sickness insurance. If you have other comparable insurance and do not wish to participate in the Student Injury and Sickness Insurance Plan offered through the university, you must complete an online waiver process (gallagherstudent.com/vanderbilt) indicating your other insurance information. This online waiver process must be completed no later than September 7 or you will remain enrolled in the plan offered by the university and will be responsible for paying the insurance premium. This insurance is required for part-time as well as full-time students.

Services for Students with Disabilities

Vanderbilt is committed to the provisions of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Americans with Disabilities Act as it strives to be an inclusive community for students with disabilities. Students seeking accommodations for any type of disability are encouraged to contact the Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, and Disability Services Department. Services include, but are not limited to, extended time for testing, assistance with locating sign language interpreters, audiobooks, physical adaptations, note-taking, and reading services. Accommodations are tailored to meet the needs of each student with
a documented disability. Specific concerns pertaining to services for people with disabilities or any disability issue should be directed to the Disability Program Director, Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, and Disability Services Department (EAD), PMB 401809, 2301 Vanderbilt Place, Nashville, Tennessee 37240-1809; phone (615) 322-4705 (V/TDD); fax (615) 343-0671; vanderbilt.edu/ead.

Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment, and Anti-Retaliation

The Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, and Disability Services Department investigates allegations of prohibited discrimination, harassment, and retaliation involving members of the Vanderbilt community. This includes allegations of sexual misconduct and other forms of power-based personal violence. Vanderbilt’s Title IX coordinator is Anita Jenious, EAD director.

If you believe that a member of the Vanderbilt community has engaged in prohibited discrimination, harassment, or retaliation, please contact the EAD. If the offense is criminal in nature, you may file a report with Vanderbilt University Police Department (VUPD).

The EAD also facilitates interim accommodations for students impacted by sexual misconduct and power-based personal violence. Some examples of interim accommodations include stay-away orders, adjusted course schedules, and housing changes.

Specific concerns pertaining to prohibited discrimination, harassment, or retaliation, including allegations of sexual misconduct and other forms of power-based personal violence, should be directed to the Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, and Disability Services Department (EAD), PMB 401809, 2301 Vanderbilt Place, Nashville, Tennessee 37240-1809; phone (615) 322-4705 (V/TDD); fax (615) 343-0671; vanderbilt.edu/ead.

Student Records (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act)

Vanderbilt University is subject to the provisions of federal law known as the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (also referred to as FERPA). This act affords matriculated students certain rights with respect to their educational records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review their education records within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access. Students should submit to the University Registrar written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The University Registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the University Registrar does not maintain the records, the student will be directed to the University official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of any part of their education records that a student believes is inaccurate or misleading. Students who wish to request such an amendment should write to the University official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the student will be notified of the decision and his/her right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records to third parties, except in situations that FERPA allows disclosure without the student’s consent. These exceptions include:

- Disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A “school official” is a person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support-staff position (including University law enforcement personnel and health staff); contractors, consultants, and other outside service providers with whom the University has contracted; a member of the Board of Trust; or a student serving on an official University committee, such as the Honor Council, Student Conduct Council, or a grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

- Disclosure to parents if the student is a dependent for tax purposes. Disclosure to appropriate individuals (e.g., parents/guardians, spouses, housing staff, health care personnel, police, etc.) where disclosure is in connection with a health or safety emergency and knowledge of such information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals.

- Disclosure to a parent or legal guardian of a student, information regarding the student’s violation of any federal, state, or local law, or of any rule or policy of the institution, governing the use or possession of alcohol or a controlled substance if the University has determined that the student has committed a disciplinary violation with respect to the use or possession and the student is under the age of 21 at the time of the disclosure to the parent/guardian.

FERPA provides the University the ability to designate certain student information as “directory information.” Directory information may be made available to any person without the student’s consent unless the student gives notice as provided for, below. Vanderbilt has designated the following as directory information: the student’s name, addresses, telephone number, email address, student ID photos, major field of study, school, classification, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weights and heights of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student, and other information that would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. Any student who does not wish disclosure of directory information should notify the University Registrar in writing. No element of directory information as defined above is released for students who request nondisclosure except as required by statute.

The request for nondisclosure does not apply to class rosters in online class management applications, or to residential rosters—or rosters of groups a student may join voluntarily—in online, co-curricular engagement applications, or rosters of other information on the websites of student organizations that a student may join. Neither class rosters in online class management applications, nor residential rosters in online co-curricular engagement applications, are available to the public.

As of January 3, 2012, the U.S. Department of Education’s FERPA regulations expand the circumstances under which students’ education records and personally identifiable information (PII) contained in such records—including Social Security Numbers, grades, or other private information—may be accessed without consent. First, the U.S. Comptroller General, the U.S. Attorney General, the U.S. Secretary of Education, or state and local education authorities (“Federal and State Authorities”) may allow access to student records and PII without consent to any third party designated by a Federal or State Authority to evaluate a federal- or state-supported education program. The evaluation may relate to any program that is “principally engaged in the provision of education,” such as early childhood education and job training, as well as
any program that is administered by an education agency or institution.

Second, Federal and State Authorities may allow access to education records and PII without consent, to researchers performing certain types of studies, in certain cases even when the University objects to or does not request such research. Federal and State Authorities must obtain certain use-restrictions and data security promises from the third parties that they authorize to receive PII, but the Authorities need not maintain direct control over the third parties.

In addition, in connection with Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems, State Authorities may collect, compile, permanently retain, and share without student consent, PII from education records, and may track student participation in education and other programs by linking such PII to other personal information that they obtain from other Federal or State data sources, including workforce development, unemployment insurance, child welfare, juvenile justice, military service, and migrant student records systems.

If a student believes the University has failed to comply with FERPA, he or she may file a complaint using the Student Complaint and Grievance Procedures as outlined in the Student Handbook. If dissatisfied with the outcome of this procedure, students may file a written complaint with the Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20202-5320.

Questions about the application of the provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act should be directed to the Office of General Counsel.

Vanderbilt Directory

Individual listings in the online People Finder Directory consist of the student’s full name, Vanderbilt email address, and campus mailing address, if available. Students may elect to add additional contact information to their listings, including school, academic classification, local phone number, local address, permanent address, cellphone, pager, and fax numbers. Student listings in the People Finder Directory are available to the Vanderbilt community via logon ID and e-password. Students may choose to make their online People Finder listings available to the general public (i.e., viewable by anyone with access to the Internet), or to block individual directory items. Students who have placed a directory hold with the University Registrar will not be listed in the online directory.

Directory information should be kept current. Students may report address changes, emergency contact information, and missing person contact information via the Web by logging in to YES (Your Enrollment Services) https://yes.vanderbilt.edu and clicking on the Address Change link.

Official University Communications

Certain federal statutes require that information be delivered to each student. Vanderbilt delivers much of this information via email. Official electronic notifications, including those required by statutes, those required by University policy, and instructions from University officials, will be sent to students’ Vanderbilt email addresses: user.name@vanderbilt.edu. Students are required to be familiar with the contents of official University notifications, and to respond to instructions and other official correspondence requiring a response. Some messages will include links to the YES Communications Tool, which is a secure channel for official communication of a confidential nature.

The university makes every effort to avoid inundating students with nonessential email (often called “spam”), and maintains separate lists from which students may unsubscribe for announcements of general interest.

Vanderbilt Child and Family Center

The Vanderbilt Child and Family Center supports the health and productivity of the Vanderbilt community by providing resource and referral services and quality early childhood education and care to the children of faculty, staff, and students. The center’s website at childandfamilycenter.vanderbilt.edu provides information concerning child care, elder care, summer camps, tutoring services, and school-age child care. Care.com and the Vanderbilt Sitter Service provide back-up care options for dependents of all ages and evening, night, and weekend care.

The Child Care Center serves children ages six weeks through five years. Applications for the waiting list may be downloaded from the website. The Family Center offers a monthly lunchtime series, Boomers, Elders, and More, and a caregiver support group.

Vanderbilt University Police Department

The Vanderbilt University Police Department, (615) 322-2745, is a professional law enforcement agency dedicated to the protection and security of Vanderbilt University and its diverse community (police.vanderbilt.edu).

The Vanderbilt University Police Department comes under the charge of the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Administration. As one of Tennessee’s larger law enforcement agencies, the Vanderbilt University Police Department provides comprehensive law enforcement and security services to all components of Vanderbilt University including the academic campus, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Vanderbilt Health at One Hundred Oaks, and a variety of university-owned facilities throughout the Davidson County area.

The Police Department includes a staff of more than one hundred people, organized into three divisions under the Office of the Associate Vice Chancellor and Chief of Police: Operations Division (Main Campus, Medical Center, and 100 Oaks Precincts), Administrative Division, and Auxiliary Services Division. All of Vanderbilt’s commissioned police officers have completed officer training at a state-certified police academy and are required to complete on-the-job training as well as attend annual in-service training. Vanderbilt police officers hold Special Police Commissions and have the same authority as that of a municipal law enforcement officer, while on property owned by Vanderbilt, on adjacent public streets and sidewalks, and in nearby neighborhoods. When a Vanderbilt student is involved in an off-campus offense, police officers may assist with the investigation in cooperation with local, state, or federal law enforcement. The department also employs non-academy-trained officers called community service officers (commonly referred to as CSOs) who lend assistance 24/7 to the Vanderbilt community through services that include providing walking escorts, providing jump starts, and unlocking cars. For non-emergency assistance from a community service officer, dial (615) 322-2745 (2-2745 from an on-campus extension).

The Vanderbilt University Police Department provides several services and programs to members of the Vanderbilt community:

Vandy Vans—The Vanderbilt University Police Department administers the Vandy Vans escort system at Vanderbilt
University. The Vandy Vans escort system provides vehicular escorts to designated locations on campus. The service consists of vans that operate from 5:00 p.m. to 5:00 a.m. GPS technology allows students to track Vandy Vans on their route via computer or mobile phone, and to set up text message alerts to let them know when a van will be arriving at their stop.

Stop locations were chosen based on location, the accessibility of a secure waiting area, and student input. Signs, freestanding or located on existing structures, identify each stop. A walking escort can be requested to walk a student from his/her stop to the final destination. A van is also accessible to students with mobility impairments. For complete information about the Vandy Vans service, including routes, stops, and times, please visit vandyvans.com or call (615) 322-2554.

As a supplement to the Vandy Vans van service, walking escorts are available for students walking to and from any location on campus during nighttime hours. Walking escorts are provided by VUPD officers. The telephone number to call for a walking escort is (615) 421-8888, or 1-8888 from a campus phone, after which, a representative from VUPD will be dispatched to the caller’s location, or to a designated meeting point to accompany the caller to his or her destination.

Emergency Phones—Emergency telephones (Blue Light Phones) are located throughout the university campus, Medical Center, and 100 Oaks. Each phone has an emergency button that when pressed automatically dials the VUPD Communications Center. An open line on any emergency phone will activate a priority response from an officer. An officer will be sent to check on the user of the phone, even if nothing is communicated to the dispatcher. Cooperation is essential to help us maintain the integrity of the emergency phone system. These phones should be used only for actual or perceived emergency situations.

An emergency response can also be activated by dialing 911 from any campus phone. Cellphone users can dial (615) 421-1911 to summon an emergency response on campus. Cellphone users should dial 911 for off-campus emergencies. Callers should be prepared to state the location from which they are calling.

Security Notices—In compliance with the U.S. Department of Higher Education and the Jeanne Clery Act, Security Notices are issued to provide timely warning information concerning a potentially dangerous situation on or near Vanderbilt University. This information is provided to empower our students and employees with the information necessary to make decisions or take appropriate actions concerning their own personal safety. Security Notices are distributed throughout Vanderbilt to make community members aware of significant crimes that occur at the university. They are distributed through Vanderbilt email lists and through the department’s webpage, police.vanderbilt.edu/crime-info/crime-alerts.

Educational and Assistance Programs—The Crime Prevention Unit of Vanderbilt University Police Department offers programs addressing issues such as sexual assault, domestic violence, workplace violence, personal safety, RAD (Rape Aggression Defense) classes, and victim assistance. VUPD provides additional services including property registration (for bikes, laptops, etc.), lost and found, weapons safekeeping, and Submit a Crime Tip. For further information on available programs and services, call (615) 322-7846 or visit police.vanderbilt.edu.

Additional information on security measures and crime statistics for Vanderbilt is available from the Vanderbilt University Police Department, 2800 Vanderbilt Place, Nashville, Tennessee 37212. Information is also available at police.vanderbilt.edu.

Annual Security Report—The Vanderbilt University Annual Security Report is published each year to provide you with information on security-related services offered by the university and campus crime statistics in compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act and the Tennessee College and University Security Information Act.

This booklet is prepared with information provided by the Nashville Metropolitan Police Department, the Department of Student Athletics, Office of the Dean of Students, the Office of Housing and Residential Education, and the Vanderbilt University Police Department. It summarizes university programs, policies, and procedures designed to enhance personal safety for everyone at Vanderbilt.

A copy of this report may be obtained by writing or calling the Vanderbilt University Police Department, 2800 Vanderbilt Place, Nashville, Tennessee 37212 or by telephone at (615) 343-9750. This report may also be obtained on the website at police.vanderbilt.edu/annual-security-report.

Extracurricular Activities

Student Centers

A variety of facilities, programs, and activities are provided in five separate student center locations—Alumni Hall, The Commons Center, Kissam Center, Sarratt Student Center|Rand Hall, and the Student Life Center.

Sarratt Student Center|Rand Hall is the main student center hub, housing a 300-seat cinema, art gallery, art studios, multicultural space, rehearsal rooms, large lounge spaces, large and small meeting spaces, and a courtyard. The facility is also home to Vanderbilt Student Communications, radio station, TV station, Last Drop Coffee Shop, and the Pub at Overcup Oak restaurant. Rand Hall houses the Rand Dining Center, campus store, student-operated businesses, the Anchor (student organization space), a multipurpose venue, meeting and seminar rooms, plus large, open lounge space. Some of the offices located in Sarratt Student Center|Rand Hall include the Dean of Students, Greek Life, Leadership, and the Office of Active Citizenship and Service. Also included in this facility is a “Ticketmaster” outlet and a United States Postal Service office.

The Vanderbilt Student Life Center is the university’s community center. It is both the fulfillment of students’ vision to have a large social space on campus and a wonderful complement to Sarratt Student Center|Rand Hall. The Student Life Center has more than 18,000 square feet of event and meeting space, including the 9,000-square-foot Commodore Ballroom, which is one of the most popular spaces to have events on campus. The center is also home to the Center for Student Professional Development, International Student and Scholar Services, Global Education Office, and Global Support Services.

The Commons Center is the community crossroads of The Ingram Commons living and learning community. It has it all: the Dining Hall and great food; a living room with a concert-grade grand piano, and the occasional live musical performance; a small rec room with cardio equipment, free weights, and weight machines; meeting and study rooms; and academic support services like the Writing Studio, the Center for Student Professional Development, and the CASPAR premajor advising center. The third floor of The Commons Center is the home of the Department of Political Science.
Alumni Hall is a recent addition to the Vanderbilt student centers family, although it was actually the original student center on campus when the building opened in 1925. Re-opened in fall 2013 after a yearlong renovation that transformed every space in the facility, Alumni Hall has returned to its role as a student center after serving other purposes over the years. In the newly renovated Alumni Hall, students now have access to an exercise room as well as several new meeting and event spaces and a new dining option known as Bamboo Bistro. Offices in the building include Alumni Hall Tutoring, Writing Studio, and the new Vanderbilt Institute of Digital Learning.

Opened in fall 2014, Kissam Center is the fifth student center, and is part of the new Warren College and Moore College residential living-learning communities. A completely new facility, Kissam Center is home to more meeting and event spaces as well as the Kissam Market and Kissam Kitchen.

Recreation and Sports

Physical education is not required for graduate and professional students, but almost two-thirds of Vanderbilt University students participate in sport clubs, intramurals, activity classes, or other programs offered by Campus Recreation at the Vanderbilt Recreation and Wellness Center (VRWC). The large variety of programs available for meeting students’ diverse interests include: forty-eight sports clubs with options from traditional such as baseball, volleyball, and ice hockey to nontraditional such as quidditch and capoeira; forty intramural sports (softball, flag football, basketball, table tennis, and soccer); an aquatics program offering swimming lessons for all ages and abilities as well as unique events like battleship. Red Cross lifeguarding and CPR are also available. If being outside is more your style, you can choose from one of more than twenty adventure trips offered each semester or create your own adventure and let Campus Recreation staff help with tips and gear. Need a good workout? Campus Recreation offers more than eighty group fitness classes a week and a variety of wellness offerings from “learn to box” to healthy eating through Vandy Cooks in the demonstration kitchen, Personalized Nutrition Coaching, and Nutrition Minute grab-and-go information on a variety of nutrition topics.

The VRWC is a 289,000-square-foot facility that houses a 25 yard, 16 lane swimming pool; four courts for basketball, volleyball, and badminton; five racquetball and two squash courts; a four-lane bowling alley; five group fitness class rooms, more than 14,000 square feet of weight/fitness room space; rock-climbing wall; mat room; seven multipurpose rooms; locker rooms; and a 120 yard turf field surrounded by a 300 meter track in the indoor field house. Surrounding the VRWC is a sand volleyball court and more than seven acres of field space including three natural grass fields and one turf field.

All students pay a mandatory recreation fee which supports the facilities, fields, and programs (see the chapter on Financial Information). Spouses must also pay a fee to use the facilities.

For additional information, please visit vanderbilt.edu/recreationandwellnesscenter.
Medical Education at Vanderbilt

The Vanderbilt University School of Medicine administers degree programs that provide students with the knowledge, skills, and attitudes they will need to practice safe, effective, ethical, evidence-based, and patient-centered health care in the 21st century, and to contribute to the knowledge base supporting it.

Mission of the School

The mission of Vanderbilt University School of Medicine is to improve human health. To achieve this goal, we will:

- Prepare physicians, scientists, and educators for positions of worldwide leadership;
- Discover and disseminate new knowledge that advances understanding of health and disease;
- Provide compassionate, personalized patient care of the highest quality in service to our local, national, and global communities;
- Embrace a culture of lifelong learning, innovation, and continuous improvement;
- Create a diverse and broadly inclusive community of faculty, staff, and students that enriches our learning environment and ensures excellence in research and patient care;
- Nurture and protect Vanderbilt’s unique legacy of cooperation, collegiality, and mutual respect;
- Foster the personal and professional growth of all members of the Vanderbilt community, as we continuously strive to realize full potential.

The school's mission includes the education of physicians at all levels of their professional experience: medical school; postgraduate education, including basic science and clinical training; and continuing education and professional development for the practicing physician. In addition several master's level and two additional doctoral degrees in health care professions are offered.

Vanderbilt University Medical Center acts as a classroom for trainees and serves as a laboratory for clinical research. Faculty members teach the practice of exemplary patient care at all levels; model programs of health care delivery, at primary, secondary, and tertiary levels; and fulfill the school's responsibility for community service.

In addition to teaching, members of the medical school faculty have a complementary responsibility to generate new knowledge through research. At Vanderbilt, research encompasses basic scientific questions, issues in clinical care, questions related to the health care system, and scholarship in the medical education process itself. Vanderbilt is recognized as one of the leaders in research among medical schools in the United States.

From the Students of Vanderbilt University School of Medicine: The Vanderbilt University Statement of the Honor Code

Vanderbilt University students pursue all academic endeavors with integrity. They conduct themselves honorably, professionally, and respectfully in all realms of their studies in order to promote and secure an atmosphere of dignity and trust. The keystone of our honor system is self-regulation, which requires cooperation and support from each member of the University community.

The School of Medicine Honor System

The Honor System at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine is conducted by students for the benefit of students, faculty, staff, and patients. The Honor System, as delineated by the Honor Code, requires students to conduct themselves with honor in all aspects of their lives as physicians-in-training. By demanding great responsibility, the Honor System fosters an environment of freedom and trust that benefits the entire Medical School. In signing this statement upon enrollment, each student agrees to participate in the Honor System and abide by its code.

As representatives of the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine and the medical professions, students pledge to conduct themselves with honor and integrity at all times. The Promotion Committees and the Honor Council serve to protect the environment of trust created by this Honor System. The Promotion Committees periodically evaluate each student's performance with special attention to work and conduct appropriate for professional practice. The Honor Council serves to educate members of the student body about their responsibilities as outlined in the written code; to conduct investigations and hearings regarding reported violations of the code; and to decide the nature of penalties deemed appropriate for such violations. Decisions reached by the Honor Council do not preclude the discussion of reported violations by the Promotion Committee, as the Committee may examine these incidents in the larger context of a student's general performance.

The School of Medicine Honor Code

All students pledge to conduct themselves honorably, professionally, and respectfully in all realms of the Medical Center and in all aspects of medical education and patient care. Under the Honor System, the student pledges that he or she neither gives nor receives unauthorized aid nor leaves unreported any knowledge of such aid given or received by any other student. Unauthorized aid includes the use of any examinations from previous semesters that have not been pre-approved by the course director and made readily available to all other students taking the course. This pledge applies to all coursework, examinations, presentations, or any other activities required for the awarding of any of the graduate degrees offered by the School. This pledge encompasses all clinical work involving patient care and representations of patient care information. Any student taking a course in the School of Medicine, regardless of where registered, is under the jurisdiction of the Honor Council of Vanderbilt University School of Medicine (VUSM) and subject to the penalties it may impose.
Constitution

Article I—Name

The name of the council shall be the Honor Council of Vanderbilt University School of Medicine.

Article II—Purpose

1. To receive and evaluate evidence of Honor Code violations and to assure against false accusations.
2. To determine guilt or innocence.
3. To forward to the dean of the School of Medicine appropriate penalties for the guilty.

Article III—Membership and Officers

1. A faculty member shall be appointed by the dean of the School of Medicine as the Honor Council adviser. His/her roles include ensuring that all the rules are followed. In the case of an accusation, he/she will decide with the co-chairs of the Honor Council whether there is sufficient evidence to proceed with a trial after a formal investigation has been carried out.
2. The Honor Council of the School of Medicine shall be composed of representation from all degree-granting graduate programs under the administrative charge of the school. Currently, this includes Doctor of Audiology (Au.D.), Master of Education of the Deaf (M.D.E.), Master of Science Speech-Language Pathology (M.S.-S.L.P.), Doctor of Medical Physics (D.M.P.), Master of Science in Medical Physics (M.S.M.P.), Master of Laboratory Investigation (M.L.I.), Master of Public Health (M.P.H.), Master of Science in Clinical Investigation (M.S.C.I.), Master of Health Professions Education (M.H.P.E.), Master of Science in Applied Clinical Informatics (M.S.A.C.I.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.). Any new graduate degree programs created within the school will become eligible by sufficient enrollment, as stipulated below.
3. The minimum student enrollment limit for a single graduate degree program to be eligible to elect an Honor Council representative is ten. If a program falls below that number, it will not be eligible to have a representative. It will regain eligibility when its enrollment reaches a minimum of ten students. However, some of the programs are closely affiliated; if, in the judgment of the program director(s) of these programs, there is sufficient overlap in required courses, these programs may be thought of as a unit (a.k.a., “affiliated degree programs”) for purposes of Honor Council representation. In these cases, the degree programs will be grouped for representation purposes, and allowed to elect an Honor Council representative on behalf of the affiliated degree programs. Current affiliated degree programs are the Au.D., M.D.E., and M.S.-S.L.P. programs, which will elect two representatives from their combined student cohorts, and the M.P.D. and M.S.M.P. programs, which will elect one representative from their combined student cohorts. All other non-M.D. programs will elect one representative. The M.D. program will follow its traditional practice of electing two representatives from each of the four classes.
4. In the non-M.D. programs, students will vote for Honor Council candidates within their own graduate program or affiliated degree programs. In the M.D. program, students will vote for Honor Council representatives within their own medical student class. Honor Council representatives are elected for one-year terms.
5. Honor Council members will select their own co-chairs. One co-chair will be elected from the senior class M.D. program Honor Council representatives, for which all Honor Council representatives will vote, and one co-chair will be elected from the non-M.D. Honor Council representatives, for which all Honor Council representatives will vote. In both cases, co-chairs will be elected by simple majority. Co-chairs are elected for one-year terms.
6. Voting for Honor Council representatives will be completed no later than April 1 of each year. The new Honor Council will convene to elect its co-chairs no later than April 30. It is the duty of the outgoing Honor Council co-chairs to assure a successful transition. The exception for the April 1 deadline for election of representatives is for incoming medical students who will elect their representatives in September, and for the entering cohort of students in any one-year degree programs, as long as there are at least ten enrolled students in that program.

Article IV—Duties of Officers

1. It shall be the duty of the co-chairs to preside at all meetings of the Honor Council, to arrange for the hearing of any student accused, and to perform all duties common to their office.
2. The secretary shall keep full minutes of all meetings and full proceedings of all hearings, which must be kept in permanent files. The secretary shall notify all members of all hearings, meetings, and retreats and shall perform any other related duties.
3. Honor Council representatives for each program, together with the co-chairs, will have primary responsibility for conducting an annual program to educate their fellow students about the Honor Council and its processes, and for assuring the timeliness of elections. Program directors and the Honor Council faculty adviser will act in a supportive and advisory capacity.

Article V—Meetings

1. One regular meeting shall be held within four weeks of the start of the school year. At this meeting, the co-chairs of the Honor Council and the faculty adviser will explain the duties and procedures of the Honor Council to the members.
2. Special meetings may be called by the co-chairs at any time and must be called within ten working days when requested by two or more members of the Honor Council.
3. All meetings shall be conducted according to Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised.
4. A meeting by the Honor Council to re-evaluate and review the Honor Code should be convened a minimum of every four years.

Article VI—Quorum

A quorum for an Honor Council hearing concerning a violation of the Honor Code is nine. This quorum may be adjusted by the co-chairs in circumstances in which students recuse themselves because the hearing concerns a faculty member who is, or will be, in a supervisory position over them. The absolute minimum for an Honor Council quorum shall be seven. In rare circumstances when a quorum is otherwise unavailable, the senior associate dean for health sciences education will appoint a temporary student member or members to assure a quorum is present to meet the timeline requirements for due process.

Article VII—Hearings

1. A hearing shall be called by the co-chairs of the Honor Council, if appropriate.
2. The accuser and the accused must be present at all hearings during the presentation of evidence and the accused has a right to question the accuser and any witnesses and make a statement to the Council.
3. Legal counsel will not be allowed for any party at a hearing, but the accused may have present a character witness or non-legally trained faculty adviser if he or she so chooses.
4. Any member of the Honor Council related by birth or marriage to the accused or the accuser or who has any other personal interest in the hearing shall relieve himself/herself from participation in that hearing.
5. The proceedings of the hearing are confidential. Any member present at a hearing is not at liberty to discuss its proceedings with anyone other than the members of the Honor Council present at the hearing or other persons with a legitimate need to know, e.g., law enforcement agents.
6. In the event a hearing concerns a charge against a graduate student, a medical student or a faculty member who is in a supervisory role for any Honor Council members, those members shall recuse themselves from participation in the hearing.
7. Upon completion of the review of evidence, the Honor Council in closed executive session shall reach a decision of “guilty” or “not
guilty" of violation of the Honor Code by simple majority vote. The Honor Council shall make its determination using an evidentiary standard of "beyond a reasonable doubt." The co-chairs have a vote in all decisions unless contraindicated by Roberts Rules of Order.

7. Written notice of the Honor Council decision will be sent to the accused and to the dean of the School of Medicine. The dean will also receive the vote count, a written summary of the case, and an oral report of the case from the co-chairs. The Promotion Committee will not be notified unless a verdict of "guilty" has been found. In the case of a "guilty" verdict, the Promotion Committee will receive a written summary of the proceedings. The written summary also will be kept in the permanent records of the Honor Council.

8. When the Honor Council reaches a decision of "guilty," the penalty, representing the majority opinion of the Honor Council, shall be sent to the dean of the School of Medicine. The recommended penalties should conform to the severity of offenses and may include expulsion from the School of Medicine, and may also include lesser penalties such as failure of a course, or suspension for a designated period of time.

Article VIII—Publicity

1. Each new student entering the School of Medicine will be informed by the Honor Council as to the functions of the Honor System and his or her obligations to the Honor Code. Each student will be provided a copy of the Constitution and Bylaws of the Honor System and the Honor Code.

2. At the commencement of each academic year, all students shall reaffirm their commitment to the honor system by signing the Honor Code.

3. Names of the members of the Honor Council will be made known to all students upon commencement of each academic year. The Honor Council members will be accessible to any student to address concerns or questions regarding protocol, violations, or other Honor Council issues.

4. All written examinations will include a blank space where students will be required to freehand write the statement, "I continue to abide by the Honor Code." The student must sign below the statement. All written examinations must contain the student’s written statement and signature to be considered complete.

Article IX—Miscellaneous

In case a student withdraws from the School after a charge has been made against him or her and before the hearing, the Honor Council shall record the facts and the accused shall not be allowed to re-enter until he or she has had a hearing before the Honor Council.

Article X—Amendments

Amendments to this Constitution shall require for their adoption the approval of a majority of the total membership of the Honor Council and ratification by a majority of the voting student body. These amendments must be approved by the dean of the School of Medicine and the faculty adviser before becoming final.

Bylaws

Article I—Reporting an Incident

1. If a student or an instructor has reason to believe that a breach of the Honor Code has been committed, he/she must, within seven class days, report the incident in signed written form in one of the following ways:
   a. Directly to one or both of the co-chairs of the Honor Council, or
   b. By way of the faculty adviser who will notify the co-chairs of the Honor Council, or
   c. To any member of the Honor Council, who will report directly and only to either the co-chairs or the faculty adviser.

2. Failure to take action on an incident is a breach of the Honor Code. Students are required to report in writing any suspected violations of the Honor Code.

3. Once an incident is reported, it shall be the responsibility of the Honor Council, not the student or instructor, to investigate the incident and determine the next course of action. The student or instructor who reports a violation is charged with maintaining confidence of his or her accusation; the accused is also required to maintain the confidence of the accusation and the hearing. Such confidence can be broken only as required in response to law enforcement agencies and to assure access to appropriate advice.

4. Perjury before the dean or any Honor Council member regarding the reporting of or investigation into an incident is a breach of the Honor Code and is subject to punishment.

5. Once an incident has been reported, the co-chairs and the faculty adviser will meet to discuss the incident. The co-chairs shall appoint a committee of two members from the Honor Council to investigate the case and report their findings to the faculty adviser and the co-chairs. These two members shall be ineligible to vote in the event the Honor Council is convened. At the conclusion of the investigation, the co-chairs and faculty adviser will then decide whether to convene the Honor Council. If the decision is made to convene the Honor Council, the student in question will be notified that he/she has been formally accused of a violation of the Honor Code. The Honor Council should be convened within ten class days from the initial reporting of the incident. Both the accuser and the accused will be notified of the nature of the charge as well as the time and place of the assembly of the Honor Council.

6. Once the Honor Council is assembled, the accusation will be presented by the co-chairs, and a hearing will be held by the Honor Council.

7. A student who reports his or her own Honor Code violation will be given consideration for his or her initiative in self-reporting the transgression. The co-chairs, with advice of the faculty adviser, will decide if an investigation is warranted.

Article II—Penalties

1. Penalties given to those declared “guilty” will be recommended by the Honor Council and enforced by the dean of the School of Medicine as he/she sees fit. The final decision and penalty will be reported by the dean to the student involved, to the reporting individual, and to the Honor Council.

2. Penalties may range from the minimum of failure of the assignment to the maximum of expulsion from Vanderbilt University School of Medicine.

3. If the violation was committed under extenuating circumstances, the Honor Council may, by a majority vote, recommend a suspension of the sentence. However, suspension of the sentence shall in no way alter the findings of “guilt” under the Code.

Article III—Appeals

Appeals to any final actions that result from Honor Council hearings can be made with a petition to the Vanderbilt University Appellate Review Board as follows:

a. The appeal petition must be in writing.

b. It must specify the grounds for appeal.

c. It must be filed within seven class days of the original notification of the verdict or within two weeks if school is not in session for seven days following the notification.

Article IV—Summer Honor Council

1. The Summer Council will have official functions from the day following University Commencement exercises until the day class registration begins for the fall semester.

2. In the event that a designated member will not be in Nashville during the summer, the respective class president should appoint a member of his/her class who will be in Nashville, to be approved by the Honor Council.

3. In the event that both co-chairs will not be in Nashville during the summer, then the faculty adviser should recommend a chair from the members of the Honor Council, subject to Honor Council approval.
Standards of Behavior for Interactions with Medical Students

Statement of Standards

In practice, physicians are held to high standards of professionalism and patient care. The medical learning environment is expected to facilitate students’ acquisition of the professional and collegial attitudes necessary for effective, caring, and compassionate health care. The development and nurturing of these attitudes requires mutual respect between teachers (including faculty, residents, and staff) and students, and between each student and his or her fellow students. Mutual respect between student and teacher, and between fellow students, may be expressed in many ways but all interactions shall include honesty, fairness, and evenhanded treatment. Behavior which is inimical to the development of mutual respect shall be prohibited. Such behavior may include but is not limited to:

(1) Harassment of a sexual nature;
(2) Discrimination or harassment based on race, sex, religion, color, national or ethnic origin, age, disability, military service, sexual orientation, or gender identity.
(3) Grading, promoting, or otherwise evaluating any student on any basis other than that student’s performance or merit.

Comments

The following delineates more clearly the behavior enumerated above which may be inimical to the development of mutual respect between students and teacher and between fellow students. For purposes of these Comments, the term “person” shall refer to a student in interactions between fellow students or, in student-teacher interactions, to the student or teacher, as appropriate.

(1) Harassment of a sexual nature may include:
   a. Denying the opportunity for training or rewards because of a student’s gender;
   b. Requesting sexual favors in exchange for grades or other awards;
   c. Making unwanted sexual advances;
   d. Unreasonable and inappropriate sexual or sexist conduct directed towards any person;
   e. Displaying in an unreasonable and inappropriate manner sexually suggestive or pornographic materials; or
   f. Grading or evaluating a student based upon gender rather than performance and merit.

(2) Discrimination and harassment may include:
   a. Denying the opportunity for training or rewards because of a student’s age, race, religious affiliation, or any other attribute of the student other than merit or performance;
   b. Unreasonable and inappropriate conduct directed towards any person which is intended to insult or stigmatize that person;
   c. Exclusion of a student from any usual and reasonable expected educational opportunity for any reason other than as a reasonable response to that student’s performance or merit;
   d. Requiring a student to perform personal services such as shopping or babysitting;
   e. Showing favoritism among students based upon any attribute of the student(s) other than performance or merit and thereby reducing educational opportunities available to the nonfavored student(s); or
   f. Grading or evaluating a student based upon any attribute of a student other than that student’s performance and merit;
   g. Any physical mistreatment, such as hitting, slapping or kicking, or threatening such physical mistreatment;
   h. Requiring a student to perform menial tasks with the intent to humiliate the student.

Any perceived violation of these Standards of Behavior ("Standards") may be reported in accordance with the following procedure. Violations of these Standards may subject the offender to disciplinary action. These Standards may be amended at any time by the Executive Faculty. The Standards Committee shall be composed of such members as the dean shall appoint from time to time.

Reporting Procedure

When a student feels that he or she has been mistreated, the student is encouraged to report the incident to the medical school’s ombudsman. The ombudsman is introduced to the students during orientation and is not a member of the administration, nor a director of a major medical school course. He works closely with Vanderbilt’s Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, and Disabilities Services (EAD) office to handle all reported incidents of mistreatment. The ombudsman carefully reviews each incident with the student and develops an action plan accordingly. Students are fully protected from retribution in all cases. The ombudsman has the full support of the medical school administration in handling these delicate matters.

Vanderbilt University School of Medicine Compact Between Teachers and Learners

Preamble

As a community of teachers, learners, physicians, and physicians-in-training, we acknowledge the fundamental importance of our professional values in creating and maintaining an environment that promotes the highest standard of learning and the highest quality of patient care. The following principles characterize this environment and guide us in making daily decisions: Respect, Service, Integrity, Accountability, Scholarship, and Compassion. Recognizing that in an academic community we are teachers and learners simultaneously, we make the following commitments with the understanding that each applies to all of us, regardless of our status as faculty, resident, or student.

Commitments of Teachers

- We will respect students, colleagues, staff and patients as individuals.
Commitments of Learners

- We will strive to provide the highest quality instruction, by preparing adequately for all teaching sessions, using evidence-based content, arriving on time, and admitting any gaps in knowledge. We will strive for continuous improvement in our teaching efforts by responding to feedback and evaluation.

- We will demonstrate respect for our learners by turning off cell phones and silencing pagers during sessions we teach, unless they are required for service responsibilities.

- We will clearly express learning objectives for all courses and teaching sessions, and understand how these promote the learning objectives of the school. We will clearly define any specific academic and behavioral expectations for our classes.

- We will be aware of institutional and national policies, such as duty hours, and make sure that our expectations are consistent with those policies.

- We will not demand that our learners take actions that are inconsistent with professional ethics. We will assign tasks that are appropriate for stage of learning, level of responsibility, and status as students. If an assigned task conflicts with the personal ethics of a learner, we will discuss this with the student and attempt to resolve the conflict in a manner that respects the student while placing priority on the interests and well-being of the patient.

- We will recognize the responsibilities implicit in our roles as mentors and coaches, and in the spirit of cultivating excellence in our learners, provide timely and constructive feedback.

- We will recognize our status as role models, and in our interactions with patients, staff, and students, we will exhibit the same standard of professional behavior that we expect from others.

- We acknowledge that the teacher-learner relationship is a model for the doctor-patient relationship, and will strive to know our students as individuals, answer their correspondences promptly, exercise concern for their well being, and treat them with compassion.

- We will respect the intellectual property of others and will use online resources, such as Knowledge Map, in a manner that is consistent with that respect.

- We will demonstrate honesty and integrity in all academic endeavors, including examinations, research efforts, and patient care entries.

- We will strive to create a culture of safety. This culture includes evaluation for disclosure, event analysis, and process change when a safety concern is identified.

Acknowledgements
This document draws heavily from the following sources:


† In compliance with federal law, including the provisions of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972, Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, Executive Order 11246, and the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, as amended, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, Vanderbilt University does not discriminate against individuals on the basis of their race, sex, religion, color, national or ethnic origin, age, disability, or military service, or genetic information in its administration of educational policies, programs, or activities; admissions policies; scholarship and loan programs; athletic or other university-administered programs; or employment. In addition, the university does not discriminate against individuals on the basis of their sexual orientation, gender identity, or gender expression consistent with the university’s nondiscrimination policy. Inquiries or complaints should be directed to Anita J. Jenious, J.D., Director; the Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, and Disability Services Department; Baker Building; PMB 401809, 2301 Vanderbilt Place; Nashville, TN 37240-1809. Telephone (615) 322-4705 (TTY/DD); FAX (615) 343-4969.

‡ In compliance with federal law, including the provisions of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972, Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, Executive Order 11246, and the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, as amended, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, Vanderbilt University does not discriminate against individuals on the basis of their race, sex, religion, color, national or ethnic origin, age, disability, or military service, or genetic information in its administration of educational policies, programs, or activities; admissions policies; scholarship and loan programs; athletic or other university-administered programs; or employment. In addition, the university does not discriminate against individuals on the basis of their sexual orientation, gender identity, or gender expression consistent with the university’s nondiscrimination policy. Inquiries or complaints should be directed to Anita J. Jenious, J.D., Director; the Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, and Disability Services Department; Baker Building; PMB 401809, 2301 Vanderbilt Place; Nashville, TN 37240-1809. Telephone (615) 322-4705 (TTY/DD); FAX (615) 343-4969.

Vanderbilt University Medical Center dress code may be found online, at http://vumc/policies.mc.vanderbilt.edu/E-Manual/Policy.nsf/AdDocs/15ECC2E427F2DD35D9625692000759C4D
Competencies for Learners across the Continuum

The following set of core competencies was adopted by the Undergraduate Medical Education Committee in 2009 and updated in July 2012. These competencies represent goals for medical education across the continuum, and while it is expected that students will be able to demonstrate some degree of mastery in all of them by the time of graduation, it is not expected that all graduating students will be expert in all of them. These core competencies are based on the six ACGME competencies that guide learning throughout postgraduate medical education.

I. Medical Knowledge

Physicians must understand established and evolving biological, clinical, epidemiological and social-behavioral sciences and must be able to apply this knowledge to patient care. Learners will be able to:

- MK1. Explain the biological, behavioral and social factors that promote health or predispose individuals to illness, and how these may be used in partnership with patients to predict, prevent or mitigate the onset of disease.
- MK2. Demonstrate deep knowledge of the sciences essential for one’s chosen field of practice.
- MK3. Demonstrate knowledge of the sciences that support other specialty fields as they relate to one’s own practice.
- MK4. Demonstrate knowledge of the sciences underlying the common and important health and wellness issues affecting our society and other societies around the globe.
- MK5. Demonstrate an appreciation for the importance of the sciences that underlie the effective practice of medicine and the resulting commitment to maintain an up-to-date fund of knowledge through continuous learning.
- MK6. Apply knowledge of the scientific method, reproducible research, and experimental design in evaluating questions of interest.
- MK7. Collect, analyze, and interpret new information to enhance knowledge in the various disciplines related to medicine.

II. Patient Care

Physicians must consistently provide care that is compassionate, culturally competent, safe, efficient, cost sensitive, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of illness and the promotion of health. Learners will be able to:

- PC1. Perform a problem-focused or complete history and physical examination as indicated, and to obtain necessary diagnostic studies, including imaging, laboratory and procedural tests.
- PC2. Interpret clinical information and formulate a prioritized differential diagnosis that reflects the use of medical knowledge in a probabilistic reasoning process.
- PC3. Formulate a management plan based on evaluation of the scientific evidence as well as on the patient’s values, cultural background, beliefs and behaviors; critically review the literature with an understanding of the levels of evidence provided by typical experimental or study designs, measurement techniques, and analyses; recognize common forms of bias.
- PC4. Implement a comprehensive management plan that would include performing indicated procedures within the scope of one’s training.
- PC5. Utilize knowledge support tools such as evidence-based diagnostic criteria, management guidelines and point-of-care information resources.
- PC6. Utilize informatics and health information technology in support of patient care in a manner that reflects understanding of their capabilities, limitations, benefits, and risks. Examples include the electronic health record, computerized physician order entry, decision support systems and messaging systems.
- PC7. Demonstrate clinical judgment that is safe and commensurate for the level of training.
- PC8. Re-examine and address prior decisions when desired outcomes are not achieved and/or the patient is dissatisfied.

III. Interpersonal and Communication Skills

Physicians must be able to communicate in ways that result in safe, culturally sensitive, effective and respectful information exchange and create beneficial partnerships with patients, their families, and other health professionals. Learners will be able to:

- ICS1. Discuss the enduring value of effective relationships and the factors that can facilitate or impede their formation, including power imbalances and social, economic, and cultural differences.
- ICS2. Demonstrate sensitivity to the diversity with which people perceive, think, learn, communicate, and make decisions, both individually and in groups, and an understanding of how these processes might be impacted by illness.
- ICS3. Explain the elements of a validated provider-patient communication model, and demonstrate appropriate components of the model during patient interactions.
- ICS4. Discuss the strengths, limitations and appropriate applications of various communication modalities, and utilize verbal, non-verbal, written, electronic, graphic, synchronous, and asynchronous modalities in appropriate ways.
- ICS5. Discuss the challenges and opportunities created by cross-cultural communications and their potential impact on patient care, health disparities and health outcomes, and engage support systems that facilitate cross-cultural communication.
- ICS6. Discuss the elements of effective team building and utilize appropriate techniques to create, participate in, and lead effective teams.
- ICS7. Establish and utilize effective communication strategies with patients, families, and healthcare colleagues, regardless of their cultural background.
- ICS8. Build and sustain effective relationships in a wide variety of settings and with persons from diverse backgrounds.
- ICS9. Effectively manage interpersonal conflict and provide and receive constructive feedback.
- ICS10. Disclose medical error to patients, families and health care providers in a manner that is truthful, sensitive, responsible, constructive and supportive.

IV. Professionalism

Physicians must possess the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary to carry out professional responsibilities, adhere to ethical standards and establish and maintain productive, respectful relationships with patients and colleagues. Professionalism applies to formal and informal interactions in
education systems, in health care practice settings, and in the
greater community. Learners will be able to:

- **PR1.** Discuss the duties and obligations of the medical
  profession, its health care institutions and its individual
  practitioners to patients, communities and society.
- **PR2.** Place the primacy of the patient in all health care
  endeavors.
- **PR3.** Work for a more just health care system, including
  the ability to advocate effectively on behalf of individual
  patients and patient populations.
- **PR4.** Discuss the principles of biomedical ethics and apply
  these principles in practical contexts.
- **PR5.** Demonstrate honesty and transparency in all deal-
  ings with patients, learners, and colleagues.
- **PR6.** Comply with the professional and legal standards
  that safeguard patient confidentiality.
- **PR7.** Discuss the concepts surrounding conflict of interest
  and competing priorities; identify and manage these in
  ways that maintain the primacy of patient interests and
  the health of the public.
- **PR8.** Demonstrate compassion and respect for all
  persons regardless of differences in values, beliefs and
  experiences.
- **PR9.** Demonstrate awareness of the vulnerability of
  patients and the inherent power differentials in organi-
  zational and interpersonal relationships, and respect the
  boundaries that define therapeutic relationships.
- **PR10.** Seek excellence in all professional endeavors.

**V. Practice-Based Learning and Improvement**

Physicians must be able to continuously improve patient
  care by investigating and evaluating outcomes of care and by
  engaging in learning activities which involve critical appraisal
  and assimilation of scientific evidence and application of
  relevant knowledge to individual patients and populations.

To demonstrate competence in practice-based learning and
  improvement, each learner will be able to:

- **PBLI1.** Systematically collect, monitor, and analyze data
  describing current performance at the individual, team
  and/or systems levels in an effort to achieve the highest
  possible quality of care.
- **PBLI2.** Continuously pursue knowledge regarding best
  practices and optimal patient outcomes.
- **PBLI3.** Compare data about current performance at the
  individual, team, and/or systems level with expected
  outcomes, and identify and implement the learning
  strategies needed to improve performance.
- **PBLI4.** Develop and implement improvement projects
  using a systematic approach that employs the principles
  of improvement science.
- **PBLI5.** Recognize, acknowledge and analyze medical
  errors and devise system-based strategies that would
  prevent similar errors in the future.

**VI. Systems-Based Practice**

Physicians must understand and respond to the larger context
  and system of health care and effectively call on system resources
  to provide care that is of optimal value. Learners will be able to:

- **SBP1.** Explain why health care of optimal value is safe,
  effective, patient-centered, culturally sensitive, timely,
  efficient, and equitable.

- **SBP2.** Explain basic principles of systems science and the
  ways in which people, processes, technology and policy
  combine to form systems.
- **SBP3.** Describe the basic organization of health care
  systems, including the various relationships between
  patients, providers, practices, institutions, insurers and
  benefits managers, community health organizations,
  federal and state regulators, accrediting bodies, profes-
  sional organizations, licensing boards, the pharmaceuti-
  cal and biotechnology industries, and legislators.
- **SBP4.** Compare and contrast the local systems in which
  acute patient care and health maintenance are provided,
  such as emergency departments, outpatient clinics, hospi-
  tals, mental health clinics, public health clinics, pharma-
  cies, etc.; coordinate patient care within these systems.
- **SBP5.** Describe different health professionals’ roles and
  responsibilities within the health care delivery system
  and maximally utilize the capabilities of all healthcare
  team members to achieve optimal patient outcomes.
- **SBP6.** Discuss the key elements of leadership, manage-
  ment and organizational behavior and how these
  elements apply in teams, healthcare organizations, and
  society; demonstrate these in one’s own leadership roles.
- **SBP7.** Describe how public health and health policy shape
  the nature of our healthcare system and discuss how
  and when clinicians must interact with public health
  officials and policymakers.
- **SBP8.** Explain risk, complexity, resilience and related
  concepts that influence the performance of humans and
  the systems in which they work.
- **SBP9.** Design, analyze and evaluate healthcare micro-
  systems, and propose interventions that will improve
  quality, safety and cost-effectiveness.

**Center for Experiential Learning and Assessment (CELA)**

The Center for Experiential Learning and Assessment (CELA)
provides an educationally rich simulation environment for
training our students and other health care professionals to
practice the highest quality clinical care. Simulation technol-
gy has now become a standard for medical education, surgi-
cal training, and health care team training. Such programs
have resulted in improved performance, quicker response
time, and less deviation from practice standards. Healthcare
simulators increase trainee confidence and competence,
  improve patient safety, and can also yield cost and process
  efficiencies. Our work is grounded in theory-based research
  and informed by the best educational practices for competent
  clinical practice. CELA is also instrumental in conducting
  rigorous research that extends our knowledge and practice
  of experiential learning and assessment by simulations. The
  center consists of three programs: the Program in Human
  Simulations, the Simulation Technologies Program, and the
  Program in Surgical and Anatomical Simulation. The first
  program brings the traditional standardized patient methods
  toward a broader use of simulations involving all aspects
  of human interaction in medicine. The Simulation Technolo-
gies Program emphasizes the sophisticated use of computers,
task trainers, virtual reality and mannequin-based technolo-
gies to simulate clinical challenges. The Program in Surgical
and Anatomical Simulation is possible thanks to cadaveric
  gifts made through the Anatomical Donations Program. All
  programs provide both unique and integrated approaches to
training our medical students in a safe and effective educational environment.

Graduate Medical Education

Vanderbilt University Medical Center has built a strong reputation as a national and international leader in medical education of health professionals, research in medical science, and patient care. Residency training began at Vanderbilt University Medical Center with just twelve residents in 1925. Now, VUMC trains almost 1,000 house staff in more than 80 accredited residency and fellowship programs.

Residency Training

Students preparing for the practice of medicine usually spend three or more years in residency training in order to be able to sit for the certification examination in their chosen specialty. Such supervised experiences at Vanderbilt cover an incredibly broad range of specialties and allow the learner to gain graduated responsibility with the ultimate goal of independent practice. Vanderbilt attracts highly qualified candidates from diverse backgrounds, ensuring a house staff that is devoted to delivering safe, high-quality patient care, to succeeding in their chosen discipline, and to teaching other learners in the process. As a result, the house staff take their responsibility in medical student teaching as both an honor and a privilege and devote considerable time to the medical students.

In addition to their primary responsibilities at Vanderbilt University Medical Center (including Vanderbilt University Hospital, Monroe Carell Jr. Children’s Hospital at Vanderbilt, the Vanderbilt Psychiatric Hospital, and The Vanderbilt Clinic), the residents also work in a variety of other clinical settings across Nashville including the Veterans Administration Hospital, St. Thomas Midtown (formerly Baptist Hospital), and St. Thomas West, with supervision by outstanding faculty in each setting.

Vanderbilt University Medical Center (VUMC) is a major referral center and consequently has a patient population with complex pediatric, medical and surgical problems. The Veterans Administration Hospital, adjacent to VUMC, serves veterans and their families from throughout the mid-south and is an important component of the teaching program. All physicians at the VA Hospital are full-time faculty members of the School of Medicine.

Post-Residency Clinical Fellowships

After residency training, many physicians choose to pursue further subspecialization through a clinical fellowship. Fellows admitted to these programs must have completed an approved residency program. These training programs have as their goal the training of physicians for practice and certification in a medical subspecialty. As with the residents mentioned above, the fellows are expected to participate in departmental activities related to teaching, clinical services, and research and serve as another outstanding resource for medical student education.

Office for Continuous Professional Development

Vanderbilt University School of Medicine and Vanderbilt University Medical Center recognize a major commitment to the continuous professional development of Vanderbilt and community physicians and others in the health professions. At Vanderbilt, continuing medical education is considered an important part of the continuum of medical education which is initiated in the undergraduate experience, progresses through graduate medical education, and matures in ongoing medical education and continuing professional development. The Division of CME sponsors learning opportunities for physicians and other members of the health care team that will enable them to provide the very best possible care to their patients and perform optimally in their other professional responsibilities as measured by improvements in competence, performance, and patient health status. In 2014, the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine Division of CME was awarded Accreditation with Commendation by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCME), recognizing demonstrated engagement with the quality improvement enterprise in a way that supports physician learning and quality patient care.

Vanderbilt has also been recognized by the Multi-Specialty Board of the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS) as a certified site for the Maintenance of Certification (MOC) Portfolio Program. The MOC Portfolio Program was established by ABMS to permit institutions such as Vanderbilt to provide support to physicians who are pursuing Maintenance of Certification Part IV projects, thus aligning physicians’ performance improvement requirements with the institution’s performance improvement goals. The Vanderbilt MOC Portfolio Program is a collaborative effort of the Office of Quality, Safety and Risk Prevention, the Informatics Center, and the Office for Continuous Professional Development.

Inquiries about CME or MOC should be directed to the Office for Continuous Professional Development or to departments and divisions about specific programming.

History of the School

The first diplomas issued by Vanderbilt University were to sixty-one doctors of medicine in February of 1875, thanks to an arrangement that recognized the University of Nashville’s medical school as serving both institutions. Thus, Vanderbilt embraced a fully-organized and functioning medical school even before its own campus was ready for classes in October of that year.

The arrangement continued for twenty more years, until the school was reorganized under control of the Board of Trust. In the early days, the School of Medicine was owned and operated as a private property of the practicing physicians who composed the faculty and received the fees paid by students—a system typical of medical education in the United States at the time. Vanderbilt made no financial contribution to the school’s support and exercised no control over admission requirements, the curriculum, or standards for graduation. After reorganization under the Vanderbilt Board in 1895, admission requirements were raised, the course was lengthened, and the system of instruction was changed to include laboratory work in the basic sciences.

The famous report of Abraham Flexner, published by the Carnegie Foundation in 1910 and afterward credited with revolutionizing medical education in America, singled out Vanderbilt as “the institution to which the responsibility for medical education in Tennessee should just now be left.” Large grants from Andrew Carnegie and his foundation, and from the Rockefeller-financed General Education Board, enabled Vanderbilt to carry out the recommendations of the Flexner
Report. (These two philanthropies, with the addition of the Ford Foundation in recent years, have contributed altogether more than $20,000,000 to the School of Medicine since 1911.) The reorganized school drew upon the best-trained scientists and teachers in the nation for its faculty. The full benefits of reorganization were realized in 1925 when the school moved from the old South Campus across town to the main campus, thus integrating instruction in the medical sciences with the rest of the university. The school’s new quarters were called “the best arranged combination school and hospital to be found in the United States.”

Rudolph A. Light Hall, completed in 1977, is a sophisticated facility for medical education and other student activities. The seven-story structure contains 209,000 square feet of space housing the latest in laboratory equipment, audio-visual and electronic teaching tools, and multi-purpose classroom space. The second-floor student lounge is designed to foster medical student interaction and to permit informal educational experiences—leading to the development of physicians grounded in the sciences but enlightened by humanitarian interests and understanding.

Admission

Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)

Requirements for Entrance

Vanderbilt University School of Medicine seeks students with a strong background in both science and the liberal arts who will have the baccalaureate degree before matriculation. The Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) is required and used along with other observations to predict success in pre-clinical course work.

Vanderbilt University School of Medicine recognizes that the undergraduate academic experience of applicants varies greatly. Therefore, we have made the decision to move away from “requirements” to “recommendations.” The expansive and ever-changing landscape of medicine and its practice necessitates that an applicant have demonstrated competencies in the natural and life sciences, social sciences, and mathematics. These competencies can be met through traditional and/or newly-established interdisciplinary courses of study in an accredited institution of higher learning. The use of AP or other credit is acceptable, but it is strongly encouraged to build stronger competencies through courses taken in college. Although there is no timeframe in which students must meet the above competencies, it is recommended that students have recent exposures to most or all of these areas. Competitive applicants should demonstrate in-depth competency in each of the following areas of study, based on the AAMC-HHMI Scientific Foundations for Future Physicians and AAMC-Behavioral and Social Science Foundations for Future Physicians. Mastery of competencies is reflected by a strong performance in the classroom and on the MCAT, as well as in letters of evaluation.

Biology: Applicants should demonstrate competence in the understanding of molecular and cellular biology, genetics, and how they regulate organ and organismic structure and function. Fields of study analyzing diverse human properties are viewed in a strong, positive light.

Chemistry/Biochemistry: Applicants should demonstrate competence in the basic principles of chemistry as it pertains to living systems. Studies in biochemistry are an exemplary way to prepare students for training in medicine science.

Mathematics/Statistics and Physics: Applicants should demonstrate competence in the basic principles of physics and mathematics underlying living systems. Applicants should demonstrate basic competence in statistics or biostatistics, which is important to understand the quantitative aspects of medicine and biomedical research.

Social Sciences and Communication: It is imperative that the applicant demonstrate competence in the humanistic understanding of patients as human beings and as part of a familial and social structure. In this regard, studies in psychology and sociology are viewed favorably. It is required that the applicant speaks, writes, and reads English fluently.

The faculty of the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine recognizes its responsibility to present candidates for the M.D. degree who have the knowledge and skills to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and to render a wide spectrum of patient care. Candidates for the M.D. degree will ordinarily have the broad preliminary preparation to enter postgraduate medical education in any of the diverse specialties of medicine.

All candidates for admission must possess sufficient intellectual ability, emotional stability, and sensory and motor function to meet the academic requirements of the School of Medicine without fundamental alteration in the nature of this program. The senior associate dean for health sciences education, in consultation with the Admissions Committee of the School of Medicine, is responsible for interpreting these technical standards as they might apply to an individual applicant to the School of Medicine.

Recommendations for Entrance

A broad experience in non-science courses is encouraged, especially experience beyond the introductory course level in areas such as English, the humanities, the arts, and the social and behavioral sciences. A major in non-science courses does not affect selection.

Selection Factors

Vanderbilt University School of Medicine (VUSM) seeks to matriculate a diverse group of academically exceptional students whose attributes and accomplishments suggest that they will be future leaders and/or scholars in medicine. To accomplish this goal, VUSM provides a review of each candidate by multiple members of the faculty who are broadly representative of the faculty body. The committee uses a holistic approach to evaluate an array of applicant attributes, including academic excellence, personal characteristics, accomplishments in research, leadership, service to others, contribution to diversity (gender, race, ethnicity, sexual preference, socioeconomic background, geographic origin), and participation in extracurricular activities. A criminal background check is required before matriculation.

Medical College Admission Test

The Medical College Admission Test is given under the auspices of the Association of American Medical Colleges and is required of applicants to Vanderbilt. It is given multiple times each year. Since the examination score is used by medical schools in the selection of applicants, candidates should take the test in the spring prior to the time application is submitted, if possible. Results of the September examination are acceptable, but will delay review of the application until scores are received.

Application Procedure for Admission

As a convenience to the applicant, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine participates in the American Medical College Application Service. All application materials may be obtained online through AMCAS by going to aamc.org. Applications are received online by AMCAS any time after 1 June and before 1 November preceding the anticipated enrollment date the next year.

The Screening Admissions Committee evaluates the initial application received through the application service. Applicants receiving a favorable initial review are invited to submit letters of recommendation and the secondary application. The Interview Admissions Committee evaluates the application materials to decide which applicants will be invited for an interview. Interviews are conducted at Vanderbilt between September and February. The Executive Admissions Committee evaluates the
application materials and interview reports to decide which applicants will be invited to join the entering class. Invitations to join the class are made in December and February.

Vanderbilt does not participate in the Early Decision Program through the American Medical College Application Service and does not have an Early Assurance Program.

Vanderbilt University School of Medicine has ten dual degree programs. For all dual degrees, except the M.D./Ph.D., the first three years are spent in the medical school program. In most cases, after year three, students begin work on their other degree program. Depending on the other program, students may complete the second degree before returning to the medical school. The dual degree program allows students to reduce the period of time required to complete each degree separately, usually eliminating one full year of study. Application is made to each program separately, and admission to both programs is required to enter a dual degree program.

A single application is made to the M.D./Ph.D. program by indicating M.D./Ph.D. degree on the AMCAS application to Vanderbilt University School of Medicine and completing the MSTP secondary application. The application will be reviewed by the MSTP admissions committee.

Transfer Students
Due to Curriculum 2.0, transfer students will no longer be accepted to Vanderbilt University School of Medicine.

Dual Degree Programs

Medical Scientist Training Program
The central goal of the Medical Scientist Training Program (MSTP) at Vanderbilt University is to train leaders in academic medicine. Our program is based on solid clinical and research training and is designed to foster the development of independent scientific careers. We provide students with an integrated curriculum comprising a strong core education in medicine and intensive training in scientific inquiry. Successful completion of the program leads to both the M.D. and Ph.D. degrees. MSTP students come from a diverse applicant pool drawn from throughout the nation and abroad.

MSTP Curriculum
The MSTP is a dual endeavor between the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine and the Vanderbilt University Graduate School. Trainees are required to fulfill all of the requirements for both the M.D. and Ph.D. degrees. The MSTP allows both dual and alternating enrollment in the School of Medicine and the Graduate School.

The cornerstone of the Vanderbilt MSTP is training in scientific inquiry afforded by a rigorous Ph.D. experience. MSTP trainees usually complete the first two years of the medical curriculum prior to the initiation of research training.

Following completion of two laboratory rotations, trainees select a laboratory and department for graduate studies. This selection is formalized before the end of the second year of medical school. Requirements for successful completion of the Ph.D. degree are the same for all students at Vanderbilt. The Ph.D. thesis must be successfully defended prior to reentry into medical school.

Most MSTP students will begin the third year of medical school in early July with the Clinical Immersion phase of their training.

To facilitate the training of clinical investigators, we developed a distinct track within the Vanderbilt MSTP called the MSTP-Clinical Investigation Track (MSTP-CIT). The goal of the MSTP-CIT is to provide comprehensive training in science for physician scientists engaged in translational and patient-oriented research. This program is intended for students who enter the MSTP after the third year of medical school or during residency or fellowship.

MSTP Program Activities
There are a number of educational programs developed specifically for the training of physician scientists in the MSTP. A brief summary of the major activities follows.

Annual Retreat. The MSTP curriculum begins each year with a day-long retreat scheduled during the week that new students arrive on campus. The retreat provides an opportunity for interactions among MSTP students and faculty with a focus on cutting-edge science. Presentations are made by all students in the graduate phase of training.

Seminar Series. The MSTP Seminar Series is a student-driven, literature-based course in critical thinking guided by the MSTP college advisers. The weekly seminar series is interdisciplinary in scope, with topics drawn from all areas of biomedicine. Students select the manuscripts to be presented as centerpiece of the seminars.

Clinical Preceptorship Program. The MSTP Clinical Preceptorship Program provides our students with exposure to clinical medicine during the period of research training. Each student in the graduate phase is assigned to a clinical mentor in the field of his/her interest for the duration of graduate training.

Data Club. The MSTP Data Club provides a forum for students to discuss current research. All are invited to attend the weekly summer meetings, but the Data Club is particularly designed for graduate-phase MSTP students.

Leadership Workshops. The MSTP Leadership Workshops provide formal training in leadership. The main objectives are to offer students an opportunity to assess their individual leadership styles, discuss cases in research and clinical leadership, and receive didactic instruction in core leadership competencies. The workshops are held biennially.

Career Development Workshop. The MSTP Career Development Workshop provides formal exposure to the variety of career paths chosen by physician scientists. The main focus of the workshop is on the interval from MSTP graduation to the completion of clinical and research training. Panel discussions focus on career options for physician scientists, the transition to independence, and work-family balance. The workshop is held biennially.

Physician Scientist Speaker Series. The Physician Scientist Speaker Series offers an opportunity for students to interact with renowned physician scientists who serve as excellent resources and role models. Speakers are invited by the students each semester to present a research seminar to the Vanderbilt community and give an after-dinner talk to the MSTP class.

Community Outreach. MSTP students direct the annual “Mini-MSTP” for local public school students to promote interest in developing physician scientist careers. Participants are exposed to clinical and research challenges that duplicate real-life events in the hospital and the laboratory. Mini-MSTP events included a visit to the Center for Experiential Learning and Assessment for an encounter with simulation technology, laboratory experiments, and interaction with MSTP students.
Advising Colleges. The Vanderbilt MSTP is organized into four advising colleges that serve as the primary advising mechanism for students in the program. Each advising college is led by three faculty members and includes student members from each phase of the MSTP.

Student Advisory Committee (SAC). The MSTP SAC is appointed annually by the students to provide advice to the MSTP Leadership Team about all aspects of program administration and curriculum. Two-to-three students from each class serve for two-year terms on the SAC. The SAC has been instrumental in MSTP student recruitment and development of several new curricular programs for the MSTP.

Financial Support

Funding for tuition and stipend is provided for those who gain admission to the Medical Scientist Training Program. A training grant from the NIH supports about twenty percent of the expenses for the MSTP; the remainder comes from the Dean’s Office, basic science and clinical departments, and philanthropy.

Other Dual Degree Programs

M.D./J.D.

Students must apply separately to both the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine and the Vanderbilt Law School and be accepted by both programs to pursue the dual M.D./J.D. degree.

Ideally, students will apply for dual degree status before enrolling in either program. However, medical students may elect to apply for admission to the dual degree program at any time during their first three years in the medical school. Law students who apply to the medical school during their first year in the law program may also be considered for the dual degree.

Dual degree students will complete both degrees in six years, saving one year in school, as medical school ordinarily takes four years and law school takes three.

M.D./M.S. in Biomedical Engineering

Students must apply separately to both the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine and the Department of Biomedical Engineering in the Vanderbilt University School of Engineering and be accepted by both programs to pursue the dual M.D./M.S. in biomedical engineering degree.

Ideally, students will apply for dual degree status before enrolling in either program. However, medical students may elect to apply for admission to the dual degree program at any time during their first three years in the medical school.

Dual degree students will complete both degrees in five years, saving one year in school, since ordinarily medical school takes four years and the M.S. in biomedical engineering two years.

M.D./M.S. in Biomedical Informatics

Students must apply separately to both the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine and Vanderbilt’s Biomedical Informatics Department and must be accepted by both programs to pursue the dual M.D./M.S. in biomedical informatics degree.

Ideally, students will apply for dual degree status prior to enrolling in either program. However, medical students may elect to apply for admission to the dual degree program at any time during their first three years in the medical school.

Dual degree students will complete both degrees in six years, saving one-half year in school, since medical school ordinarily takes four years and the M.S. in biomedical informatics two and one-half years.

M.D./M.Div. and M.D./M.T.S.

Students with interest in medical and divinity degrees will have the opportunity to enroll in one of two dual degree programs. Students must apply separately to the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine and the Vanderbilt Divinity School and be accepted by both to pursue the M.D./M.Div. (M.D./Master of Divinity) or the M.D./M.T.S. (M.D./Master of Theological Studies) degree.

Ideally, students will apply for dual degree status before enrolling in either program. However, medical students may elect to apply for admission to the dual degree program at any time during their first three years in the medical school. Divinity students who apply to the medical school during their first year in the divinity program may also be considered for the dual degree.

The M.D./M.Div. dual degree program will take a total of six years for completion. This saves one year as the M.D. degree ordinarily takes four years and the Master of Divinity takes three. The Master of Divinity is a professional degree and prepares students for the practice of ministry. This program has a required field education component as part of the Master of Divinity degree requirements. In this program, students will carry 15 credit hours per semester while in the Divinity School.

M.D./M.S. in Computer Science

Students must apply separately to the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine and the Computer Science program in the Vanderbilt School of Engineering and be accepted by both programs to pursue the dual M.D./M.S. in computer science degree. Students must meet requirements of each program for admission.

Ideally, students will apply for dual degree status prior to enrolling in either program. However, medical students may elect to apply for admission to the dual degree program at any time during their first three years in the medical school.

Dual degree students will complete both degrees in five years, saving one year in school, since medical school ordinarily takes four years and the computer science program two years.

M.D./M.Ed.

Education is an integral part of medicine. The word “doctor” comes from the Greek word meaning “teacher.” Whether a student chooses a career in research or clinical practice, there will always be a need to teach students, patients, and colleagues. Students who choose the M.D./M.Ed. dual degree program may be interested in patient education or in a career in an academic center working in medical education. They also may be interested in leadership positions at the national level that interface with health policy and education. Education will be a large part of prevention in future medical practice.

Students must apply separately to both the Vanderbilt School of Medicine and Peabody College of Education and Human Development and be accepted by both programs to pursue the dual M.D./M.Ed. degree.

Ideally, students will apply for dual degree status before enrolling in either program. However, medical students may elect to apply for admission to the dual degree program at any time during their first three years in the School of Medicine. Peabody students may apply for admission to the M.D. program during their first year in the master’s program.

Dual degree students will complete both degrees in five years, saving on year in school, as medical school ordinarily takes four years and the Peabody program two years.
M.D./M.P.H.

Students must apply separately to the M.D. and the M.P.H. programs in the School of Medicine and be accepted by both programs to pursue the dual M.D./M.P.H. degree. Medical students may elect to apply for admission to the dual degree program at any time during their first three years in the medical school.

An important component of the M.P.H. program is a mentored research investigation, which assumes a degree of student independence typically associated with fellowship or junior faculty status. Thus, acceptance into the M.P.H. program will be restricted to students who exhibit this capacity and will require pre-identification of a qualified faculty member willing to serve as the student's mentor.

Dual degree students will complete both degrees in five years, saving one year in school, since medical school ordinarily takes four years and the M.P.H. program two years.

M.D./MBA

Students must apply separately to both the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine and Vanderbilt’s Owen Graduate School of Management and be accepted by both programs to pursue the dual M.D./MBA degree.

Ideally, students will apply for dual degree status prior to enrolling in either program. However, medical students may elect to apply for admission to the dual degree program at any time during their first three years in the medical school. Owen students who apply to the medical school during their first year in the MBA program may also be considered for the dual degree program.

Dual degree students will complete both degrees in five years, saving one year in school, since medical school ordinarily takes four years and the Owen program two years. The first three years are spent in medical school. Students spend their fourth year at the Owen School and then spend the fall semester of year five in medical school and the spring semester of year five at the Owen School.

M.D./M.A. in Medicine, Health, and Society

In 2008, the Vanderbilt University Faculty Senate approved a master of arts degree in Medicine, Health, and Society (MHS). The proposal for this fully interdisciplinary degree originated from the Vanderbilt University Center for Medicine, Health, and Society (CMHS), which was established in 2003. The goals of CMHS are to promote the study of health and health care in their social, cultural, and historical contexts, and to explore the interface of bioscience, technology, and the humanities.

In addition to educating outstanding clinicians, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine is committed to developing future leaders and scholars in medicine. We recognize that the current challenges facing health and health care demand leaders and scholars in many areas related to medicine. The M.A. in MHS allows selected students to extend their scholarly interests in interdisciplinary areas, although prior work in one of those areas is not required. The MHS degree provides students with additional knowledge and research experience to prepare them for academic careers focused on the political, social, economic, and cultural contexts of the practice of medicine, as well as on biomedical ethics, patient-provider relationships, and health policy.

Students must be accepted by both the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine and the Graduate School, and acceptance to one program will not ensure acceptance to the other.

Dual degree students will be able to enter the M.A. program after any year of medical school. If students choose to begin their M.A. studies after the fourth year, they will be allowed to delay graduation until after completion of both degrees, as long as they are officially enrolled in the dual degree program. Requirements for the M.D. degree will be the same as those for non-dual-degree students. In nearly all circumstances, students will be able to complete requirements for both degrees in a total of five years.

Other Single Degree Programs

Professional Programs in Hearing and Speech Sciences

Doctor of Audiology

The doctor of audiology (Au.D.) is a four-year post-baccalaureate degree which replaced the master of science degree as the requirement for the entry-level practitioner of audiology. The doctor of philosophy degree continues to be offered to students interested in becoming teacher/investigators.

The Au.D. program is CAA accredited by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Practicum sites include the Vanderbilt Bill Wilkerson Center, Odess Otalaryngology Clinic, Veterans Affairs Medical Center, and several hospitals and practices in the metropolitan Nashville area. At present, Vanderbilt’s Au.D. program is ranked #1 in the nation by U.S. News and World Report.

The Au.D. program encourages applicants with backgrounds in such areas as communication disorders and other health-related professions, biomedical sciences, psychology, and psycholinguistics. All students must possess GRE scores consistent with Vanderbilt standards, a strong record of past academic achievement, a commitment in hearing health care, excellent oral and written communication skills, a willingness to work collaboratively, a strong work ethic, perseverance, and strong organizational and time management skills.

Please visit our website at https://www.mc.vanderbilt.edu/HSSgraduatestudies for additional information.

Master of Education of the Deaf

The Department of Hearing and Speech Sciences (DHSS) offers a master of education of the deaf (M.D.E.) degree. This one- to two-year program emphasizes the development of spoken language and auditory skills for children who are able to develop those skills. The DHSS is home to a unique, interdisciplinary approach to teacher training by combining training in audiology, speech-language pathology, and deaf education. The Mama Lere Hearing School in our National Center for Childhood Deafness and Family Communication serves as the professional development school for the DHSS deaf education program. This auditory oral school for children who are deaf or hard of hearing is known for its outstanding work in the areas of speech development, auditory training, cochlear implant habilitation, language, and reading.

Students entering the Master of Education of the Deaf program are required to have an undergraduate degree in deaf education, special education, early childhood education, or general education and must have teacher certification in same. The program will be one year in length (three semesters including summer plus Maymester) for those coming in with a background in deaf education and two years (five semesters including summer plus Maymester) for those with no background in deaf education.

Please visit our website at www.mc.vanderbilt.edu/nccdfc for additional information.
Master of Science (Speech-Language Pathology)
The master’s degree program in speech-language pathology (S.L.P.) is administered through the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine and is CAA (Council on Academic Accreditation) accredited by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. The program provides clinical education leading to professional certification in speech-language pathology. The 1.5 to 2.0 calendar years (depending on background) covers at least five semesters (45–56 semester hours), including the summer session following the first calendar year of full-time study. Students without a background in communication disorders will require an extra semester. Many clinical opportunities are available throughout the program. The program culminates in a ten-week clinical or research externship at a site of the student’s choosing. The program exceeds American Speech-Language-Hearing Association requirements. Cochlear implant, autism courses, and education courses are a part of the curriculum for students with interests in those areas. There is also a thesis option.

Students with backgrounds in such areas as communication disorders and other health-related professions, biomedical sciences, psychology, and psycholinguistics are encouraged to apply. All students must possess GRE scores consistent with Vanderbilt’s standards, a strong record of past academic achievement, a commitment to perseverance, and exceptional organizational and time-management skills.

Further information regarding graduate programs in hearing and speech sciences may be found online at https://www.mc.vanderbilt.edu/HSSgraduatetests.

Professional Programs in Medical Physics

Doctorate in Medical Physics
Master of Science in Medical Physics

Medical physics is an applied branch of physics devoted to the application of concepts and methods from physics to the diagnosis and treatment of human disease. Medical physicists are concerned with three primary areas of activity: clinical service and consultation, research and development, and teaching. Clinically, medical physicists are called upon to contribute scientific advice and resources to solve physical problems arising in radiological medical physics. Medical physics research typically involves the development of new instrumentation and technology, the development of new medical diagnostic and therapeutic procedures, and tests using existing technologies. Historically, this type of activity has been primarily in radiological imaging and radiation oncology, but now has a growing breadth of involvement throughout medicine. Many medical physicists not only provide clinical service, but also have faculty appointments at universities and colleges and are responsible for teaching future medical physicists, resident physicians, medical students, and hospital technical staff.

Vanderbilt University offers a professional doctorate in medical physics (D.M.P.) and a master of science in medical physics (M.S.M.P.). Vanderbilt additionally offers a master of science in medical physics (M.S.M.P.) only in passing to D.M.P. students who successfully complete the requirements for the M.S.M.P. during the first two years of the D.M.P. program.

These interdisciplinary programs are administered through the Department of Radiation Oncology and the Department of Radiology and Radiological Sciences in the School of Medicine, and involve faculty and courses from the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, the Department of Radiology and Radiological Sciences, the Department of Radiation Oncology, the College of Arts and Science, the Department of Physics and Astronomy, and the School of Engineering (Department of Biomedical Engineering).

The D.M.P. program offers tracks in both radiotherapy medical physics and diagnostic medical physics. Degree requirements include 50 didactic credit hours, 6 research credit hours, and 36 hours of clinical training. The didactic hours are completed in years one and two, and the clinical training credit hours and the 6 research hours are completed in years three and four. The clinical medical physics experience gained in years three and four is equivalent to a two-year medical physics residency.

The M.S.M.P. program offers tracks in both radiotherapy medical physics and diagnostic medical physics. Students may select either a thesis option or non-thesis option. Degree requirements for the non-thesis option include 32 didactic credit hours and 6 credit hours of clinical practicum. Degree requirements for the thesis option include 26 didactic credit hours and successful completion of an M.S.M.P. thesis project.

All students and applicants may access this information and more online by visiting our webpages at https://medschool.vanderbilt.edu/msmp or https://medschool.vanderbilt.edu/dmp.

Other Programs

Master of Laboratory Investigation
The Master of Laboratory Investigation (M.L.I.) program is a five-year program offered by the School of Medicine for Vanderbilt or Meharry staff who have a B.S. or B.A. degree from an accredited institution with a GPA of 2.5, have at least six months of residency at VUMC or Meharry in a research laboratory, and who are nominated by the faculty mentor in whose lab they work with a strong letter of support. The Graduate Record Examination (GRE—no minimum mandatory score) and an interview are required of all applicants.

The mission of the Master of Laboratory Investigation program is to enhance the academic, scientific, and technical expertise of research personnel who will continue to work in an academic research environment; to foster their professional growth; and to improve the career potentials of our brightest and most qualified young researchers who do not wish to pursue a Ph.D.

Please visit our website at https://medschool.vanderbilt.edu/mli/?PROGRAM_ID=236 for additional information.

Master of Public Health
The Vanderbilt Master of Public Health (M.P.H.) is an interdisciplinary program to train research scientists and public health professionals to be leaders and innovators dedicated to improving public health. We offer three tracks: Epidemiology, Global Health, and Health Policy.

The focus of the Epidemiology track is to train research scientists to perform population-based quantitative evaluation. The focus of the Global Health track is to train innovative public health leaders to manage global health initiatives and to contribute to public policy that improves global health. The Health Policy track seeks to provide students the analytic skills necessary for health policy leadership positions in the public and private sectors. For all tracks, candidates with at least two years of relevant health-related experience or advanced health-related training are preferred.
The Vanderbilt M.P.H. is a full-time, two-year (five-semester), Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH)-accredited program. Eligible candidates include those with bachelor’s, master’s, or doctoral degrees. At least two years of relevant, post-undergraduate professional experience is strongly preferred. During the program, students complete 42 credit hours including core and track-specific courses, a public health practicum, and a thesis in the form of a manuscript suitable for publication.

The M.P.H. program offers a dual M.D./M.P.H. degree in conjunction with the School of Medicine, a dual master of education (M.Ed.) in international education policy with Peabody College of education and human development, and a dual master of arts in Latin American studies with the Graduate School. The five-year dual M.D./M.P.H. degree is offered for students interested in acquiring tools needed to conceptualize and conduct rigorous research studies, those interested in acquiring skills needed to work in international and/or low-resource settings, and those interested in health policy. The three-year dual degree with the M.Ed. program seeks to equip participants for diverse positions in global public health and international education, thereby bridging two distinct but interconnected sectors. The three-year dual degree with M.A. in Latin American studies offers an opportunity for students to more fully understand and apply alternative solutions to current and emerging health challenges in Latin America and among Latina/Latino populations in the United States. Students interested in the dual degree programs should apply separately to the two programs.

Please visit our website at https://medschool.vanderbilt.edu/mph for additional information.

Master of Science in Applied Clinical Informatics

The Department of Biomedical Informatics (DBMI) at Vanderbilt University offers a two-year M.S. in Applied Clinical Informatics (MSACI) degree program. The objective of the program is to provide innovative clinical informatics education for working professionals in the health care field, with graduates assuming leadership roles in the application and innovation of clinical informatics nationally.

At many institutions, the role of clinical informatics (CI) leaders (known as clinical informaticians) has evolved from introducing electronic health records (EHRs) and practice transformation techniques to the effective evaluation and improvement of patient outcomes. Increasingly, local improvements must be integrated into accountable care organizations, clinically integrated networks, and other inter-organization collaborations that emphasize both quality improvement and cost reduction. These factors create a profound need for trained informatics professionals from a variety of clinical and nonclinical disciplines who share a deep theoretical and practical understanding of the care process, informatics concepts, and the changing social, organizational, and economic context in which health care is delivered. Vanderbilt’s M.S. in Applied Clinical Informatics is designed to develop leaders who are prepared to advance the science and practice of clinical informatics.

Vanderbilt’s MSACI program degree program is an educational pathway to certification for physicians certified in any ABMS-recognized primary specialty through 2017, at which time board eligibility will require completion of a fellowship program in clinical informatics that is certified by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME). The Vanderbilt Clinical Informatics Fellowship program is currently undergoing review and is expected to fulfill this requirement.

The MSACI program is also designed for clinicians who desire rigorous, practical informatics training outside of the CI fellowship (e.g., board-certified and non-boarded physicians, nurses, pharmacists) and professionals from a wide range of disciplines (e.g., information technology, public health, healthcare policy, business management, research informatics) who contribute and collaborate to promote safe, efficient, and effective health care.

Application Requirements. Applicants must hold a bachelor, master, or doctoral degree. At least two years of relevant, post-undergraduate professional experience, education, or training is strongly preferred. GRE or MCAT scores are required. TOEFL exam is required for applicants whose primary language is not English.

Physician applicants who intend to apply for ABMS certification in Clinical Informatics must have a) graduated from an appropriately licensed medical school located in the United States or Canada, or from a school located elsewhere that is approved by the ABPM; and b) successfully completed a residency in an ABMS-participating specialty by June 2015, and must be either board-certified or board-eligible at that time.

Applicants are not required to have formal training in Computer Science or a related discipline, but they need to demonstrate a strong interest and aptitude in Clinical informatics. Students without a computational background are encouraged to take at least one introductory-level course in computer science before entering the program.

Master of Science in Clinical Investigation

The Master of Science in Clinical Investigation (M.S.C.I.) program trains investigators in the techniques and processes used in patient-oriented research. This program provides direct, mentored experience in clinical investigation and, through didactic work, provides trainees with a strong foundation in study design, biostatistics, biomedical ethics, clinical pharmacology, human genetics, and assay methods. The program typically takes two years to complete. Graduates successfully compete for grants such as the K-23, Clinical Associate Physician Award, R0-1, and major foundation grants.

Eligible candidates for the M.S.C.I. program include:

- board-eligible physicians enrolled in a fellowship program at Vanderbilt or Meharry Medical College
- residents with protected time for research
- Vanderbilt faculty members with the consent of their department chairs
- Vanderbilt M.D. students after the completion of the first two years of medical education
- postdoctoral Ph.D.’s anticipating a career in patient-oriented research, and
- Ph.D. candidates in the Nursing School anticipating a career in patient-oriented research.

The M.S.C.I. program consists of four components:

**Mentored Research Apprenticeship:** The core of the M.S.C.I. program will be the completion of a mentored research project. The research must be patient-oriented and involve direct measurements on patient-derived samples or the use of investigational therapeutic or diagnostic techniques. The mentor must be an established physician-scientist with experience in patient-oriented research. Use of the Vanderbilt University Clinical Research Center will be encouraged. The research project will account for 80 percent of the candidate’s commitment to the program.
Didactic Work: Candidates must complete 35 credit hours of courses covering the essentials of study design, biostatistics, ethics, drug development, and data analysis. It is expected that course work will comprise 20 percent of the candidate’s time commitment. Core courses will be provided in two formats: intense courses that meet three hours each day (e.g., 8:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m.) for four weeks and courses that can be offered less intensively (two to four hours a week for several months). The course schedule is designed to maximize protected time for patient-oriented research.

Career Path Development: In addition to the formal curriculum, a monthly seminar series, "Clinical Scientist Career Seminars,” will permit candidates to meet successful patient-oriented researchers. Topics of discussion will include academic “rules of the road,” time management, promotion/tenure issues, grants management, and overall program evaluation. Candidates will hone their scientific communication skills through an annual presentation at the MSCI Case Studies forum. The directors will host networking events with the candidates, clinical investigators, mentors, and visiting scientists.

Master’s Final Project: The candidate will submit a manuscript to a peer-reviewed journal, provide a completed proposal for a federal or major foundation grant, or develop a master’s thesis based on his or her research project. Completion of the thesis requirement will be evaluated by a committee composed of the trainee’s mentor, two other members selected by the candidate, and the directors of the M.S.C.I. program.

More information is available online at medschool.vanderbilt.edu/mhpe/.

Master of Health Professions Education

The M.H.P.E. program was approved in spring 2010 with the first cohort beginning in fall 2011 and is a unique collaboration among the School of Medicine, School of Nursing, and Peabody College of Education and Human Development. The program follows an Executive MBA weekend format, in which each course meets three weekends per semester with approximately 16 contact hours per weekend. Courses earn between 2 and 4 credit hours, and students enroll in two courses, 6 credit hours, per semester. The School of Medicine awards the degree upon successful completion of the program requirements.

The M.H.P.E. program is designed to help health education professionals develop the necessary skills to lead their educational enterprise through a rapidly changing health sciences environment. The program is founded on the premise that a systematic, scholarly approach is the most effective way to address educational challenges. The mission of the M.H.P.E. is to train educational leaders and scholars who will contribute to the continuous advancement of health professions education and the health professions educator community, including those from medical, nursing, pharmacy, other health sciences, and graduate biomedical schools.

The M.H.P.E. degree program provides a 36-credit-hour curriculum with emphases on:
- Learning and instruction
- Curriculum development
- Continuous quality improvement
- Organizational leadership and innovation
- Research design and analysis

A capstone project is required for graduation. This project may be completed in a small group, in pairs, or individually, depending on its design and the needs of our learners.

More information is available online at medschool.vanderbilt.edu/mhpe/.

Visiting Students (General Information)

Vanderbilt School of Medicine welcomes visiting senior medical students, space permitting, into clinical electives. The visitor must be an enrolled fourth-year medical student in good academic standing at a U.S. medical school. Each approved student must be taking the elective for credit from his/her own school with his/her dean’s approval and must have adequate professional liability and health insurance coverage.

Visiting students may register for course work in the School of Medicine, space permitting, with the approval of the appropriate department and with concurrence of the course instructor and the associate dean for medical student affairs. Visiting students should not contact the course directors directly. All inquiries must be made through the Registrar’s Office. Failure to apply through this office may result in denial of credit for any elective work.

Students wishing to visit at Vanderbilt School of Medicine should submit a Visiting Student Application through the AAMC Visiting Student Application Service (VSAS) at least eight weeks in advance of the requested rotation. For more information on VSAS, visit aamc.org/vsas or contact vsas@aamc.org. Applications are accepted beginning on April 1 and should include a picture, CV, USMLE Step 1 Score, transcript, and the appropriate fees for your VSAS application to be complete. All accepted students must confirm their participation by submitting a non-refundable $150 processing fee by check or money order payable to Vanderbilt University School of Medicine. Failure to apply through this office may result in denial of credit for any elective work.

More information is available online at aamc.org/vsas.

Meharry Medical Students

The Vanderbilt School of Medicine has an alliance with Meharry Medical College which allows Meharry medical students to take an unlimited number of electives at Vanderbilt, space permitting, at no additional cost. Applications may be submitted through the VSAS application program at aamc.org/vsas.

Osteopathic Students

Students from osteopathic medical schools may apply to Vanderbilt University School of Medicine through the Visiting Student Program. Applications will be sent to the appropriate course director for review and departmental approval. Osteopathic students are also required to submit a non-refundable processing fee of $150 upon approval and placement in an elective course. Applications are currently available through the School of Medicine website at medschool.vanderbilt.edu/registrar/osteopathic-students.
International Visiting Students

Vanderbilt School of Medicine accepts a finite number of international visiting medical students during January through June each year. International students are eligible for this program if:

- There are available spaces in existing courses;
- The student is in his or her final year of medical school;
- The student demonstrates proficiency in English as evidenced by the TOEFL score or has been taught in English;
- The student has been nominated by an institution with whom Vanderbilt has an existing collaboration or by a clinical faculty member at Vanderbilt who already has a professional relationship with the student.

International visiting students must pay a $250 registration fee and $750 per elective. Information on the program is on the website at medschool.vanderbilt.edu/md-admissions/international-visiting-students.
Any student who exits the M.D. curriculum for approved experiences (research, dual degrees, leave of absence, etc.) will encounter different course options upon return. Requirements for these students will be aligned with expectations in the year of entry by applying the closest equivalent experiences available. Such students must meet with the associate deans of medical student affairs and undergraduate medical education to clarify requirements for their degrees.

Students may not be paid for work performed as part of their elective or required course work for credit. Exceptions to this rule are made only when students are in special programs, such as students on military scholarships, students in funded M.D./Ph.D. programs, and students in the Oral Surgery program when acting as residents. Students enrolled at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine must complete required course work at VUSM or a VUSM affiliate institution, unless otherwise explicitly indicated.

It is the policy of Vanderbilt School of Medicine that students may not be supervised by a parent or family member.

Attendance Policy for Foundations of Medical Knowledge and Foundations of Clinical Care Phases

1. Students will be apprised of the attendance policies for a course on the first day that the class meets. Standards will be provided in writing and in most classes will be reviewed verbally by course directors. It is the student’s responsibility to understand which sessions are mandatory, the definitions of excused absences and personal days, and the consequences for unexcused absences.

2. It is expected that students will arrive on time for courses and other school-related obligations and demonstrate respect for teachers, fellow students, and others while participating.

3. Unless stated otherwise, students are not required to attend general lectures in FMK courses. However, because many topics are covered only in lectures and many exam questions are derived directly from this material, attendance in lectures is strongly encouraged.

4. During the clerkships, students are excused from clinical duties so that they may attend didactic sessions. Students are strongly encouraged to attend unless there is an urgent clinical situation or one that will enrich their education.

5. Student attendance for assigned clinical duty is mandatory. Similarly, student attendance at all classroom sessions that include patients (actual or simulated) is mandatory. These sessions are not recorded by Mediasite or podcasts due to concerns regarding patient privacy.

6. Student attendance at all small group sessions is mandatory. Small groups may include discussion or presentation sessions, team-based or case-based learning sessions, laboratory sessions, etc., as defined for individual courses.

7. Student attendance at all examinations is mandatory. If, due to extenuating circumstances, a student cannot be present for an examination, the student must notify the course administration, the assistant dean for medical student assessment, and the associate dean for medical student affairs immediately. The student will work with course leadership/administration to make arrangements to satisfy the examination requirement. Regarding NBME shelf clerkship examinations, in special circumstances, students may be granted permission to take a missed shelf exam on the standard makeup date (8:00 a.m. on the second Tuesday after scheduled shelf).

8. Student attendance may be required at other sessions, as indicated by the course administration.

9. Excused Absences from Mandatory Sessions. Students may be excused from mandatory sessions on the basis of serious health issues, family emergencies, religious holy days, or presentation of their work at meetings (other similar circumstances to be handled on a case-by-case basis). In these circumstances, students must notify in advance the course administration to make arrangements for each active course in which sessions would be missed if they will be unable to attend. If the mandatory session is a small group, students also should notify their group facilitator and group mates. If the student will miss clinical duties, he/she must also alert the supervising resident. It is recognized that in some situations students will not be able to provide advance notice. In these circumstances, students should contact the course administration as soon as possible to explain why they were unable to attend.

10. Foundations of Medical Knowledge Phase Personal Days. It is recognized that life events that are neither serious health issues nor family emergencies may affect a student’s schedule. In these cases, students may request one or more personal days in order to miss a mandatory session. The rules that govern the use of personal days are:

   - Students must notify the course administration for each active course in which sessions would be missed in writing and in advance using the appropriate Student Leave
Attendance Policy for the Immersion Phase

Introduction

This policy pertains to all mandatory learning experiences (didactic, small-group, clinical, etc.) that take place during the Immersion phase of the VUSM M.D. degree program. Students are expected to attend all required sessions as described in the course syllabus. However, because specific situations may arise where a student may need to miss a required session, the following policy applies.

Planned absence (pre-approval required):
- Interviews
- Religious holy days
- Presentations of work at an advertised external scholarly meeting

Emergency absence (approval required post facto if necessary):
- Serious medical issues
- Family emergencies

You may submit a request to be absent for other life events, however these absences are highly discouraged and are likely not to be approved, given their impact on both the student learning experience and the clinical learning environment. Students are encouraged to plan their flex months to accommodate these events.

- Weddings
- Family events (non-emergency)
- Any other activities falling on required sessions

Additional Considerations

- Students should not make travel arrangements prior to receiving notification of the outcome of their request. Approval will not be granted just because travel arrangements have been made.
- Denied absences will not be allowed the option to make up course work or clinical time, and the student’s grade will be affected.
- Students who are approved to miss more than two clinical days per course must make up the missed clinical time.
- Students will be held responsible for didactic material they miss during approved absences. Make-up work for other activities may be required by course faculty/directors.
- Only two days can be approved during any course (total).

Examples of situations in which make-up work will not be allowed, and the student’s grade will be affected include:
- Absences for which no request was made
- Absences for which a request was made and denied.

Request Process

Students may request advanced permission to miss required educational activities due to circumstances outlined above. To make such a request, a student must:

1. Request permission from the course director using the VUSM Immersion Phase Absence Request Form at least four weeks in advance of the start of the course. In the case of an interview offer, students may not have four-weeks advance notice. As soon as the student finds out about the interview, the student must request the time off from the course director and follow the steps below.

2. Email or take the signed VUSM Immersion Phase Absence Request Form to the associate dean for medical student affairs or assistant dean for assessment for approval.

3. Contact appropriate parties regarding the absence (i.e., course/block director, small group facilitator, peers, FHD course and block directors, research area heads, and/or supervising clinician, as appropriate).

4. Student will be notified by course leadership regarding required make-up work.

5. Student will be notified by email regarding whether the request is approved or denied.

If the absence is due to a health or family emergency (i.e., less than four weeks in advance), a student must:

1. Contact the course leadership (i.e., course/block director, small group facilitator, FHD course and block directors, research area heads, and/or supervising clinician, as appropriate) as soon as possible about the situation.

2. Submit the VUSM Immersion Phase Absence Request Form to the course director.
3. Email or take the signed VUSM Immersion Phase Absence Request Form to the Student Affairs Office for the associate dean for medical student affairs or assistant dean for assessment to approve.

4. Student will be notified by course leadership regarding required make-up work.

5. Student will be notified by email regarding whether the request is approved or denied.

Required Sessions
Absences during/on the following required sessions are likely not to be approved, given their impact on both the student learning experience and the clinical learning environment. Students who miss mandatory educational activities without approval in an Immersion phase course on/during a required session may fail the course. Required sessions include the following, unless indicated by course director:

- First day of class
- Orientation
- Examinations
- Any day that extends a school holiday (except normal weekend breaks if they occur during a course)
- Learning Communities face-to-face College sessions
- FHD monthly face-to-face session
- Research mandatory sessions
- Other sessions as determined by course leadership/administration as described in the course syllabus

Medical Student Duty Hours
In order to encourage a well-rounded, balanced journey through the clinical years of medical school, it is the policy of Vanderbilt University School of Medicine that duty hours of medical students should reflect the general guidelines set forth for residents by the ACGME. We expect that:

1. Total required educational and clinical activities should not exceed eighty hours per week.
2. Clerkship and Immersion phase students should take one day off in seven; this is typically a weekend day.
3. Whenever possible, we suggest that when students take in-house call, they should be allowed to leave at noon of the following day, but should be expected to return for required didactic components of the clerkships or Immersion courses.

It is also expected that supervising house staff and attending physicians will be sensitive to student fatigue and total number of hours spent on clinical and educational activities.

Extracurricular Work or Activities
The School of Medicine does not regulate the outside work or activities of its M.D program students, although it does take the firm position of discouraging outside work. No outside commitments may be assumed by medical students that may compromise their responsibilities at the medical school. If the outside obligation creates a conflict of interest, a student may be required to discontinue it.

Leaves of Absence
A student may request a leave of absence from school for any reason (personal, research, dual degree, etc.), subject to the approval of the associate dean for medical student affairs (ADMSA). The student must submit a written request to the ADMSA, outlining the nature of the requested leave and providing the starting and ending dates. The ADMSA may grant the student a leave of absence for up to one year as long as the student is in good academic standing. Prior to leave, a plan for re-entry into the curriculum and meeting requirements for graduation should be outlined with the ADMSA, with the assistance of the ADUME as indicated.

A student on leave of absence may request an extension of the leave beyond one year, subject to the approval of the ADMSA. The student must submit a written request outlining the nature of the requested extension and providing a new ending date. A request for extension of a leave of absence must be submitted to the ADMSA at least three months before the ending date of the approved leave. Requests may be made for additional extensions using the process outlined above.

Students who are not in good academic standing may request a leave of absence using the request procedure described above, but approval of the leave may be granted only by the student’s Promotion Committee (the request will be presented to the Promotion Committee by the ADMSA).

Students pursuing the Ph.D. as part of the Medical Scientist Training Program are not required to request a leave of absence when entering the Ph.D. phase of the program.

Grading Policy for M.D. Program
The Vanderbilt University School of Medicine has established a series of learning objectives for its medical educational program that are aligned with the competency domains described by the Accrediting Council for Graduate Medical Education (residency requirements): (1) medical knowledge, (2) patient care, (3) interpersonal and communication skills, (4) professionalism, (5) practice-based learning and improvement, and (6) systems-based practice. The ongoing growth of competency in these domains defines the successful development of the physician and occurs during medical school and throughout one’s career.

Performance across these domains is assessed in every course and program. In addition to meeting course requirements, satisfactory performance must be maintained in each domain. Significant concern in any domain during each required course or clerkship will be brought to the attention of the student early enough to allow sufficient time for remediation. A student for whom major concern persists despite coaching may be given a failing grade (F) for the course and/or may not be promoted despite satisfactory performance in other categories.

Grading scales
Pass/Fail. Final grades of Pass (P) or Fail (F) will be applied in the following courses:

- FMK: All courses
- FCC: All courses
- Immersion: Electives; Learning Communities; PLAN (Inquiry Program); Foundations of Healthcare Delivery

Honors/High Pass/Pass/Fail. Final grades of Honors (H), High Pass (HP), Pass (P), Fail (F) will be applied in the following courses:

- Immersion: All ACEs, ISCs, AIs, and the Research Immersion project

An H grade will be given to students for superior or outstanding achievement in all aspects of course work and multiple competency domains. Ordinarily, honors grades will be given to no more than 25% of a class.

Information has been updated since initial printing. Original pdf is an attachment to this document for comparison.
An HP grade will be given to students with superior achievement in several, but not all, aspects/domains.

A P grade will be given to students who demonstrate satisfactory achievement in all aspects/domains. If any aspect of performance is marginal, this will be indicated by a designation of “threshold” in the domain(s) of concern.

An F grade is given for unsatisfactory work resulting in failure. A student receiving a “below threshold” in any competency domain, or “threshold” in multiple domains, may receive an F for the course or clerkship.

Temporary grades

P-star. A temporary grade of P* will be given to students whose performance is marginal because of important deficiencies in some aspects of course work which preclude awarding academic credit for completion of that course. The P* grade should only be applied if a plan for remediation, such as repeating an exam, has been put in place. The P* grade may be applicable for academic credit only after that remediation has been completed to the satisfaction of the course director, in which case the P* will be converted on the official transcript to a P. No grade higher than a P can be assigned after such remediation, and the domain(s) of concern will be marked as threshold in the final grade. In the absence of satisfactory remediation, the P* grade will be converted on the official transcript to an F. If a transcript is requested before final resolution, the P* will be present to indicate the course work has not yet been completed at a satisfactory level.

It is at the discretion of each course director whether such remediation options will be available for each course; this will be published in the syllabus. Any remediation plan must be completed in a timely manner: for courses in the Immersion phase, within six weeks of receiving the P* grade; in FCC, within six weeks of completion of the student’s final clerkship block; in FMK, prior to entry into the FCC phase. P* should not be used to indicate performance that is marginal but not considered potential grounds for failure of the course. Such a concern should be indicated as a threshold performance in the relevant competency domain(s). This will then be tracked across courses in the portfolio system. P* should not be used to indicate incomplete work.

Incomplete. A grade of Incomplete is to be used only to reflect that mandatory course work has not been completed (for example, if the student was ill and did not attempt the final exam). Incomplete should not be used when work has been completed but at an unsatisfactory level (i.e., work that requires remediation). Any incomplete course work must be completed in a timely manner: For courses in the Immersion phase, within six weeks of receiving the I grade; in FCC, within six weeks of completion of the student’s final clerkship block; in FMK, prior to entry into the FCC phase. There is no ceiling on the final grading or competency ratings for a student who previously received an Incomplete.

Faculty Advisers’ Roles and Responsibilities for Grading

The School of Medicine supports an active advising program for students in every year of medical school. This program supports faculty members who are selected and trained to counsel students regarding academic progress, career direction, and personal well-being. In order to preserve the integrity of the assessment system and protect students from either real or perceived bias, faculty members who serve in formal advisory roles will not assign summative course or clerkship grades without the assistance of a faculty grading committee. Faculty members who serve as advisers to individual students may provide formative feedback to students as part of other teaching responsibilities. If this feedback is submitted to a course director or grading committee as part of a summative assessment process, the advising relationship will be disclosed.

Student Grievance Concerning Grades

Students should seek redress of a problem with a grade as soon as possible after receiving the grade and in no case later than four weeks after the grade is released. Students with a problem should confer directly with the course director. Every effort should be made to resolve the problem fairly and promptly at this level. If the student cannot resolve the problem through discussion with the course director, the student should formally request an appeal, within two weeks of talking with the course director, from the associate dean for medical student affairs. Appeal will prompt a review of the course’s assessment practices by the Standing Assessment Committee, as well as review of the individual student’s situation by the ADMSA, the ADUME, and a neutral faculty reviewer as indicated. If resolution is still not achieved, the associate dean for medical student affairs will make a recommendation to the senior associate dean for health sciences education, who will make the final decision.

Expectations for Conduct Regarding Examinations and Work Submitted for Academic Credit

1. In order to create and maintain an academic environment that promotes the highest professional standards, it is important to be transparent in the expectations of all students regarding conduct in examination settings and regarding all work submitted for academic credit. As stated in the Vanderbilt School of Medicine Honor Code, “By demanding great responsibility, the Honor System fosters an environment of freedom and trust that benefits the entire Medical School.” It is the responsibility of the faculty and staff to help protect the trusting environment created when the students agree to and sign the Honor Code pledge.

2. In order to facilitate transparency of expectations, students will be apprised of appropriate conduct for a given course on the first day of class or during the first week that a course meets. Standards of behavior for each course will be published in the course syllabus, and course directors will explain the pertinent points (especially in regards to examinations) verbally as well.

3. It is the student’s responsibility to be aware of and to adhere to the published guidelines for each course.

4. Incidents going before the Honor Council may be incorporated into the competency domain assessment as appropriate.
Expectations for Conduct in NBME Examinations

- “Suspicious behavior” during an exam may be construed as a violation of the Honor Code. Examples include looking at the work of other students and excessive talking or other disruptions.
- The use of cell phones is prohibited during the examination period, and phones should be stowed outside of the classroom until the examination is completed. Any cell phone brought into the exam room will be collected by the proctor until after the exam. If a student has a legitimate need to be available to urgent outside communications during the assessment period, the student must make the appropriate arrangements with the Office of Undergraduate Medical Education (OUME) prior to the assessment period. An OUME staff member will be designated to receive any urgent communications and will notify the student of outside communications if the need arises.
- Personal belongings may not be brought in the seating area of the testing room. All materials, except pencils and erasers, must be left outside the room or deposited in the area designated for personal belongings. Items listed below are not permitted in the seating area of the testing room:
  a. Personal digital devices, calculators, or cellular telephones
  b. Recording/filming devices
  c. Watches with alarms, computer, or memory capability
  d. Radios or paging devices
  e. Reference materials (books, notes, or papers)
  f. Backpacks, briefcases, luggage, coats, or brimmed hats
  g. Beverages or food of any type
- Students may leave the room only for restroom breaks during the examination. Leaving the room can be disruptive to other students, so it is preferred that students not leave the room unless it is unavoidable. The test must be turned in to a proctor in your absence, and a student will be escorted by a proctor to the restroom. Additional testing time will not be given.
- It is unacceptable behavior to discuss the exam or course materials with others during the exam.
- If a student finishes the exam before time is called, the student should leave quietly and not return to the classroom or immediate outside area until the examination period is over.
- Because students take exams at different times, material covered on exams SHOULD NOT be discussed inside or outside of the examination room during the designated exam period.

Students are strongly encouraged to seek assistance and support of various types as needed during training. The abilities to self-identify a need for assistance/support and to reach out to resources are important professional skills, and students are expected to develop these skills during their medical school careers.

Support/Advising Program Descriptions

- VUSM Colleges/Learning Communities
- Portfolio Coaches
- Student Assistance Program
- VUSM-funded tutoring program
- Privately paid tutoring
- Vanderbilt University Psychological and Counseling Center
- VUSM Office for Diversity Affairs
- VU Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, and Disability Services Department

VUSM Colleges. All entering students are placed in one of the four Advisory Colleges upon matriculation—Batson, Chapman, Gabbe, or Robinson. Each College is led by two faculty College Mentors, with whom students meet regularly in groups and individually, as needed. At these meetings the College Mentor and student discuss the student’s progress, wellness, and career exploration. In addition to group and individual meetings, the College Mentors have weekly office hours, as well as study breaks for students. Students may connect with their College Mentors at any time for guidance and support. Although College mentors provide direct teaching in a variety of settings, they do not assign student grades, and College mentors do not make decisions regarding promotion of students from one year to the next. College Mentors do not have access to the students’ academic records.

Learning Portfolio. Beginning with the entering class of 2013, each student is assigned to a Portfolio Coach and develops a learning portfolio. Students meet with the Portfolio Coach individually at designated time points to critically review individual performance data and establish academic goals across all domains of competence. Additionally, each student should meet with his/her Portfolio Coach on an as-needed basis to review any specific academic concerns. Refer to the Medical Student Progress and Promotion section of this catalog for a detailed description of the learning portfolio system and portfolio coaches.

Student Assistance Program. This program provides students with guidance in study skills, test-taking strategies, and general advice for academic success. Students may directly contact the Student Assistance Program director regarding academic concerns.

VUSM-Funded Tutoring Program. Tutoring funded by the School of Medicine is available for students who are having serious difficulty academically or who are deemed by the block/course director or the Student Assistance Program Director to be at risk for marginal or failing performance (ordinarily ~75% or less).

Decisions about access to this program and about tutor assignments are made jointly by the block/course director(s) and the director of the Student Assistance Program. This allows the matching of individual student needs with individual tutor strengths and assures that tutoring resources are distributed appropriately. Generally it is expected that

VUSM M.D. Student Support and Advising

Vanderbilt University School of Medicine (VUSM) provides comprehensive advising resources to promote student wellness and success in medical school. The advising program provides distinct resources to address the three domains of student life: academic, career, and personal. Students are introduced to the system of advising at orientation prior to entering their first year of medical school. Subsequent discussions of advising resources take place in a number of settings during the first semester of medical school. In addition to the formal advising system, a variety of other resources for student academic support exist, including phase/course/clerkship directors, course self-assessment modules, group study, and optional review sessions.

VUSM Office for Diversity Affairs
- Vanderbilt University Psychological and Counseling Center
- Privately paid tutoring
- Portfolio Coaches
- VUSM Colleges/Learning Communities
- VUSM Office for Diversity Affairs
- VU Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, and Disability Services Department
students will have availed themselves of other forms of student academic support (e.g., course self-assessment modules, group study, review sessions, etc.) before entering formal tutoring. If a student has failing or marginal performance in a block or course, and wishes to obtain a VUSM-funded tutor, he/she must follow these steps:

a. The student sets up a meeting to consult with the block/course director(s) and/or the Student Assistance Program director.

b. Once the student’s situation has been assessed by the block/course director(s) and the Student Assistance Program director, the appropriate level of tutoring support will be determined.

c. On assignment of a tutor, the student will contact the assigned tutor to set up tutoring appointments.

d. The student should also review performance challenges with his/her Portfolio Coach and include the area(s) of concern in his/her Personalized Learning Plan.

Because VUSM-funded tutoring services require no payment from students, those who receive tutoring are responsible for signing a tutoring sheet that confirms that he/she worked with the assigned tutor for the time indicated by the tutor. Tutoring sheets must be submitted by the tutor to the Office of Medical Student Affairs in a timely manner.

The duration of time during which VUSM-funded tutoring services are provided is determined by block/course directors and/or the Student Assistance Program Director. Eligibility for services is reassessed on an ongoing basis once tutoring begins. Individual tutor assignments may be changed or adjusted over time to meet the needs of the pool of students requiring aid.

Important note about VUSM-funded tutoring: In situations where VUSM-funded tutoring has been recommended, and the student decides not to avail him/herself of this service, he/she should be aware that this may be viewed negatively by the Promotion Committee in the context of ongoing academic difficulty.

Privately Paid Tutoring. Students who are performing adequately but wish to seek additional assistance through private tutoring (e.g., from upper classmen) are responsible for arranging for these services and for payment.

The Psychological and Counseling Center. The Vanderbilt University Office of the Dean of Students provides this center, which provides all Vanderbilt students with complete and confidential mental health services. Students experiencing personal difficulties are encouraged to contact the Psychological and Counseling Center, which is on the Vanderbilt University campus (https://medschool.vanderbilt.edu/pcp/contact-us). Among its many services, the center offers a reading and study skills specialist to help with time management, test-taking skills, reading skills, and test anxiety reduction.

VUSM Office for Diversity Affairs (ODA). This office provides resources to support students on issues related to disability, ethnicity, gender, religion, and sexual orientation. The many programs in ODA serve individual students’ needs and educate the medical school community on diversity issues.

VUSM Advising System—Overview of Faculty Roles

Many individuals provide advising and support to VUSM students (see Diagram of Faculty Teaching, Advising, and Assessing Roles, at vanderbilt.edu/diagramroles2015). Each of the advising roles at Vanderbilt is defined in a manner that makes it distinct from, yet complimentary to, the other roles in the system. Each faculty member in an advising role undergoes development on the specific role as well as the overall advising system. The product of faculty development is an advisor who is able to perform his or her advising role responsibilities and is also able to refer students to resources as appropriate to individual student needs.

For names of individuals currently filling each of the advising system roles, please refer to the appropriate section of the VUSM website, at medschool.vanderbilt.edu. Also, see Policy on Multiple Roles, below, for more information and for the VUSM Educator Role Matrix, referenced in sections below.

Associate Dean for Medical Student Affairs (ADMSA): The ADMSA is a member of the VUSM administration. Her/his primary role is advising on academic, career and personal concerns. The ADMSA has office hours and meets with students in all years of training. The ADMSA is the primary VUSM official designated to write each student’s Medical Student Performance Evaluation, but students may request that another school official complete the MSPE. The ADMSA also writes letters of recommendation for students applying for scholarships or various academic opportunities. The ADMSA oversees the Colleges Program, the Student Wellness Program, and the Careers in Medicine Program. The ADMSA has access to all academic records. The ADMSA may not occupy any of the advisory or assessment roles contained in the Educator Role Matrix.

Associate Dean for Undergraduate Medical Education (ADUME): The ADUME is a member of the VUSM administration. Her/his primary role in the medical school involves development and delivery of curriculum and assessment for the M.D. degree. The ADUME has office hours and can meet with students in any year of training to discuss academic and career concerns. The ADUME frequently meets with students who are navigating the curriculum to maximize various academic opportunities. The ADUME has access to all academic records. The ADUME may not occupy any of the advisory or assessment roles contained in the Educator Role Matrix.

Assistant Dean for Medical Student Assessment (ADA): The ADA is a member of the VUSM administration. Her/his primary role is to identify and assist students with performance issues. One of the key roles of the assistant dean for assessment is to direct the Student Assistance Program (SAP). The goal of the SAP is to provide students with guidance in study skills, test-taking strategies, and general advice for academic success within a rigorous medical school curriculum. The ADA serves as an academic resource for students, meeting with individuals as indicated and coordinating tutoring in partnership with course directors. The ADA communicates with the Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, and Disability Services Department (EAD) in the event that a student requires accommodation. The ADA helps to coordinate Promotion Committee meetings by preparing the meeting agenda, assembling the academic data to be reviewed, attending all meetings and reporting on student progress/concerns as needed, and following up with students as needed following meetings. The ADA has access to all academic records and is directs the Promotion Committee process. The ADA may not occupy any of the advisory or assessment roles contained in the Educator Role Matrix.

College Mentor (CM): CMs are VUSM faculty members who manage the activities of and advising programs within the VUSM Colleges and Learning Communities. CMs serve as assigned students as advisors in the areas of professional wellness and career counseling. CMs are involved with programing throughout the year in the school’s Student Wellness Program and Careers in Medicine Program. CMs also serve
as teachers in the VUSM Learning Communities, focusing on content in medical humanities, metacognition, ethics, leadership and policy. The CMs do not grade students in learning communities, but instead provide formative feedback. CMs may have teaching or supervisory roles with their college mentees in the context of other academic activities. However, role conflict management plans are created to ensure that they do not grade their mentees in those activities. CMs do not have access to student academic records (grades, etc.). A student may grant a CM access to his/her academic record and may revoke such permission at any time without negative consequences.

**Portfolio Coach (PC):** The PCs are VUSM faculty members who work with an assigned group of students throughout medical school. The PC role was created as part of Curriculum 2.0. In academic year 2015/2016, members of the entering classes of 2013, 2014, and 2015 are assigned portfolio coaches. As each subsequent class enters, a cohort of coaches is assigned to its members. Students meet individually with their assigned PCs three times during the first year of medical school and at least twice during each subsequent year. Portfolio Coaches play an important role in the Curriculum 2.0 assessment system. PCs coach individual students in developing the skills for informed self-assessment and lifelong learning. They help students critically appraise data about their performance and translate those assessments into action plans for future learning. PCs have access to the academic records of only the students to whom they are assigned.

**Specialty Adviser (SA):** As students approach their senior year of medical school, they are urged to choose an adviser from the specialty in which they will apply for residency. Specialty advisers are VUSM faculty members. Once established, this advisory relationship exists for the duration of the residency application and the National Residency Match processes. SAs provide academic and career counseling, strategic schedule planning, and interviewing advice specific to the specialty of choice. The primary goal of this relationship is to provide students with resources to most effectively obtain a successful residency match.

### Limits of Confidentiality

**Imminent Harm to Self or Others.** Consistent with Federal Law and Vanderbilt University policy, VUSM may release student information normally considered confidential to appropriate individuals (e.g., health care personnel, police, etc.) if such information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals.

**VU Policy on Sexual Misconduct.** The Vanderbilt University Student Handbook includes a Sexual Misconduct and Other Forms of Power-Based Personal Violence policy (vanderbilt.edu/student_handbook/sexual-misconduct/). Students who experience violations of this policy are encouraged to report such incidents. It should be noted that all VUSM faculty members, including those in the VUSM advising system, as well as all VUSM administrators, are not confidential resources (they are known as “Responsible Employees” under Title IX regulations). As outlined in the policy, “Responsible employees are required to report possible violations of this policy to the Title IX Coordinator, including all relevant details about the alleged sexual misconduct, so that the university can take steps to investigate the matter promptly and resolve it fairly. Conversations with responsible employees are otherwise kept private to the extent possible and are only disclosed to those with a need or right to know.”

### Policy on Multiple Roles

Many VUSM faculty members hold multiple roles in our education program, and we believe that our students benefit from rich relationships with various supportive faculty members. Just as conflicts arise in the clinical realm, however, faculty members engaged in multiple educational roles can face competing demands, which may directly or indirectly affect (or have the appearance of affecting) an individual’s professional judgment in exercising any educator duties and responsibilities.

Of particular concern to students is the intersection of roles involving advising students regarding personal or academic struggles with roles in assessment of student performance or assigning grades. Because not all conflicts can be eliminated, it is necessary to establish a plan for managing and minimizing conflict. To identify and manage potential conflicts, the VUSM administration established a system that defines compatible and incompatible faculty roles within the educational enterprise.

The Educator Role Matrix (vanderbilt.it/rolematrix2015) illustrates roles that have been identified as including some potential for conflict. The matrix places advising roles in one of two categories as they relate to assessment activity: 1) Manageable conflict, and 2) Incompatible conflict. For manageable conflicts (yellow on matrix), the adviser must develop and submit for approval by the senior associate dean for health sciences education a plan of action that mitigates or eliminates the role conflict. The Office of Health Sciences Education maintains records of Role Conflict Management Plans (management plans are available to students upon request). When roles are determined to be incompatible (red on matrix), the faculty member must relinquish either the assessing or advising role.

Authority over this system resides centrally, with the Office of the senior associate dean for health sciences education (SADHSE). Before each new academic year the SADHSE reviews all educators’ roles and existing conflict management plans to ensure that they conform to the school’s standards. Any new conflict management plans required are completed prior to the commencement of the academic year. Conflict management typically involves ensuring that any individual in an advising role does not serve as the sole assessor of students in any required course. During the academic year, when individuals are proposed for new roles, assignments are reviewed for potential conflicts.

### Policy on VUSM Educators Providing Student Health Care

Vanderbilt University Medical Center physicians occasionally provide clinical care for Vanderbilt medical students. Some of these faculty members also teach and assess students in the classroom and clinical setting. Should a situation arise in which a Vanderbilt faculty member finds himself/herself in a dual role as care provider and as a teacher/assessor of a Vanderbilt medical student, he/she must recuse himself/herself from the teaching/assessor role. Examples of such situations include faculty serving as small group leaders in a course or as team leaders within clerkships.

Furthermore, if a Vanderbilt faculty member serves as a course or clerkship director, placing him/her in a teaching/assessor role with all students, he/she should not accept Vanderbilt medical students as patients.

When a student has a pre-existing therapeutic relationship as a patient of a faculty member who directs a course or clerkship, the patient-provider relationship should not be disrupted. In these situations, the faculty member must discuss
the situation with the student and arrange for an alternative means of assessment in the course or clerkship. This arrangement would likely involve identifying a different faculty member to provide the assessment in the course or clerkship.

This policy serves to secure and protect the integrity of the learning environment at the Vanderbilt School of Medicine. For questions regarding the implementation of this policy, please contact either the associate dean for medical student affairs or the associate dean for undergraduate medical education.

All medical information contained in the Vanderbilt University Medical Center electronic health record is protected by an electronic firewall. All users accessing the chart of a Vanderbilt student, faculty member, or employee are warned that they are attempting to access sensitive information, and they must indicate the reason for accessing the chart. Viewing patterns are regularly monitored for inappropriate activity.

Medical Student Progress and Promotion

Promotion committees of the faculty, in consultation with representatives of the faculty responsible for instruction, are charged with making recommendations to the dean and the executive faculty regarding progress and promotion of students. The executive faculty of the School of Medicine has final responsibility for the determination of medical student progress in the school.

Please refer to the following sections for the specific promotion policy based on year of entry. Students who entered the curriculum in or before 2012, exited the traditional pathway and then return, will follow the procedures applicable to the class with which they are scheduled to graduate.

- Section A: Entering Class 2012
- Section B: Entering Classes 2013 and beyond

Medical Student Performance Evaluation

The Medical Student Performance Evaluation (MSPE) is created as a part of a student’s permanent record and is submitted through the ERAS system by October 1 for fourth-year medical students. Included in the MSPE are summative comments from performance evaluations throughout medical training.

Generally, the associate dean for medical student affairs works with students on the creation of the MSPE. However, students may instead choose to work with the senior associate dean for health sciences education, the associate dean for undergraduate medical education, or the associate dean for diversity to create the MSPE. Students are neither asked nor expected to provide any reason or justification for their choice of MSPE writer.

Commencement

The university holds its annual Commencement ceremony following the spring semester. Degree candidates must have completed successfully all curriculum requirements and have passed all prescribed examinations by the published deadlines to be allowed to participate in the ceremony. A student completing degree requirements in a summer or fall semester may participate in Commencement the following May, and ordinarily the degree will be conferred at that time. Any student unable to participate in a Commencement ceremony will receive his or her diploma by mail.

Section A

Degree and Promotion Requirements for the Entering Class of 2012 (Hybrid Class, students with anticipated graduation in 2016)

Requirements for the M.D. Degree

LONGITUDINAL REQUIREMENTS

Several curricular elements span all phases of the four years of training.

Foundations of Health Care Delivery (FHD)

The goal of this required course is to teach students to deliver personalized care for patients within a system of care. Active student engagement in the care team at a single clinical site represents a major element of this course. This is referred to as the Continuity Clinical Experience, CCX. Students have increasing responsibility for systems analysis and improvement as they advance. The course also includes classroom and self-directed learning components that provide foundational knowledge and skills. Clinic sessions take place weekly, and students continue to have a relationship with their clinical sites throughout their four years of training. In an additional component of this course, each student is assigned a small panel of patients to follow over time and across care settings.

One option within the FHD requirement is the Vanderbilt Program in Interprofessional Learning (VPIL). Medical students accepted into this program are assigned to working-learning teams with attending providers, medical postgraduate trainees, and students from schools of nursing, pharmacy, and social work. Acknowledging that individual and population health relates not only to biological factors, but also to social, behavioral, economic, cultural, and educational elements, VPIL takes a holistic, systems-based approach to optimize health maintenance and disease management.

Learning Community: Colloquium, Leadership, and Service Learning

Learning Community course work capitalizes on strong relationships within the Colleges, using small group formats to address key elements of professional development. The Learning Community covers topics such as meta-cognition, medical ethics, medical humanities, and narrative medicine in a discussion-based format. Leadership and service learning are also components of the Learning Community.

Research

Research and scholarship are addressed over a four-year curriculum that introduces students to the role of physician-researcher and provides education in the skills, knowledge, and attitudes required to succeed in that role. Research courses in the first two years of the curriculum prepare each student to complete a Research Immersion of 3–6 months during the Immersion phase. Refer to the Office of Medical Student Research website for more information (medschool.vanderbilt.edu/student-research/course-descriptions).
Core Clinical Curriculum (VC3)
The Vanderbilt Core Clinical Curriculum (VC3) is based on a set of 25 common presenting complaints. These topics do not encompass all each student is expected to learn; rather, they represent core clinical problems that all graduates are expected to know. A set of learning objectives is established for each presenting problem. The VC3 topics are introduced in the FMK phase and continually revisited throughout the curriculum.

PHASE-SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

Foundations of Medical Knowledge Phase (FMK)
This phase of the curriculum provides students a strong foundation in the basic sciences, humanities, and behavioral and social sciences that will support ongoing developmental learning over ensuing years. All students participate in meaningful clinical work during this phase to initiate their development as professionals, to provide clinical relevance for the foundational course work, and to provide an early understanding of health care systems.

Required courses include Foundations of the Profession; Molecular Foundations of Medicine; Structure, Function and Development; Microbiology and Immunology; Disease, Diagnosis, and Therapeutics; Physical Diagnosis; College Colloquium; Patient, Profession, and Society; Research; and Continuity Clinical Experience I/VPIL I.

Foundations of Clinical Care Phase (FCC)
Required clinical clerkships include Surgery (8 weeks), Medicine (8 weeks), Pediatrics (6 weeks), Obstetrics-Gynecology (6 weeks), Neurology (4 weeks), and Psychiatry (4 weeks). Ordinarily students will complete all clerkships before proceeding to the Immersion phase, but under special circumstances, students may defer one or more clerkships to pursue specific research or clinical interests. Such plans must be approved by the associate dean for undergraduate medical education. MSTP students who enter the FCC phase after the first clerkship block may defer one block to the Immersion phase, with the permission of the MSTP program director and the associate dean for undergraduate medical education. These students remain accountable for the longitudinal elements of the FCC phase.

Electives. All students are required to take two (2) two-week electives during the FCC phase. These experiences are designed to allow students to explore focused clinical areas and potential career choices. Students may select from offerings across many clinical disciplines.

The scheduling of these electives is linked to the clerkship blocks in Pediatrics and in Obstetrics and Gynecology, with the elective immediately preceding the core clerkship. Electives are graded on a pass/fail basis. After the close of the drop/add period, addition, withdrawal, or change of elective credit status requires the approval of both the instructor involved and the associate dean for medical student affairs. Enrollment in an elective is considered a commitment, and adhering to registrar guidelines for electives is considered a reflection of professional development.

A student may request an exemption from the elective requirement if she/he has a compelling reason for missing the elective time. Reasons may include a need to make up clerkship time, illness requiring treatment, or other unavoidable life events that require the student to be away from school. When the student needs an exemption, she/he must contact the associate dean for medical student affairs (ADMSA) to make a formal request. The decision whether or not to grant the exemption is made by the ADMSA. If an exemption is granted, the student is not required to complete the elective at a later Date. The exempted elective will not appear on the transcript.

Master Clinical Teacher Program. Direct observations by a master clinical teacher are required during the FCC phase. MCTs observe students during patient encounters and provide immediate feedback and teaching of advanced clinical skills. The structure and expectations of the observations are consistent throughout the phase; however the logistics and scheduling of observations are specific to each clerkship. Participation in the MCT process contributes to the clerkship grade.

Diagnosis and Therapeutics. This required course runs longitudinally throughout the phase, employing both asynchronous online learning and intermittent face-to-face small group sessions to train students to analyze clinical problems. The course begins with a one-week intensive boot camp and continues throughout the FCC phase with a series of online modules and small group meetings. This course aligns with the VC3 framework and is designed to help students assimilate lessons and experiences from across disciplines.

The longitudinal elements (Continuity Clinical Experience/VPIL, Learning Communities (called College Colloquium in the FMK phase), Research, and VC3) continue during the FCC phase.

Immersion Phase
The Immersion phase is a highly individualized, 16-month-long experience that allows each student to create a schedule that optimally meets core educational needs, strengthens all competency domains, and builds specialized skill sets aligned with the student’s future clinical and scholarly trajectory. Students are required to complete eleven one-month blocks over this 16-month period (including the Research Immersion, described below). Students must complete a mixture of experiences with varying levels of structured versus workplace learning, including acting internships (AIs), integrated science courses (ISCs), advanced clinical experiences (ACEs), and electives. Requirements for experiences across various care settings (primary care, acute care) and clinical disciplines ensure a broad preparation.

Because the Immersion phase is intended to be individualized, each student must develop a personalized learning plan that is approved as meeting core requirements per guidelines published at the time of scheduling. Refer to the School of Medicine website for a full description of the requirements of the Immersion phase (medschool.vanderbilt.edu/ume/IP).

The longitudinal elements (Continuity Clinical Experience/VPIL, Learning Communities, and VC3) continue during the Immersion phase.

The Research Immersion is an intensive three-month scholarly experience that is required to be completed during the Immersion phase. Students in good academic standing may request an extension of the Research Immersion of up to a total of six months (as a contiguous or non-contiguous block); approval is contingent upon satisfactory progress across all competency domains; decisions regarding such extensions are made by the Inquiry Program director.
Student Progress and Promotion (for students with anticipated graduation in 2016)

Promotion Committee

The dean appoints a Promotion Committee (PC) for each incoming first year class. The PC consists of at least five faculty members who represent a variety of clinical and basic science departments as well as the broad diversity of the VUSM community. Each PC is charged with making decisions or recommendations to the senior associate dean for health sciences education (SADHSE) as specified below regarding promotion of students in its assigned class from one phase to the next; to the SADHSE and dean for dismissal; and to the dean and the executive faculty for graduation.

A quorum of the PC shall consist of at least half of the voting members of a committee; however, any proposed dismissal requires the participation of all voting members. The Chair of the committee may determine whether members must be physically present or may participate remotely for any given meeting. The associate dean for medical student affairs (ADMSA), associate dean for undergraduate medical education (ADUME), the associate dean for diversity, the assistant dean for medical student assessment, and the senior associate dean for health sciences education (SADHSE) are non-voting ex officio members of each PC. In addition, course directors for the respective phase will attend PC meetings to provide information about the class as a whole, and to answer questions that PC members might pose regarding individual students.

The PC recommends for promotion those students who have demonstrated appropriate professional and personal behavior and the knowledge, understanding, and skills consistent with faculty expectations at their particular stage of professional development. The Promotion Committee will review the performance of students with deficiencies and make recommendations concerning their progress.

Any student who has marginal grades in one or more courses in a single academic year, or about whom there is major concern relative to one or more VUSM competency domains (see Competencies for Learners Across the Curriculum, medschool.vanderbilt.edu/competencies), will undergo a special review by the Promotion Committee. In light of the student’s complete academic record, the committee may recommend promotion, promotion on probation, repetition of all or part of the academic year, or dismissal from school. While it is recognized that each student’s situation represents an individual set of circumstances, the Promotion Committee will apply similar standards and principles throughout its deliberations and decision regarding promotion, probation, or dismissal.

Any student who fails in a course, whether required or elective, will be required to remediate the failure before being permitted to enter the courses of the next academic year. Credit may be given on the basis of re-examination or satisfactory repetition of the course work, but failures will remain on the record and may be counted as cause for dismissal if additional failure occurs.

Students who are shown by work or conduct to be unfit for the practice of medicine may be dismissed from school at any time.

Academic Probation

Promotion Committees will ordinarily recommend that students be placed on academic probation if their course work includes any failures or is generally of marginal quality character. Some academic deficiencies will result in mandatory probation. In this regard, any student who receives a failing grade in a School of Medicine course or is requested to repeat an academic year will typically be placed on probation. Academic probation is generally set to monitor performance in active course work for one academic year. Probation serves three functions:

- It serves as official documentation that the student is deficient in areas related to academic performance and/or professionalism.
- It provides a pathway that the student must follow in order to regain good standing. This may include remediation, maintaining appropriate performance standards, and/or adhering to professional expectations.
- It describes the consequences that will result if a student does not meet stated expectations during the period of probation.

Academic probation will be noted on the student’s transcript and will be reported on the Medical Student Progress Evaluation and to licensing entities in future verifications.

If a student who is on probation receives a failing or P* grade in a course or displays a significant breach in professionalism, the Promotion Committee will meet to consider the situation and render a recommendation regarding dismissal. Ordinarily, a student will be dismissed from school unless there are mitigating circumstances approved by the dean.

Temporary Suspension

The School of Medicine reserves the right, through the SADHSE (or designee), to temporarily suspend a student for conduct disrupting the operations of the Medical Center, including the School of Medicine, pending referral to the Promotion Committee or other appropriate process. The SADHSE will notify the student in writing of the conditions of the temporary suspension. If the student is reinstated, the student will work with the ADMSA to address any course work missed during the suspension.

Dismissal

Promotion Committees ordinarily will recommend dismissal only after a student has been given a reasonable probationary period to address deficiencies. Most often, this will consist of a full academic phase or academic year. A decision to recommend dismissal requires participation of all Promotion Committee members.

Dismissal may also be recommended at any time for a student who demonstrates either a singular egregious behavior or is involved in a serious incident(s) inconsistent with the expectations for medical students at VUSM or in violation of university policy. The committee will meet as soon as possible to consider the situation, including its severity, and render a recommendation. The ADMSA will meet with the student prior to the committee meeting to hear the student’s explanation, including any mitigating circumstances that could affect the committee’s recommendations. The ADMSA will present the student’s explanation, as well as any mitigating circumstances to the Promotion Committee. Alternately, the student may elect to appear before the committee in person, submit an explanation in writing, or may ask another faculty member to appear on behalf of him or her.

Any recommendation for dismissal will be presented by the ADUME to the SADHSE and the dean. The dean may reverse the recommendation, in which case the dean will respond in writing to the PC. In this circumstance the PC will consider
whether probation or other action is appropriate under the guidelines above. If the dean accepts the committee’s recommendation of dismissal, the decision will be communicated to the student by the committee Chair and the ADUME in writing, and the ADMSA will inform the student of the decision in person if possible.

**Student Recourse Regarding Promotion Committee Actions**

**Probation/Non-promotion**

Students may ask for reconsideration of any decision for probation or non-promotion. The request must be made in writing to the ADMSA within 7 calendar days of receiving the committee decision. Reviews are carried out by the SADHSE. The student may meet with the SADHSE or present any additional information in writing. The SADHSE will review the information presented by the student, the ADUME, the Chair of the PC, and the deliberations of the PC. The SADHSE will: (1) uphold the PC decision, (2) request a meeting for reconsideration of additional information, or (3) reverse the decision. If a decision for probation or non-promotion is reversed by the SADHSE, the SADHSE will respond to the Promotion Committee in writing with his/her decision. Even if the SADHSE reverses a decision of the committee, the SADHSE can require that the student follow any committee requirements and/or recommendations for addressing deficiencies.

**Dismissal**

Student options upon a decision of dismissal:

1. Voluntary withdrawal from VUSM. The decision to withdraw must be presented in writing (which may include electronic mail) by the student to the ADMSA within seven (7) calendar days after the student is informed of the decision for dismissal.

2. Dismissal. If the student does not request to withdraw within this designated time frame, the dismissal will take effect on the eighth calendar day.

3. Appeal. The student must make a formal request for appeal in writing (which may include electronic mail) to the ADMSA within seven (7) calendar days after the student is informed of the decision for dismissal. A student who requests an appeal forfeits the option to withdraw. The ADMSA will serve as the student’s advocate in the appeals process and will inform the ADUME and the SADHSE of the student’s request for appeal.

If a dismissal decision is appealed, the student will be placed on administrative leave and may not participate in patient care duties until the appeal is resolved. A review panel consisting of at least five (5) members of the executive faculty will be assembled by the dean or the dean’s designee for a hearing within a reasonable time frame. In preparation for the hearing, the ADUME will make available any relevant information/documentation for the panel’s review, which will include all assessment components of student’s Portfolio. The ADMSA will assist the student with the process and in gathering any additional information or documentation. The student may choose to be present at the appeal hearing or make a presentation in writing, which may contain documentation from other students, faculty members, and/or other sources. The student cannot have other representatives at this meeting. The chair of the Promotion Committee and the ADUME will attend this meeting to represent the findings of the PC. The ADMSA will also attend the meeting to answer questions from the review panel. The review is conducted without the presence of attorneys for either party. However, either party may consult with its own counsel prior to such review or during a break in the proceedings. If the review panel upholds the decision, the student will be dismissed without opportunity to withdraw. If the review panel reverses the decision, the review panel will inform the Promotion Committee with its written findings, and will defer to the PC for consideration of probation and determination of the requirements and conditions to accompany probation. The decision of the review panel will be final.

**Withdrawal from School**

Students who wish to withdraw from the School of Medicine for any reason must do so in writing to the associate dean for medical student affairs. In some cases the student may be able to receive a refund of tuition, but it is important that the student discuss this decision with VUSM Office of Student Financial Services staff before moving forward with the process. A student who has been dismissed from school, but decides to appeal the decision, is no longer able to choose to withdraw. If a student withdraws, reentry is possible only with reapplication.

**Section B**

**Degree and Promotion Requirements for Entering Classes of 2013 and beyond (C2.0)**

**Requirements for the M.D. Degree**

**LONGITUDINAL REQUIREMENTS**

Several curricular elements span all phases of the four years of training.

**Foundations of Health Care Delivery (FHD)**

The goal of this required course is to teach students to deliver personalized care for patients within a system of care. Active student engagement in the care team at a single clinical site will compose a major element of this course. This is referred to as the Continuity Clinical Experience, CCX. Students will have increasing responsibility for systems analysis and improvement as they advance. The course also includes classroom and self-directed learning components that will provide foundational knowledge and skills. Clinic sessions will take place weekly, and students will continue to have a relationship with their clinical sites throughout their four years of training. In an additional component of this course, each student will be assigned a small panel of patients to follow over time and across care settings.

One option within the FHD requirement is the Vanderbilt Program in Interprofessional Learning (VPIL). Medical students accepted into this program are assigned to working-learning teams with attending providers, medical postgraduate trainees, and students from schools of nursing, pharmacy and social work. Acknowledging that individual and population health relates not only to biological factors, but also to social, behavioral, economic, cultural, and educational elements, VPIL takes a holistic, systems-based approach to optimize health maintenance and disease management.
Learning Communities

Learning Communities course work capitalizes on strong relationships within the Colleges, utilizing small group formats to address key elements of professional development. The Learning Communities curriculum includes meta-cognition, medical ethics, medical humanities, health care policy, and narrative medicine, delivered in a discussion-based format. Leadership and service learning are also components of the Learning Communities curriculum.

Inquiry Program

Research and scholarship are addressed over a four-year curriculum that introduces students to the role of physician-researcher and provides education in the skills, knowledge, and attitudes required to succeed in that role. The Inquiry Program consists of the following components:

- **FMK Phase:** CASE (Clinical Applications of Scientific Evidence)
- **FCC Phase:** Discovery
- **Immersion Phase:** PLAN (Planning, Logistics, and Navigation) and Research Immersion

The research courses in FMK and FCC phases prepare each student to complete a Research Immersion of 3–6 months during the Immersion phase.

Core Clinical Curriculum (VC3)

The Vanderbilt Core Clinical Curriculum (VC3) is based upon a set of 25 common presenting complaints. These topics do not encompass all each student is expected to learn, but do represent core clinical problems that all graduates are expected to know. A set of learning objectives is established for each presenting problem. The VC3 topics are introduced in the FMK phase and continually revisited throughout the curriculum.

**PHASE-SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS**

Foundations of Medical Knowledge Phase (FMK)

This phase of the curriculum (54 weeks) provides students a strong foundation in the basic sciences, humanities, and behavioral and social sciences that will support ongoing developmental learning over ensuing years. All students participate in meaningful clinical work during this phase to initiate their development as professionals, to provide clinical relevance for the foundational course work, and to provide an early understanding of health care systems.

Required courses include Foundations of the Profession; Human Blueprint and Architecture; Microbes and Immunity; Homeostasis; Endocrine, Digestion and Reproduction; Brain, Behavior and Movement; Physical Diagnosis; Learning Communities I; CASE (Inquiry Program); and Foundations of Healthcare Delivery (Continuity Clinical Experience/VPIL I).

Foundations of Clinical Care Phase (FCC)

This phase (41 weeks) provides a strong foundation in clinical care delivery, including core clerkships, clinical electives, and longitudinal programs to support the development of clinical skills and clinical reasoning.

Clerkships. Students rotate through discipline-specific clinical clerkships including Surgery (8 weeks), Medicine (8 weeks), Pediatrics (6 weeks), Obstetrics-Gynecology (6 weeks), Neurology (4 weeks), and Psychiatry (4 weeks).

Ordinarily students will complete all clerkships before proceeding to the Immersion phase, but under special circumstances, students may defer one or more clerkships to pursue specific research or clinical interests. Such plans must be approved by the associate dean for undergraduate medical education. MSTP students who enter the FCC phase after the first clerkship block may defer one block to the Immersion phase, with the permission of the MSTP program director and the associate dean for undergraduate medical education. These students remain accountable for the longitudinal elements of the FCC phase.

Electives. All students are required to take two (2) two-week electives during the FCC phase. These experiences are designed to allow students to explore focused clinical areas and potential career choices. Students may select from offerings across many clinical disciplines. The scheduling of these electives is linked to the clerkship blocks in Pediatrics and Obstetrics and Gynecology, with the elective immediately preceding the core clerkship. Electives are graded on a pass/fail basis.

A student may request an exemption from the elective requirement if she/he has a compelling reason. Reasons may include a need to make up clerkship time, illness requiring treatment, or other unavoidable life events that require the student to be away from school. When the student needs an exemption, she/he must contact the associate dean for medical student affairs (ADMSA) to make a formal request. The decision to grant the exemption is made by the ADMSA. Once an exemption is granted, the student is not required to complete the elective at a later date. The exempted elective will not appear on the transcript.

Master Clinical Teacher Program. Direct observations by a master clinical teacher are required during the FCC phase. MCTs observe students during patient encounters and provide immediate feedback and teaching of advanced clinical skills. The structure and expectations of the observations are consistent throughout the phase; however the logistics and scheduling of observations are specific to each clerkship. Participation in the MCT process is mandatory and contributes to the clerkship grade and portfolio.

Diagnosis and Therapeutics. This required course runs longitudinally throughout the phase, employing both asynchronous online learning and intermittent face-to-face small group sessions to train students to analyze clinical problems. The course begins with a one-week intensive boot camp review of diagnostic approaches and continues throughout the FCC phase with a series of small group meetings aligned with specific clerkships.

The longitudinal elements (Foundations of Healthcare Delivery, Learning Communities I, Research and VC3) continue during the FCC phase.

Immersion Phase (22 months)

The Immersion phase is a highly individualized experience that allows each student to create a schedule that optimally meets core educational needs, strengthens all competency domains, and builds specialized skill sets aligned with the student’s future clinical and scholarly trajectory. Students are required to complete 16 one-month blocks over this 22-month period (including the Research Immersion, described below). Students complete a mixture of experiences with varying levels of structured versus work place learning, including acting internships (AIs), integrated science courses (ISCs), advanced clinical experiences (ACEs), and electives. Requirements for experiences across various care settings (primary care, acute care) and clinical disciplines ensure a broad preparation.
Because the Immersion phase is intended to be individualized, each student must develop a personalized learning plan that is approved by his/her portfolio coach as meeting core requirements. Refer to the School of Medicine website for a full description of the requirements of the Immersion phase (medschool.vanderbilt.edu/ume/IP).

The longitudinal elements (Foundations of Healthcare Delivery, Learning Communities, and VC3) continue during the Immersion phase.

The Research Immersion, an intensive 3-month scholarly experience, must be completed during the Immersion phase. Students may request an extension of the Research Immersion of up to a total of six months (as a contiguous or non-contiguous block); approval is contingent upon satisfactory progress across all competency domains and will be granted by the Inquiry Program director.

III. Portfolio Reviews
The portfolio review process serves to summarize evidence regarding student performance to direct future learning and to guide decisions of the promotion committees (see below). At times designated on the academic calendar for each phase, students will prepare either formative self-assessments (FSAs) or summative self-assessments (SSAs) that reflect on the current cycle. These self-assessments use a VUSM Core Competency format and are guided by templates in the portfolio.

Students begin their self-assessments by reviewing data accrued for each of the VUSM competencies in a core competency domain. This data will accrue from curricular assessments, and students may enter data that represents extra-curricular activities, such as volunteer work or organizational leadership. For each competency, students will designate a milestone level that describes their consistent level of achievement. Students will assign an overall progress level for each VUSM core competency domain:

For the FMK and FCC phases, these domain progress levels are:

• Below Threshold
• Threshold
• Target

For Immersion phase, these progress levels are:

• Below Threshold
• Threshold
• Target
• Reach

“Below Threshold” indicates failing performance.** “Threshold” indicates a marginal performance that meets expectations in some areas but not all. “Target” indicates a performance that meets all expectations. “Reach” indicates a performance that exceeds expectations for students in that phase.

Because the attainment of competencies is a developmental process, the performance levels that define Threshold, Target, and Reach will progress with the phases of the curriculum.

After assigning a domain progress level for each core competency domain, students must compose the following:

• A brief justification for each level, citing specific assessment evidence. These justifications are guided by prompting questions and must be written for all core competency domains.
• A summary reflection indicating areas of strength, areas for improvement and areas of interest. This reflection will be guided by prompting questions.
• A personalized learning plan (PLP) based on the summary reflection. The PLP will consist of:
  o Learning goals
  o Activities that students will undertake to meet learning goals
  o Metrics that will indicate attainment of learning goals
  o A timeline for achievement

Students must specifically address any core competency domain with a progress level of Threshold or Below Threshold both in the summary reflection and in the PLP.

Students submit self-assessments and PLPs electronically and schedule meetings with the portfolio coaches during specific review periods. Coaches review student portfolios prior to the meetings, and independently designate milestone levels for each competency and progress levels for each core competency domain. At the time of the meetings, coaches and students

Student Progress and Promotion
I. Assessment Philosophy
The underlying philosophy of the assessment system at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine (VUSM) is that attainment of the knowledge, skills, and attitudes competencies needed for safe, effective, patient-centered care is a developmental process that occurs over many years of education, training, and practice. It is also based on a philosophy of continuous improvement. Therefore, the system is designed to:

• Guide learning with measures that benchmark performance against explicit expectations;
• Promote the skills needed for accurate and reflective self-assessment;
• Direct students to next learning steps and associated learning resources;
• Provide evidence for high-stakes decisions;
• Provide evidence of program effectiveness.

Since the abilities to accurately self-assess and subsequently create appropriate learning goals are also developmental processes, the system provides students with faculty coaches who assist them as they practice these skills in this process. Importantly, the system encourages students to assume increasing levels of responsibility for their own learning.

II. Elements of the Student Progress and Promotion Process
• VUSM Core Competency Domains: Medical Knowledge; Patient Care; Interpersonal and Communication Skills; Professionalism; Practice-based Learning and Improvement; Systems-based Practice; Leadership; and Scholarship.
• Competencies that describe the specific knowledge, skills and attitudes within each core competency domain and the synthetic application of those competencies to perform “entrustable professional activities.”
• Milestones for focus competencies within each domain that describe explicit and measurable behaviors that learners demonstrate as they progress from novice to expert.
• Course and clerkship grades
• Full participation in the portfolio review process, as described below. All formative and summative assessments are gathered in an interactive, electronic learning portfolio and can be sorted by course or by competency domain to facilitate portfolio reviews.
review assessments, discuss and attempt to resolve any differences in progress level determinations, and review PLPs for appropriateness. The original student self-assessment, the coach assessment, and the report of the joint assessment resulting from the student-coach meeting will be retained in the portfolio. If differences between student and coach interpretations of evidence were not resolved during the student-coach meeting, this will be indicated in the accompanying form.

IV. Promotion Committees
The dean of the School of Medicine will appoint a Promotion Committee (PC) to each of three phases of training (FMK, FCC, Immersion Phase). Promotion Committees will meet regularly to review progress of individual students and the aggregate progress of the cohort of students in its assigned phase.

Each committee will consist of at least eight faculty members who represent a variety of clinical and basic science departments, as well as the broad diversity of the VUSM community. Each member will serve a four-year term, with terms rotating such that half of the committee is replaced every two years. The SADHSE will appoint a faculty chair for each committee, and the ADUIME oversees the promotion process. The chair of each committee may determine whether members must be physically present or may participate remotely for any given meeting. Every Promotion Committee member will be assigned a cohort of students to follow throughout the phase. Prior to each meeting, promotion committee members must review the portfolio and learning plan of each assigned student. Promotion Committee members will have complete access to the assessment evidence in the Learning Portfolios of all students assigned to them to assist in making these determinations.

The associate dean for medical student affairs (ADMSA), associate dean for undergraduate medical education (ADUIME), the assistant dean for medical student assessment, the associate dean for diversity in medical education, and the senior associate dean for health sciences education (SADHSE) will be non-voting ex officio members of each committee. In addition, course directors for their respective phases will attend Promotion Committee meetings to provide information about the class as a whole, and to answer questions that committee members may pose regarding individual students. Portfolio Coaches will also attend committee meetings during which any of their assigned students are scheduled for presentation. A quorum of the Promotion Committee shall consist of at least five of the voting members of a committee; however, any proposed dismissal requires the participation of all voting members.

Each PC is charged with making decisions or recommendations as follows:

Satisfactory Progress
Formative reviews will assess whether students are making satisfactory progress towards attaining the achievement levels required for promotion to the next phase, or towards graduation, based on review of the assessment data compiled in each student’s portfolio. The Promotion Committees will make a final determination regarding the correct domain progress levels based on the evidence in the portfolio as well as evidence presented during the committee meeting. Any students on probation will be closely re-evaluated during these meetings.

Promotion
Decisions regarding promotion will be made at the end of the FMK phase and the end of Foundations of Clinical Care (FCC) phase. (In view of the integrated and individualized nature of the Immersion phase, meetings during this phase will focus on the academic progress of the individual students, granting eligibility for the national residency matching process NRMP, and certifying eligibility for graduation.)

PCs will determine whether students are ready for promotion based on successful completion of all phase requirements, as evidenced by passing grades in all required courses, and satisfactory progress in each VUSM Core Competency Domain. The Promotion Committee’s determination of satisfactory progress in competency domains will be based on review of the assessment documentation compiled in each student’s learning portfolio (LP). Students must fully participate in the self-assessment and personalized learning plan (PLP) process in order to be promoted to the next phase.

Eligibility for Special Experiences
All committees may serve a role in recommending students for special opportunities, such as dual degrees or leaves of absence. The Immersion committee will determine students eligible for senior status and participation in the NRMP.

Graduation
The Immersion PC will meet shortly before Commencement for final review of student progress. Students who have successfully completed all required curricular elements and who have demonstrated expected levels of achievement in each VUSM Core Competency Domain will be recommended for conferral of degree. These recommendations will be presented in written form to the dean and the executive faculty for final approval.

Probation or Dismissal
See section VI “Adverse Actions,” below.

V. Promotion Committee Meetings
Promotion Committee meetings include two formats: Progress meetings and promotion meetings. Meetings will occur three times during the Foundations of Medical Knowledge (FMK) phase, twice in the Foundations of Clinical Care (FCC) phase, and three times in the Immersion phase. Additional meetings may be called by the ADUIME if performance concerns arise regarding any individual student or as needed at the discretion of the ADUIME.

Students to be discussed during committee meetings include:
• any student on probation;
• any student with a failing or marginal course grade;
• any student with a domain progress level of Threshold or Below Threshold;
• any case of unresolved differences between student self-assessment and the coach assessment;
• any student seeking special privileges that require committee permissions; and
• other students as deemed necessary by faculty or administration.

If a committee member cannot attend a meeting in person or remotely, he/she will designate another member of the Promotion Committee to substitute. The committee member initially assigned to the student will share with the alternate member any information that he/she may have assembled in preparation for the meeting. Discussion will include input from the student’s portfolio coach, course directors, and other members of the committee.

Progress Meetings
The Promotion Committees will make one of the following designations for each student at progress meetings:

1. Satisfactory Progress: Generally for students with progress levels for all domains at Target or Reach and passing grades in all courses
2. Satisfactory Progress with Concern: Generally for students with 1-2 domains at Threshold (regardless of course grades) and/or * course grade
3. Unsatisfactory Progress: Generally, for students with >2 domains at Threshold, persistent Threshold performance in any single domain over time, or any domain Below Threshold (regardless of course grades), and/or a failing course grade**. Ordinarily these students will be placed on academic probation. (See section on Probation below)

** Any performance deficiency that is serious enough to result in course failure must be attributed to one or more specific competency domains by the course director, which will automatically result in a Below Threshold level in that domain for that portfolio review cycle.

The PLPs for students with designation of “Satisfactory Progress with Concern” or “Unsatisfactory Progress” must explicitly address the domain(s) of concern and be approved by the Promotion Committee; these students must be presented at the next committee meeting to review progress. The Promotion Committee may require additional meetings between the coach and such students during the period between PC meetings. Students who fail a required block, course, or clerkship must repeat that element, or must have an alternate remediation plan that is approved by the course director. The remediation plan must be articulated in the PLP. In addition, failing Step 1 or Step 2 Clinical Knowledge of the USMLE automatically results in a Below Threshold score in Medical Knowledge and must be addressed in the PLP; failing Step 2 Clinical Skills automatically results in a Below Threshold score in Patient Care and must be addressed in the PLP.

Promotion Meetings

The FMK and FCC Promotion Committees will make one of the following decisions or recommendations for each student:
1. Promotion to next phase
2. Promotion contingent upon authorized delayed completion of specified requirement(s). To support the individualized nature of our curriculum, situations may arise in which it is appropriate to permit special scheduling of educational opportunities. Students in good standing may request such scheduling flexibility through the ADUME. Some students in compliance with approved remediation plans also may be eligible for this action.
3. Promotion on probation
4. No promotion
   a. Targeted remediation, with later re-evaluation for promotion
   b. Repeat the phase on probation
   c. Dismissal

The Immersion Promotion Committee will make one of the following decisions or recommendations for each student in the fall of the anticipated final academic year of training:
1. Promotion to senior status (eligible for match process)
2. Promotion on probation (eligible for match process)
3. No promotion
   a. Targeted remediation
   b. Dismissal

The Immersion Promotion Committee will make one of the following decisions or recommendations for each student in the spring of the anticipated final academic year of training:
1. Recommended for graduation
2. Not eligible for graduation
   a. Targeted remediation on probation
   b. Repeat the phase on probation
   c. Dismissal

Because the portfolio review includes assessment of competencies across courses, it is possible for a student to pass all courses and still have concerns within competency domains that warrant probation or dismissal.

Decisions on all actions other than dismissal (promotion, promotion on probation, no promotion with targeted remediation, or no promotion with repeat the phase on probation) are made by the Promotion Committee. The SADHSE will review those decisions upon the written request of the student as set out in the section on probation below.

Students will be notified by the committee chair and the ADUME of all Promotion Committee decisions. For the action of promotion, this shall generally be done in writing. For other actions of the Promotion Committee, in addition to written notification, the student will be informed in person by the ADMSA (if possible) in order to facilitate appropriate advising.

VI. Adverse Actions

Probation

Promotion Committees will ordinarily recommend that a student be placed on academic probation if course grades include any failures, or if competency progress levels are at Threshold for two or more domains or at Below Threshold in any single domain.

Academic probation is generally set to monitor performance in active course work for a period of one academic year. Probation serves three functions:
- It serves as official documentation that the student is deficient in areas related to academic performance and/ or competency development.
- It provides a pathway that the student must follow in order to regain good standing. This may include remediation, maintaining appropriate performance standards, and/or adhering to professional expectations.
- It describes the consequences that will result if a student does not meet stated expectations during the period of probation.

Probation is considered an adverse action that will be noted on the student’s transcript and the Medical Student Performance Evaluation, and will be reported as necessary in future graduation verifications and other requests for information.

The PLPs for students who are placed on probation must include a remediation plan that explicitly addresses the domains of concern and is approved by the Promotion Committee. The committee may add requirements to the PLP, such as regular meetings with the associate dean for medical student affairs or other advisers, and/or recommendations such as elimination of extra-curricular activities that may be interfering with satisfactory academic progress. All students who are placed on probation will receive a letter from the ADUME and the chair of the Promotion Committee that outlines reasons for the probation, requirements and recommendations for addressing deficiencies, conditions for removal of probation, including an expected time frame, and actions that may be taken if conditions are not met.
Any student on probation will be presented at the next Promotion Committee meeting to determine whether there has been satisfactory progress. At that time the committee may take the following actions:

1. Remove probation: Domains of concern now at Target. Probation can be removed at any PC regular meeting if students have satisfactorily addressed deficiencies, even if this is before the time frame originally designated by the PC.
2. Continue probation: Domain scores not yet at Target but progress is being made.
3. Recommend dismissal: If a student who is on probation receives a failing or P* grade in a course, or demonstrates persistent Threshold or Below Threshold performance in any competency domain, the Promotion Committee will consider dismissal. Ordinarily, a student will be dismissed from school unless there are mitigating circumstances approved by the dean.

Temporary Suspension
The School of Medicine reserves the right, through the SADHSE (or designee), to temporarily suspend a student for conduct disrupting the operations of the Medical Center, including the School of Medicine, pending referral to the Promotion Committee or other appropriate process. The SADHSE will notify the student in writing of the conditions of the temporary suspension. If the student is reinstated, the student will work with the ADMSA to address any course work missed during the suspension.

Dismissal
Promotion Committees ordinarily will recommend dismissal only after a student has been given a reasonable probationary period to address deficiencies. Most often, this reasonable period will consist of a full academic phase or academic year. A decision to recommend dismissal requires participation of all Promotion Committee members.

Dismissal may also be recommended at any time for a student who demonstrates either a singular egregious behavior or is involved in one or more serious incidents inconsistent with the expectations for medical students at VUSM or in violation of university policy. The committee will meet as soon as possible to consider the situation, including its severity, and render a recommendation. The ADMSA will meet with the student prior to the committee meeting to hear the student’s explanation, including any mitigating circumstances that could affect the committee’s recommendations. The ADMSA will present the student’s explanation, as well as any mitigating circumstances, to the Promotion Committee. Alternately, the student may elect to appear before the committee in person, submit an explanation in writing, or ask another faculty member to appear on behalf of him or her.

Any recommendation for dismissal will be presented by the ADUME to the SADHSE and the dean. The dean may reverse the recommendation, in which case the dean will respond in writing to the PC. In this circumstance the PC will consider whether probation or other action is appropriate under the guidelines above. If the dean accepts the recommendation of dismissal, the decision will be communicated to the student by the committee chair and the ADUME in writing, and the ADMSA will inform the student of the decision in person if possible.

Student Recourse Regarding Promotion Committee Actions

Probation/Non-promotion
Students may ask for reconsideration of any decision for probation or non-promotion. The request must be made in writing to the ADMSA within seven calendar days of receiving the committee decision. Reviews are carried out by the SADHSE. The student may meet with the SADHSE or present any additional information in writing. The SADHSE will review the information presented by the student, the ADUME, the chair of the PC, and the deliberations of the PC. The SADHSE will: (1) uphold the PC decision, (2) request a meeting for reconsideration of additional information, or (3) reverse the decision. If a decision for probation or non-promotion is reversed by the SADHSE, the SADHSE will respond to the Promotion Committee in writing with his/her decision. Even if the SADHSE reverses a decision of the committee, the SADHSE can require that the student follow any committee requirements and/or recommendations for addressing deficiencies.

Dismissal
A student has the following options upon a decision of dismissal:

1. Voluntary withdrawal from VUSM. The decision to withdraw must be presented in writing by the student to the ADMSA within seven (7) calendar days after the student is informed of the decision for dismissal.
2. Dismissal. If the student does not request to withdraw within this designated time frame, the dismissal will take effect on the eighth calendar day.
3. Appeal. The student must make a formal request for appeal in writing (which may include electronic mail) to the ADMSA within seven (7) calendar days after the student is informed of the decision for dismissal. A student who requests an appeal forfeits the option to withdraw. The ADMSA will serve as the student’s advocate in the appeals process and will inform the ADUME and the SADHSE of the student’s request for appeal.

If a dismissal decision is appealed, the student will be placed on administrative leave and may not participate in patient care duties until the appeal is resolved. A review panel consisting of at least five (5) members of the executive faculty will be assembled by the dean or the dean’s designee for a hearing within 30 days. In preparation for the hearing, the ADUME will make available any relevant information/documentation for the panel’s review, which will include the all assessment components of the student’s portfolio. The ADMSA will assist the student with the process and with gathering any additional information or documentation. The student may choose to be present at the appeal hearing or make a presentation in writing, which may contain documentation from other students, faculty members, and/or other sources. The student cannot have other representatives at this meeting. The chair of the Promotion Committee and the ADUME will attend this meeting to represent the findings of the PC. The ADMSA will also attend the meeting to answer questions from the review panel. The review is conducted without the presence of attorneys for either party. However, either party may consult with its own counsel prior to such review or during a break in the proceedings. If the review panel upholds the decision, the student will be dismissed without opportunity to withdraw. If the review panel reverses the decision, the review panel will provide the Promotion Committee with its written findings and will defer to
the PC for consideration of probation and for determination of the requirements and conditions to accompany probation. The decision of the review panel will be final.

Withdrawal from School

Students who wish to withdraw from the School of Medicine for any reason must do so in writing to the associate dean for medical student affairs. In some cases, the student may be able to receive a refund of tuition, but it is important that the student discuss this decision with VUSM Office of Student Financial Services staff before moving forward with the process. A student who has been dismissed from school, but decides to appeal the decision, is no longer able to choose to withdraw. If a student withdraws, reentry is possible only with reapplication.

Degree Requirements—Other Degrees

Hearing and Speech Sciences

All candidates for the doctor of audiology (Au.D.), master of science in speech-language pathology (M.S.–S.L.P.), and master of education of the deaf (M.D.E.) degrees must have satisfactorily completed all residency, academic course, and clinical practica requirements of their respective programs.

Doctor of Audiology

Degree Requirements

- The candidate for the Au.D. degree will spend at least nine academic semesters of graduate study at Vanderbilt and is expected to be enrolled in the School of Medicine during each fall, spring, or summer semester until completion of the degree.
- For Au.D. students, a minimum of 70 semester hours of formal, didactic course work which includes 15 clinical practicum semester hours is required for the Au.D. degree.
- All Au.D. students are expected to participate and make good progress in developing clinical skills through clinical practicum throughout their program. The first semester of clinical practicum will involve more observation and guidance than actual hands-on experience. A grade of Pass (P) or Fail (F) will be awarded for the first semester of practicum, primarily based on attendance, punctuality, professionalism, and active engagement in the learning process. In subsequent semesters, clinical supervisors award traditional letter grades (A, B, C, F) for clinical performance/learning, a grade which may be reduced for unexcused absences from either clinical or clinical case conference according to prevailing departmental guidelines. Student performance is reviewed annually, and a failure to appropriately develop clinical skills can result in probationary status which must be alleviated in order to continue in the program.
- Au.D. students must complete a fourth-year clinical externship which begins at the conclusion of the third year and must continue for a minimum of ten months.
- All Au.D. students must complete a capstone project. The doctoral capstone project comprises 6 credit hours taken in years 2 and 3.

Master of Science–Speech Language Pathology

Degree Requirements

- The candidate for the M.S.–S.L.P. will spend at least five academic semesters of graduate study at Vanderbilt. Candidates for the M.S.–S.L.P. are expected to be enrolled in the School of Medicine during each fall, spring, or summer semester until completion of their degree requirements.
- For M.S.–S.L.P. students with an undergraduate background in communication sciences and disorders: A minimum of 48 semester hours of formal, didactic course work and 10 to 11 clinical practicum credit hours is required for the master’s degree. For M.S.–S.L.P. students without an undergraduate background in communication sciences and disorders: A minimum of 54 semester credit hours of academic course work and 11 clinical practicum credit hours is required. Curriculum requirements, course content, and the number and distribution of credit hours within the 58-65 total are determined by the M.S.–S.L.P. program faculty.
- Enrollment in clinical practicum is required during each semester of the student’s enrollment. Students must have 25 clock hours of clinical observation of clinical service provision conducted by or supervised by a person with the Certificate of Clinical Competence (CCC) in speech-language pathology from the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. If this observation has not been met prior to enrollment in the M.S.–S.L.P. program, the student will complete the observation during the first semester before having an opportunity for direct patient contact. During the final semester of enrollment, the student will complete a 10-week full-time externship. Students are expected to have completed a minimum of 400 clinical clock hours prior to initiation of the externship.

Master of Education of the Deaf

Degree Requirements

- The candidate for the M.D.E. degree will spend at least three academic semesters of graduate study at Vanderbilt. Candidates for the M.D.E. degree are expected to be enrolled in the School of Medicine during each fall, spring, or summer semester until completion of the degree.
- For M.D.E. students on the one-year track, a minimum of 30 semester hours of formal, didactic course work and 8 practicum semester hours is required. Students on the two-year track must complete a minimum of 50 semester hours of formal, didactic course work and 14 practicum semester hours.
- Maymester internship/externship, designed to provide students with a unique opportunity for a three-week intensive practicum working with deaf and hard-of-hearing children in an auditory-oral setting, is required for graduation.
- Students must also complete a service obligation experience which provides them with the opportunity to gain an enhanced understanding of the challenges facing children with hearing loss and their families. Service obligations require a minimum of 100 hours during the first year of enrollment. At least half of the hours should involve direct child contact.
Master of Health Professions Education

Degree Requirements

- Candidates for the M.H.P.E. degree must have completed two years or six semesters of course work with a total of 36 semester credit hours. Each student will be expected to enroll in fall, spring, and summer semesters until completion of degree requirements.
- Students must also complete a capstone project for a total of 5 semester credit hours.

Master of Laboratory Investigation

Degree Requirements

- Candidates for the M.L.I. degree are required to complete thirty-six semester credit hours. However, no more than twelve hours may be taken in an academic year, unless approved by the program director. Entering students are required to complete Responsible Conduct of Research. Students may earn a maximum of 6 semester credit hours for Interdisciplinary Graduate Program (IGP) bioregulation modules. To complete thirty-six hours of credit, students will choose one of three program tracks.
  1) Research with Thesis Track: Students who choose this track will develop a research project under the direction of a mentor and must register for twelve semester hours of research. Note: Only research conducted outside of one’s job requirements can be considered for research credit. In lieu of a formal thesis, a graduate student can prepare a manuscript that is suitable for publication. Although it is highly desirable that the manuscript be published, there is no requirement that the manuscript be published in order for a student to graduate.
  2) Modified Research Track: Students who pursue this track are not required to write a thesis, but are expected to present their research to a formal audience, which may include a conference gathering or poster presentation at Vanderbilt University. This track requires six semester hours of research and at least six hours of technique training modules. Note: Only research conducted outside of one’s job requirements can be considered for research credit.
  3) Techniques Track: Individuals who have a strong academic/research background may select a track that emphasizes strengthening their laboratory techniques. This track requires twelve semester hours of advanced technique modules.
- Students are required to assemble a committee of faculty members who will direct their research and the selection of course work and technique modules throughout the degree program. A committee includes a minimum of three faculty members, one of whom will be the student’s mentor. Committee approval of satisfactory progress is required each semester.

Master of Public Health

Degree Requirements

- Candidates for the M.P.H degree must complete 42 academic credit hours of course work. Students in both tracks take core courses in epidemiology, biostatistics, social and behavioral science, environmental health, health services administration, and research ethics. Students in the Epidemiology track take advanced courses in epidemiology, biostatistics, program and policy evaluation, protocol development, and grant writing. Students in the Global Health track take advanced courses in global health, leadership, policy, and management, with an emphasis on education, management/leadership, or biomedical informatics in global settings.
- Satisfactory completion of a practicum and the master’s thesis, which will be graded as Pass/Fail, is also required.
- Up to 15 credit hours of course work from other schools at Vanderbilt or other universities may be applied to the required 42 credit hours needed for the degree, conditional upon the approval of the Admissions Committee; other hours must be completed from program offerings.

Master of Science in Applied Clinical Informatics

Degree Requirements

The MSACI’s goal is to develop clinical informaticians who will be capable of developing and leading innovative applications of information technology and information systems that address clinical, research, and public health priorities. The program will provide a 36-credit hour curriculum in 21 months, with a coursework intensive first year followed by a second year devoted to a capstone project. The curriculum emphasizes a deep theoretical and practical understanding of the care process, informatics concepts, information technologies, computer science, and the changing social, organizational, and economic context in which health care is delivered. This understanding will be developed through course work, over 240 hours of practicum experience that uses real HIT data and systems and health care contexts, and a mentored capstone project. The degree program will provide physicians with didactic and experiential training in alignment with ACGME guidelines for CI fellowships.

Didactics
Expert faculty who comprise the largest biomedical informatics department in the U.S. will lead nine MSACI courses, which include the core content of the ABMS subspecialty certification:

- Introduction to Clinical Informatics
- Health Information Systems and Applications
- The Health System
- Clinical Information Systems
- Clinical Decision Support
- Clinical Workflow
- Data Standards
- Information System Lifecycle
- Management and Organizational Change

Practicum Experience
A practicum experience will have the following characteristics:
require a minimum of 240 hours effort to be completed during year 2 and can be satisfied in highly flexible ways, e.g., at VUMC, at home institution or other site (with MSACI program approval). The trainee must be embedded (i.e., assigned to participate as a member) in an interdisciplinary team that is addressing a significant clinical informatics challenge. This includes attending regular team meetings and participating in analysis of issues, planning, and implementation of recommendations from the team. The interdisciplinary teams must include physicians, nurses, other health care professionals, administrators, and information technology/system personnel, as appropriate.

Capstone Project
A required capstone project running throughout the fellowship will provide students with knowledge and skills required to design and conduct applied research studies to evaluate the efficacy of informatics applications in the clinical environment. Based on personal career objectives and informatics challenges
that they identify in practica, the capstone project will have
the flexibility to be completed as a cohort, a sub-cohort group,
or individually, depending on its design and the needs of our
learners. The project will begin in the first year and continue in
the second year. Each student will have a project mentor from
among the DBMI faculty, as well as a practice mentor within
his/her home department/organization.

Master of Science in Clinical Investigation

Degree Requirements

• Candidates for the M.S.C.I. must complete 35 semester
credit hours of the core course work.
• Completion of a final project in the form of a submission-
ready, extramural grant or an original article for publication
in a peer-reviewed journal is also required. Final projects are
reviewed and approved by the Promotion Committee.
• Students who are unable to complete a grant or manuscript
may submit a thesis. The thesis should include a brief intro-
duction explaining why a grant or manuscript could not
be submitted. No oral presentation is required. The thesis
should include a brief statement of the student’s role in the
work to be described in the research report and a 10-to-
15-page report outlining the hypothesis tested, background
and significance of the work, the experimental approach
and methods, data analysis/sample size calculations, anticip-
pated results and pitfalls, results to date, interpretation of
results, discussion of results, and future plans.

Professional Programs in Medical Physics

Professional Doctorate in Medical Physics

Degree Requirements

• Candidates for the D.M.P. must complete a total of 92
semester credit hours. Of this total, 50 semester credit hours
will be in didactic classroom and laboratory instruction, with
an emphasis on either imaging or radiotherapy physics.
• Candidates will complete an independent study project for
six semester credit hours.
• Students are required to complete 30 semester credit
hours of professional clinical rotations. Clinical training
will total a minimum of 24 months. Limited introductory
clinical training called practicum (approximately three
full-time equivalent months) will occur in year 2; students
will receive 6 professional credit hours for the successful
completion of the practicum.

Master of Science in Medical Physics

Degree Requirements

• Candidates for the M.S.M.P. must complete a total of 38
semester credit hours. Of this total, 32 semester credit hours
will be in didactic classroom and laboratory instruction with
an emphasis on either imaging or radiotherapy physics.
• Students are required to complete 6 semester credit
hours of professional clinical rotations or practicum. The
practicum is specific to the areas of clinical diagnostic and
nuclear medicine imaging or radiotherapy treatment plan-
ning and associated techniques.
• Students may choose a thesis or non-thesis option in either
discipline. Students in the non-thesis option may choose to
participate in a 1–2 semester credit hour independent study.

Academic Policies—Other Degrees

Registration

Academic Load and Credit Hours. The normal academic load
for full-time status is 8 to 12 hours in the fall and spring semesters.
Half-time status is 4 to 7 hours. The summer full-time load is 6
or more hours with half-time load at 3 to 5 hours. All full-time
students must register each fall and spring semester with no
breaks in registration to remain in good standing. Students in the
Department of Hearing and Speech are required to have continu-
ous enrollment through fall, spring, and summer semesters. For
courses given in sequence or with prerequisite courses, a student
may not enroll in the second or subsequent course without com-
pleting the first course in the sequence with a grade of B or higher.
Credit hours are semester hours; e.g., a three-hour course car-
ries credit of 3 semester hours. One semester credit hour repres-
ents at least three hours of academic work per week, on average,
for one semester. Academic work includes, but is not necessarily
limited to, lectures, laboratory work, homework, research, class
readings, independent study, internships, practica, studio work,
recitals, practicing, rehearsing, and recitations. Some Vanderbilt
courses may have requirements that exceed this definition.
Changes in registration. Changes to semester-long courses
must be made within the change period (the first ten days of
the term). A student may formally withdraw from a course after
the end of the change period with the permission of the faculty
member, and a grade of W will be given. After the mid-point of
the semester, a student is not permitted to withdraw from the
course except under certain circumstances. Failing the course is
not considered one of the circumstances. Students should also
be aware of financial ramifications of dropping a course after
the change period. Some programs may allow additional change
periods within the term.

Auditing of courses. Auditing of courses may be subject to
program-specific policies. Some programs do not allow auditing
due to the strong emphasis on student participation in course
work. With the program and instructor’s permission, students
may be permitted to audit a course. Only students registered
for regular courses will be allowed to audit a course. Students
who audit are expected to attend class regularly. Audits will be
recorded on the student’s transcript. Students may be limited to
the number of courses that may be audited in a given semester.
A grade of AW will be entered onto a transcript when a student
withdraws from a course that is being audited after the change
period (the first ten days of the term).

Special students. Special students admitted as non-degree
seeking students may register for selected courses. Students
seeking special student status must submit an application to the
program within which the course is offered. Approval of the
instructor and the program administration is required. Special
students must meet the same eligibility requirements as the
program’s degree seeking students. Registration for individual
classes is contingent upon availability of space in the course.

Dual degree students. Students pursuing a dual degree will
be required to designate a primary degree program during
each registration period.
Grading and Promotion Policies

Grading. The grading scale will include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A+</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>1.7 (no earned hours/quality hours and quality points only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>No credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pass/Fail Grading: Some courses may be designated as pass/fail. The grades for these courses will not be calculated in the GPA unless the final grade is F. Degree-seeking students may not elect to take a course pass/fail. Non-degree seeking students may be allowed by a program to elect to take a course pass/fail.

Incomplete: The grade I (Incomplete) may be used at the discretion of the instructor in those cases in which the student is not able to complete work in the normal time. An I that is not replaced by a letter grade within one year may be changed to an F at the discretion of the instructor. Otherwise, the I may become permanent and remain on the transcript as such.

A Grade of W: The grade of W is entered onto the transcript when a student withdraws from a course after the close of the change period (the first ten days of the term) or from the School of Medicine program.

Academic Probation and Good Standing: A cumulative grade point average of 3.0 is required for graduation. A semester average of 3.0 is required to remain in “good standing.” A student whose cumulative grade point average falls below 3.0 may be placed on probation for one semester. If at the end of the semester the grade point average is still below 3.0, the student may be advised to withdraw or face dismissal. Degree programs may have additional requirements concerning requirements for the degree.

Repeating a Course: Students may be required to repeat a course for which a grade of C or below was received. Both courses will be reflected on the transcript, but the second grade earned will be the one used in computing the student’s grade point average. In some programs only a grade of B or better will count toward degree requirements.

Grade Change Policy: A grade recorded in the University Registrar’s Office (on a transcript) may be changed only upon the written request of the instructor with the approval of the appropriate program official. Changes may be submitted to the School of Medicine Office of Enrollment Services. This policy also includes changing an I to a final grade.

Grievance Procedure: Students who believe their academic performance has not been judged reasonably or fairly, or who believe their intellectual contributions have not been fairly acknowledged, should consult the director of their degree program with any concerns. Each program will determine the process through which a grievance will be addressed. It is recommended that students address these issues as soon as possible, but preferably within six months of the completion of the course work.

Transfer Credit: Only those courses for which a student has received a grade of B or its equivalent will be considered for transfer. In general, no more than 6 credit hours earned as a non-degree seeking student may be applied toward degree credit. In some programs, students may petition for approval of additional credits to be applied to their degree program. Credit will not be given for courses taken in the Division of Unclassified Studies.

Credit for Courses Taken as an Undergraduate: Students may not request credit for work taken prior to beginning the degree program if the credit was used to satisfy requirements of the previous degree. Students wishing to receive credit from previous work must request approval through the director of the program.

Satisfactory Academic Progress: The normal time frame for completion of required course work for the doctor of audiology and doctor of medical physics degrees is four academic years. The maximum time for completion of these degrees is no more than five years. The normal time frame for completion of required course work for the master of science in medical physics, master of science (speech-language pathology), and master of clinical investigation is two years. The maximum time for completion of these degrees is no more than three years. The normal time frame for completion of required course work for the master of laboratory investigation is three years. The maximum time for completion of the degree requirements is five years. The normal time frame for completion of required course work for the master of education of the deaf is one to two years, depending on student’s academic background on entering the program. The maximum time frame for completion of this degree is three years. The normal time frame for completion of required course work for the master of science in applied clinical informatics is 21 months. The maximum time frame for completion of this degree is three years. The normal time frame for completion of required course work for the master of public health is two years. The maximum time frame for completion of this degree is four years.

Student Actions

Leave of Absence. Students who wish to interrupt their study must request and receive a leave of absence from the program director. Additional approval may be required for some programs. A leave of absence is granted for a maximum of one year. Students who do not register after the leave may be dropped from the rolls and may be required to request reinstatement to the program. All programs have limits to the time within which all requirements must be completed, and it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of these limits.

Withdrawal from the University. Students who intend to withdraw from the university should inform the program director in writing. Improper notification may result in academic or financial penalties.

Commencement

The university holds its annual Commencement ceremony following the spring semester. Degree candidates must have completed successfully all curriculum requirements and have passed all prescribed examinations by the published deadlines to be allowed to participate in the ceremony. In the same way when degree requirements have been completed, it is necessary for the degree to be conferred. A student completing degree requirements in the summer or fall semester will be invited to participate in Commencement the following May; however, the semester in which the degree was actually earned will be the one recorded on the diploma and the student’s permanent record. Students unable to participate in the graduation ceremony will receive their diplomas by mail. All students are required to be free of indebtedness to the university at the time of graduation.
Graduate Certificate Programs

The School of Medicine offers graduate certificate programs to its students who wish to gain focused expertise in a specific area. Each program has its own admission and completion requirements. Students must submit an “Intent to Enroll” form to document their intention to pursue a certificate, as well as other documentation as needed. Permission of the degree program director and the certificate program director are required to pursue a certificate. Additional details on each program are provided below and at medschool.vanderbilt.edu.

Biomedical Ethics

This certificate is designed to enable medical students to graduate with a high level of competence in analyzing and resolving ethical issues that they will face in practice and equip them to provide leadership to their colleagues, to the profession, and to the public in biomedical ethics.

Curriculum. This certificate is offered to students in the School of Medicine. Its curriculum consists of three elements:

1. An interdisciplinary graduate seminar, Healthcare Ethics—Theory and Practice (REL 3464).
2. A tailored Research Immersion to focus on the student’s special research interests within ethics, including options such as selecting a topic within a clinical specialty (for example, pediatrics, internal medicine, surgery, or psychiatry). Projects may combine empirical and conceptual work with mentorship provided by designated mentors within the ethics, education, policy, and society area of the M.D. Program Immersion Phase Inquiry Program. The graduate seminar described above is part of the M.D. degree Immersion Phase Inquiry Program.
3. An apprenticeship with the Clinical Ethics Consult Service, which is offered as an M.D. degree Immersion course. The Ethics Consult Service of the Center for Biomedical Ethics and Society provides formal consultation to VUMC hospitals and conducts a wide range of educational programs in ethics for faculty, staff, fellows, residents, students, and others.

   The graduate seminar, the Immersion phase research project, and the Immersion phase consult apprenticeship may be taken separately, but completion of the Certificate in Biomedical Ethics requires successful completion of all three components.

Global Health

The certificate promotes training opportunities in global health. Students in any Vanderbilt graduate or professional degree program who fulfill all requirements are granted a Global Health Certificate upon receipt of their graduate degrees.

Certificate Requirements. (12 credit hours total)

1. One 3-credit-hour global health core course (for certificate course descriptions, visit globalhealth.vanderbilt.edu/students/courses/).
2. At least 9 additional global health elective credit hours, of which 6 may be obtained through a field experience. Field experiences consist of a minimum of six weeks’ participation in a global health practicum, internship, or clinical rotation, with a final scholarly product. This can be fulfilled by other graduate and professional school requirements such as a Peabody IEPM practicum or M.D. Research Immersion. Alternatively, the field experience requirement may be completed by a year-abroad global health experience such as a Fogarty, Fulbright-Fogarty, Medical Scholars, or Doris Duke international fellowship. Typically, global health experiences are abroad, though certain circumstances and interests may allow students to engage in global health research in Middle Tennessee.

Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender (LGBT) Health

LGBTI patients experience disparities in access to and quality of care, leading to preventable, adverse health outcomes including elevated risk for specific chronic diseases and increased rates of suicide and depression. The Certificate in LGBT Health is designed to teach students how to address these disparities, improve the health of LGBTI patients, support education around LGBTI health, and foster research on the optimal ways to care for LGBTI patients and families.

The medical student Certificate in LGBT Health comprises four elements:

1. Multidisciplinary Seminar. LGBT Health—Theory and Practice (3 credit hours)
2. Research Clerkship in LGBT Health. Students will select a research topic within the realm of LGBT health. This may include selecting a topic within a clinical specialty, for example, adolescent medicine, infectious disease, psychiatry, or surgery. Projects may combine empirical and conceptual work with mentorship provided by designated mentors.
3. Sex, Sexuality, and Sexual Health Elective. This is an interdisciplinary course focusing on sexual health in the general population and the specific health care needs of sexual and gender minorities. In addition to the basic sciences underlying the pathophysiology of health in these populations (e.g., HPV infection, HPA dysregulation with chronic stress), clinical specialties highlighted in the course include pediatrics and adolescent medicine, OB/GYN, psychiatry, and internal medicine with content threads from ethics, medico-legal health care, human development, and chronic care. This course is a month-long experience currently offered during the M.D. program Immersion phase.
4. Capstone Project. Each student will complete a capstone project related to LGBT health. This may include development of patient education materials, providing a community or staff training, or implementation of a quality improvement project. The capstone is expected to enable students to demonstrate proficiency and acquired knowledge in the area of LGBT health.

   Each element may be taken separately, but completion of the Certificate in LGBT Health requires successful completion of all four elements.
Honors and Awards

Alpha Omega Alpha
A chapter of this medical honor society was established by charter in the School of Medicine in 1923. Not more than one-eighth of the students of the fourth-year class are eligible for membership, and only one-half of the number of eligible students may be elected to membership during the last half of their third year. The society has for its purpose the development of high standards of personal conduct and scholarship and the encouragement of medical research. Students are elected into membership on the basis of scholarship, character, and originality.

Founder’s Medal
The Founder’s Medal, signifying first honors, was endowed by Commodore Cornelius Vanderbilt as one of his gifts to the University. This medal is awarded to the student in the graduating class of the School of Medicine who, in the judgment of the course directors, has achieved the strongest record in the several areas of personal, professional, and academic performance in meeting the requirements for the doctor of medicine degree during four years of study at Vanderbilt.

Class Day Awards
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF NEUROLOGY MEDICAL STUDENT PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN NEUROLOGY. This award is to recognize medical students for excellence in clinical neurology.

BEAUCHAMP SCHOLARSHIP. Endowed and awarded to the student showing the greatest progress in the field of psychiatry.

LONNIE S. BURNETT AWARD IN OBSTetrics AND Gynecology. This award is given to the student demonstrating superior performance and who exemplifies the qualities of dedication, leadership, compassion, and integrity in the field of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

DIXON N. BURNS AWARD IN MEDICAL ETHICS. This is an award given by the Center for Clinical and Research Ethics to the graduating medical student who has, through a written essay, demonstrated unusual ability in identifying and analyzing ethical issues presented in either clinical or research contexts.

THE GEORGE AND BARBARA BURRUS MEDICAL MISSIONS AWARD. This award is presented to a student who has demonstrated exceptional interest and participation in providing medical care to the poor during medical school either locally or abroad.

THE GEOFFREY DAVID CHAZEN AWARD. This award for innovation in medical education was established to recognize a student, resident, fellow, or faculty member who has made special contributions to the educational programs of the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine through the development and implementation of effective innovation in educational approach.

AMOS CHRISTIE AWARD. This award recognizes the student in the graduating class who has demonstrated the outstanding qualities of scholarship and humanity embodied in the ideal pediatrician. The award is in memory of Dr. Amos Christie, who was Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pediatrics from 1943 to 1968.

JOHN G. CONIGLIO PRIZE IN BIOCHEMISTRY. This award presented to a medical student who has distinguished him/herself in Biochemistry. Both accomplishments in biomedical research and performance in Biochemistry courses are considered in evaluating candidates for this award. This award was established by friends of Professor Coniglio on the occasion of his retirement to honor his many contributions to medical education at Vanderbilt.

OSCAR B. CROFFORD AWARD FOR DIABETES/ ENDOCRINE RESEARCH. This award is presented by the Division of Diabetes, Endocrinology, and Metabolism and the Vanderbilt Diabetes Center to the graduating medical student who has performed outstanding research in the area of diabetes and endocrinology. This award was established to honor Dr. Oscar B. Crofford for his contributions to the diabetes research at Vanderbilt and throughout the world.

DEAN’S AWARD. Presented to medical students distinguished by outstanding service to the School of Medicine and the community.

THE DEAN’S AWARD FOR RESEARCH. This award is presented to the graduating medical student who best exemplifies the attributes that lead to success in basic science or clinical research, namely creativity, dedication, productivity/multiple publications and careful diligence.

EXCELLENCE IN EMERGENCY MEDICINE. This award for Excellence in Emergency Medicine is given on behalf of the Society for Academic Emergency Medicine. This award recognizes a medical student for outstanding clinical performance in the Emergency Department at Vanderbilt University Medical Center.

EXCELLENCE IN INFECTIOUS DISEASES. This award is presented by the Divisions of Infectious Diseases in the Departments of Medicine and Pediatrics to the student who has demonstrated outstanding aptitude and performance in clinical and investigative efforts in infectious diseases or microbiology.

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE MERIT AWARD. This award is presented to a graduating medical student who has demonstrated leadership and a commitment to family and community health care.

GERALD FENICHEL AWARD IN NEUROLOGY. Dr. Gerald Fenichel, professor of neurology and pediatrics, founded the Department of Neurology at Vanderbilt University Medical Center and served as chairman from 1969 to 2001. As one of the founders of the Child Neurology Society, his contributions to the fields of neurology and child neurology are immeasurable. This award is presented to a graduating medical student entering neurology or child neurology who has demonstrated outstanding aptitude for clinical neurology and a devotion to patient care.

DAVID R. FREEDY MEMORIAL AWARD. This award was established to honor the memory of David Richard Freedy, a member of the Class of 1993. It is given to the student whose character, integrity, and courage provide inspiration to others and who has been dedicated to improving and promoting community life.

J. DONALD M. GASS AWARD IN OPHTHALMOLOGY. This award is established in honor of Dr. J. Donald M. Gass, a graduate of Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Class of 1957 and a renowned medical retina specialist. This award is given to a student who demonstrates excellence in ophthalmic education and research.

GLASGOW–RUBIN CERTIFICATE OF COMMENDATION. This certificate is presented in recognition of women medical students who graduate as honor graduates. It serves to reaffirm the American Medical Women’s Association’s commitment to encouraging their continuing achievement.

JAMES T. GWATHMEY PRIZE IN ANESTHESIOLOGY. This award is presented to the graduating medical student who most clearly demonstrates the potential for excellence in academic anesthesiology. It is named after Dr. James Tayloe Gwathmey, a former Vanderbilt medical student who graduated in 1899 and went on to lead the creation of a new medical specialty called anesthesiology.

PAULA C. HOOS AWARD. The first-year class presents this award in recognition of teaching excellence in the anatomy laboratory and to express appreciation for the assistance of members of the graduating class.
THE ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY CLERKSHIP AWARD. This award recognizes the fourth year medical student by the chief residents of the services as having contributed most toward excellent patient care by demonstrating sensitivity, compassion, and concern in clinical responsibilities to patients of Vanderbilt Medical Center.

RICHARD B. JOHNSTON JR. AWARD. This award is presented to a graduating student entering pediatrics who has demonstrated excellence in academic scholarship and an extraordinary commitment to clinical medicine exemplifying the highest professional standards of the physician-scientist.

RUDOLPH KAMPMEIER PRIZE IN MEDICINE. The Kampmeier Award is presented by the Department of Medicine to the student who, in the judgment of the faculty, best combines high academic achievement with clinical excellence, original scholarship or research, and demonstrated potential for an academic career.

THE KAUFMAN PRIZE IN MEDICINE. This award honoring J. Kenneth Kaufman, M.D. ’39, is presented to a graduating medical student who has demonstrated qualities of humaneness, dedication, and unselfish service in the study of medicine and will apply these qualities in medical practice.

LAURA KNOX HUMANITARIAN AWARD. This award recognizes a graduating student in the Department of Hearing and Speech Sciences who has demonstrated a history of outstanding humanitarian endeavor throughout the degree program.

RUSSELL J. LOVE HONORS IN SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY. Given by the faculty in the Department of Hearing and Speech Sciences for outstanding clinical and academic achievement in speech-language pathology.

THE TOM NESBITT AWARD. This award is presented by the Nashville Academy of Medicine in recognition of the service and contribution of Tom Nesbitt, M.D., as a member of the Academy and 133rd president of the American Medical Association. It also honors the quality of medical leadership in Nashville, as evidenced through the eight AMA presidents elected from the Nashville Academy of Medicine, the most of any county in the country. For achievement in educational, socio-economic, and legislative affairs, the Tom Nesbitt award is presented to the graduating medical student who has understanding and appreciation for such endeavors, and who demonstrates exemplary character and leadership.

DAVID N. ORTH AWARD IN ENDOCRINOLOGY. This award is presented by the Division of Diabetes, Endocrinology, and Metabolism and the Endocrine Society, the largest professional association devoted to all aspects of endocrinology, to a graduating medical student who has demonstrated outstanding performance in clinical or research endocrinology. The award honors Dr. David N. Orth for his contributions to and leadership in endocrinology. He served as director of Vanderbilt’s Endocrinology Division and as president of the Endocrine Society.

THE ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY CLERKSHIP AWARD. This award is presented by the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery to the student who has excelled in both the third and fourth year orthopaedic clerkships, and who has demonstrated outstanding potential in the field of orthopaedic surgery.

CANBY ROBINSON SOCIETY AWARD. With nominations generated from the fourth year class, this award is presented to a member of the graduating class who possesses those intangible qualities of common sense, knowledge, thoughtfulness, personal warmth, gentleness and confidence which combine to make the "Ideal Doctor"...the person fellow classmates would most like to have as their personal physician.

ROENTGEN AWARD. This award is given to a graduating medical student who has made important contributions in one of the radiological sciences during four years of study. Named for Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen, a pioneer in diagnostic radiology, the award recognizes discoveries in either clinical or research areas.

JAY W. SANDERS HONORS IN AUDIOLOGY AWARD. Given by the faculty in the Department of Hearing and Speech Sciences for outstanding clinical and academic achievement in audiology.

THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AWARD OF DISTINCTION. This award is presented to students who have demonstrated outstanding leadership abilities in service to the School of Medicine.

THE H. WILLIAM SCOTT JR. PRIZE IN SURGERY. This award is presented to the graduating medical student who exemplifies the qualities of leadership, performance, and character reflecting the ideal surgeon.

JOHN L. SHAPIRO AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN PATHOLOGY. This award, given upon action of the Department of Pathology, recognizes outstanding student performance in pathology. It is given annually or otherwise depending upon action by the department and honors the memory of Dr. John L. Shapiro, who was Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pathology from 1956 to 1971. Dr. Shapiro remained an active participant in a variety of university and community activities, until his death on July 15, 1983.

MILDRED T. STAHLMAN AWARD. This award honoring the pioneering spirit and achievements of Vanderbilt pediatrician Mildred Stahlman is presented to the graduating student entering pediatrics whose performance exemplifies the highest standards of leadership, professionalism, and commitment to improving the lives of children.

SURGICAL CLERKSHIP AWARD. This award is presented by the Section of Surgical Sciences to a student who has shown superior performance in the third-year surgical clerkship and who plans to enter graduate education in surgery.

TENNESSEE ACADEMY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS OUTSTANDING STUDENT IN FAMILY MEDICINE AWARD. This award is presented in recognition of dedication to the high ideals of family medicine.

THE LEONARD TOW HUMANISM IN MEDICINE AWARD. PRESENTED BY THE ARNOLD P. GOLD FOUNDATION. This award is given to a graduating student and a faculty member who demonstrate compassion and empathy in the delivery of health care, and who engender trust and confidence in both their patients and colleagues while adhering to professional ethical standards.

THE ALBERT WEINSTEIN PRIZE IN MEDICINE. The Weinstein Prize in Medicine is awarded to a student who has demonstrated high academic achievement, superior clinical competence, and the qualities of dedication and professionalism that characterize a good physician.

DAVID L. ZEALEAR PH.D. OTOLARYNGOLOGY SCHOLAR-INITIATIVE AWARD. This award is presented to a medical student who excels beyond clinical competence and who has become distinguished for outstanding effort towards the academic mission of otolaryngology—research, teaching, and/or outreach.
Financial Information

Financial Information for Medical Students

Tuition for the academic year 2015/2016 is $47,150. The annual expense of a first-year student in the School of Medicine is estimated to be $78,644.

Tuition and fees are set annually by the Board of Trust and are subject to review and change without further notice.

2015/2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application fee (to accompany secondary application)</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student activities and recreation fee</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student health insurance</td>
<td>2,721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional liability insurance</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student long-term disability insurance</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student health service fee</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verification fee (third year)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verification fee (fourth year)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript fee (one time only)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment of Tuition and Fees

All regularly enrolled medical students must pay the full tuition each year. There will be no exception to this requirement. Graduate students who enroll in courses in the medical curriculum for credit toward an academic degree and who later become candidates for the doctor of medicine degree may be required to pay the full tuition as indicated above. One half of tuition, fees, and other university charges are due and payable by 19 August. The second half of tuition, fees, and other university charges are due and payable by 31 January. Additional information can be found at vanderbilt.edu/stuaccts.

Refund of Tuition

Students who withdraw officially or who are dismissed from the university for any reason after the beginning of a term may be entitled to a partial refund in accordance with the schedule shown below. No refund will be made after the tenth week in any term.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Withdrawal prior to the end of</th>
<th>Reduction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st full week</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd full week</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd full week</td>
<td>85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th full week</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th full week</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th full week</td>
<td>65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th full week</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th full week</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th full week</td>
<td>45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th full week</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No refund after the 10th full week.

Late Payment of Fees

Charges not paid by 19 August will be automatically deferred, and the student’s account will be assessed a monthly late payment fee at the following rate: $1.50 on each $100 that remains unpaid after 19 August ($5 minimum). An additional monthly late payment fee will be assessed unless payment is received in full on or before the end of each month, and late payment fees will continue for each month thereafter based on the outstanding balance unpaid as of the end of each month. All amounts deferred are due not later than 1 November for fall semester and 1 April for spring semester. Graduating students are not allowed to defer charges that are billed in advance for the final semester.

Financial Clearance

Students may not be allowed to register for any term if they have outstanding unpaid balances for any previous term. No transcript, official or unofficial, will be issued for a student who has an outstanding balance until the account has been paid. Diplomas of graduating students may be withheld until all bills are paid.

International students must provide documentation of having funds sufficient to meet all tuition, mandatory fees, and living expenses for the anticipated period of enrollment before a visa will be issued. Information will be provided by the university Office of International Student and Scholar Services.

Activities and Recreation Fees

The required student activities and recreation fees entitle students to use the facilities of Sarratt Student Center and the Student Recreation Center. The fees also cover admission to certain social and cultural events and subscriptions to certain campus publications. Specific information on these fees is published annually in the Student Handbook. By payment of an additional fee, students and their spouses may use their identification cards for admission to athletic events.

Professional Liability Insurance

Students will be automatically covered with professional liability insurance, required of all enrolled medical students, at the time of registration. The annual premium is payable in addition to tuition. Details of the policy are available at the university student insurance office, and students are encouraged to familiarize themselves with these details and with their responsibilities in this regard.

Students are covered whether they are at the Vanderbilt-affiliated hospitals (Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville Veterans Administration Hospital, St. Thomas Hospital, or Baptist Hospital) or elsewhere as a “visiting student,” providing that (1) the clerkship or other educational experience has prior approval from the School of Medicine as course work for credit, and (2) the activities within this experience are consonant with the student’s level of training and experience and are performed under the supervision of appropriate faculty and/or staff.

Disability Insurance

Students will be automatically covered with long-term disability insurance, required of all enrolled medical students, at the time of registration. The annual premium is payable in addition to tuition. Details of the policy can be found at https://medschool.vanderbilt.edu/financial-services/insurance.
**Student Health Insurance**
All degree-seeking students registered for 4 or more hours at Vanderbilt are required to have adequate hospitalization insurance coverage. The university offers a sickness and accident insurance plan that is designed to provide hospital, surgical, and major medical benefits. A brochure explaining the limits, exclusions, and benefits of insurance coverage is available at [www.gallagherstudent.com](http://www.gallagherstudent.com). Additional information is also available at [vanderbilt.edu/stuaccts/g_health.html](http://vanderbilt.edu/stuaccts/g_health.html).

**Student Health Service Fee**
The required student health service fee covers required immunizations and health screening tests.

**Verification Fee**
The required verification fee covers all verification processes as required, including criminal background checks and drug screens.

**Transcript Fee**
All new students entering Vanderbilt for the first time are charged a one-time transcript fee for official university transcripts.

**Financial Assistance**
Education leading to the doctor of medicine degree requires a careful consideration of financial commitment by prospective students and their families. Financial planning is an important part of the student’s preparation for medical school.

Scholarships awarded on the basis of merit and need are available through Vanderbilt. Financial aid from school sources must be considered a supplement to governmental and other sources, rather than the primary source of funds necessary to attend medical school. Institutional financial aid is not adequate to meet students’ demonstrated need, but approved educational expenses are met with funds from a combination of sources. Government funds that furnish significant loans to medical students are the Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan and the Federal Direct Graduate PLUS loans. Private and institutional loans are also available to international students.

Additional information and applications for financial aid are online at [https://medschool.vanderbilt.edu/financial-services/](https://medschool.vanderbilt.edu/financial-services/). Applicants desiring more specific information about financial aid resources should contact the medical school Office of Student Financial Services.

The following are Vanderbilt University School of Medicine institutional scholarships and loans available to assist students.

**Scholarships**

**THE JAMES T. AND OLIVIA R. ALLEN SCHOLARSHIP FUND.** Established in 1993 by Dr. and Mrs. James T. Allen (M.D. 1942) to provide scholarship assistance to needy and worthy students enrolled in the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine. Preference should be given to students who are members of the First Baptist Churches of Murfreesboro, Dickson, Waverly, Tennessee, in that order, but if no qualified students apply in any one year, that preference then be given to applicants who are Tennessee residents, and if no such qualified student applies in that year, give it to any qualified applicant.

**THE ALPHA KAPPA KAPPA SCHOLARSHIP FUND.** These funds are made available to students through contributions from alumni of the Alpha Kappa Kappa medical fraternity.

**THE LUCILE R. ANDERSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.** This scholarship was established by Lucile R. Anderson (M.D. 1933).

**THE SUE AND NELSON ANDREWS SCHOLARSHIP FUND.** This endowed scholarship fund was established in 2001 through the generosity of Board of Trust member Nelson Andrews (B.A. 1950) and his wife, Sue Adams (B.A. 1951), to help deserving and needy students attend the School of Medicine.

**THE BAKER-LEONARD SCHOLARSHIP.** This scholarship was established by Quentin B. Leonard in memory of his grandparents, Bertha B. Baker and James S. Baker, his parents, Josephine F. Leonard and Sidney Leonard, and his uncle, Searing B. Baker.

**THE SOJA PARK BENNETT M.D. SCHOLARSHIP.** This scholarship was established in 2014 by Soja Park Bennett (M.D. 1968) to provide financial support based on need or merit for deserving M.D./Ph.D. students at the School of Medicine.

**THE EUGENE AND MARGE BESPALOW SCHOLARSHIP FUND.** This endowed scholarship fund for deserving medical students was established by Dr. Bruce Dan (M.D. 1974) in honor of his grandparents.

**THE THOMAS M. BLAKE SCHOLARSHIP.** This endowed scholarship was established through a bequest provision by the late Thomas M. Blake, a 1944 graduate of the School of Medicine. The income is used to assist worthy students in the School of Medicine on the basis of merit. Partial-tuition scholarships are awarded periodically.

**THE DR. DANIEL B. BLAKEMORE SCHOLARSHIP FUND.** This endowed scholarship was established by the will of Mrs. Neil J. Blakemore in memory of her husband for the benefit of worthy medical students who are in need of financial assistance.

**THE POPPY PICKERING AND RICHARD D. BUCHANAN SCHOLARSHIP.** This endowed scholarship was established in 2011 by Poppy Pickering (B.S.N. 1961) and Richard D. Buchanan (B.A. 1957, M.D. 1961) to provide financial support based on need or merit to deserving students at the School of Medicine.

**THE BURRUS SCHOLARSHIP FUND.** This endowed scholarship was established by members of the Burrus family to help meet the cost of tuition for medical students.

**THE GREER BUSBEE III SCHOLARSHIP FUND.** This endowed scholarship fund was established in 1999 by Dr. and Mrs. Brandon Busbee in remembrance of Greer Albert Busbee III for the benefit of medical students with financial need.

**THE CARLO-LEONARD SCHOLARSHIP.** Established in 2014 to provide financial support based on need or merit for deserving M.D. or M.D./Ph.D. students at the School of Medicine, the fund is named for the Carlo family and in honor of emeritus faculty member John M. Leonard (M.D. 1967). Donors’ daughter, Maria Carlo (M.D. 2010, H.O. 2011) considers this scholarship an opportunity to honor Dr. Leonard, who made a huge impact on her formation as a doctor as well as that of thousands of other medical students and internal medicine residents.

**THE THOMAS CULLOM BUTLER AND PAULINE CAMPBELL BUTLER SCHOLARSHIP.** This endowed scholarship was established by Thomas Cullom Butler (M.D. 1934) for worthy and needy medical students.

**THE CARELL FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP.** Established in 2012 by the children of James W. Carell to provide annual scholarship support to deserving students at the School of Medicine.

**THE WILLIAM ROBERT CATE, M.D., SCHOLARSHIP.** This endowed scholarship was established in 1996 by numerous donors to provide unrestricted scholarship support for the School of Medicine.

**THE JOHN E. CHAPMAN M.D. ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP FUND.** This endowed fund was established in 2001 by friends, colleagues, and medical alumni to honor Dean Chapman, the seventh dean of the School of Medicine, upon his retirement after twenty-five years of service. Full- and partial-tuition scholarships are awarded on the basis of merit and need.
THE JOHN E. CHAPMAN, M.D., AND JUDY CHAPMAN SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship fund was established through a bequest provision by the late Grace McVeigh to honor her friends Dean Chapman and his wife Judy for many years of service at Vanderbilt University. The income is used to support needy and worthy students in the School of Medicine.

THE ALICE DREW CHENOWETH SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship honors the career of Dr. Alice Drew Chenoweth (M.D. 1932), who had a distinguished career as a pediatrician in the area of public health.

THE 1943 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE MARCH AND DECEMBER CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. These endowed scholarships were established by members of these medical school classes.

THE 1944 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established in 1988 by multiple donors to provide need-based scholarship support for deserving students at the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine.

THE 1946 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1953 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1958 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established in 2014 by multiple donors to provide need-based scholarship support for deserving students at the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine.

THE 1959 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established in 2014 by multiple donors to provide need-based scholarship support for deserving students at the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine.

THE 1962 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1964 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1966 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1967 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1968 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established in 2013 through the bequest of Elise Moss Neelid (B.A. 1963, M.D. 1968) to provide financial support to students at the School of Medicine.

THE 1971 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1972 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1975 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1976 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1978 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established in 2007 to provide scholarship support to students enrolled in the School of Medicine.

THE 1979 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1982 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1986 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1987 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1989 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1990 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1991 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE 1992 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established by members of this medical school class.

THE DR. ROBERT D. COLLINS SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established by alumni in honor of Dr. Robert D. Collins (M.D. 1951) a distinguished and admired longtime professor of pathology.

THE COMMONWEALTH SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship aid is made possible by the generosity of the Commonwealth Fund of New York City, a private foundation which has been supporting needy and deserving students in the School of Medicine for many years.

THE MARVIN B. AND MILDRED G. CORLETTE SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established in December 2003. This endowment will support students in the medical school.

THE LOUISE WILLIAMS COUCH SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 1998 in a letter from Dr. Orii A. Couch requesting that a fund he established in 1962 at the George Peabody College for Teachers (now Peabody College at Vanderbilt) be transferred to the medical school for the purpose of providing scholarship support for medical students.

THE DEBORAH AND C. A. CRAIG II MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This fund was established in 1992 by Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Craig II. It provides support to talented and deserving students engaged in the study of medicine. Preference is awarded to former Eagle Scouts.

THE JACK DAVIES SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This fund was endowed primarily through gifts from the Classes of 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, and 1994 in honor of the distinguished and beloved longtime professor of anatomy. This fund is designed to provide medical student financial assistance.

THE J. T. AND MARY P. DAVIS SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established by J. T. Davis (M.D. 1931).

THE JOE C. DAVIS SCHOLARSHIP. The Davis Scholarship is given periodically to an incoming medical student who has demonstrated qualities of scholarship and leadership, as well as financial need. To be eligible, the candidate must come from a state specified as a Southeastern state east of the Mississippi. Full- and partial-tuition scholarships are awarded periodically for four years of medical study.

THE ANNETTE SCHAEFFER ESKIND SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2011 by Annette Schaffer Eskind to provide financial support based on need or merit to deserving students at the School of Medicine.

THE HERBERT ESKIND MEMORIAL FUND. This scholarship honoring the memory of Mr. Herbert Eskind was established by members of his family.

THE ROBERT SADLER–WILLIAM EWERS SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established in honor of Robert Sadler (M.D. 1947) and William Ewers (M.D. 1947).

THE J. F. FOX STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP IN MEDICINE. This fund was established in memory of Dr. J. F. Fox (M.D. 1898) to honor his father and to provide annual assistance to students in the School of Medicine based on scholarship, promise, and financial need.

THE THOMAS F. FRIST SR., M.D., SCHOLARSHIP. Established in 2006 by H. Lee Barfield (B.A. 1968, J.D. 1974) and Mary Frist Barfield (B.S. 1968) to honor her father and to provide financial assistance to medical students at the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine. Dr. Frist was a pioneer in the world of for-profit health care and founded Hospital Corporation of America in 1968.
THE SHERRY AND RUSSELL GALLOWAY SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2012 by Sherry J. Galloway (B.A. 1980, M.D. 1984) and Russell E. Galloway (M.D. 1984) to provide need-based scholarship support to students at the School of Medicine.

THE GHERT-ROUSSEAU FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established in 2010 by the Ghert-Rousseau family to provide financial support for deserving students at the School of Medicine.

THE D. G. GILL SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This fund was established in 1982 by the family of the late Dr. Daniel Gordon Gill. First preference goes to those students with financial need who have expressed an interest in the field of public health.

THE FRED GOLDNER, M.D. SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2012 by Martha U. Goldner and Fred Goldner Jr. (BA 1945, MD 1948) to provide scholarship support based on financial need or academic merit to deserving students at the School of Medicine.

THE HARRY GUFFEE SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established in honor of Dr. Harry Guffee (M.D. 1939). Residents of Williamson County, Tennessee, are given first preference, and residents of the counties adjoining Williamson County are given second preference.

THE SCOTT AND TRACIE HAMILTON SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2012 by The Pioneer Fund to provide scholarship support based on financial need to deserving M.D. or M.D./Ph.D. students at the School of Medicine. The Pioneer Fund was established in 1960 by Helen McLoraine, a pioneer in her own right in the oil industry. The gift was directed by trustees Scott and Tracie Hamilton.

THE GLENN AND VIRGINIA HAMMONDS SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established by the late Dr. R. Glenn Hammonds (M.D. 1944). The income is used to provide financial assistance to worthy and needy medical students.

THE FRANK M. HANDLEY SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was provided from the estate of Frank M. Handley (J.D. 1928).

THE JAMES HOLLORAN SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established by the class of 1980 in memory of their classmate, “Ed” Holloran.

THE HARRY R. JACOBSON, M.D., AND JAN JACOBSON SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship fund was created through a bequest by the late Dr. Harry Jacobson, M.D., and his wife, Jan, for their service to Vanderbilt University. The income is used to provide financial assistance to worthy and needy students in the School of Medicine.

THE PATRICIA AND EDWARD J. MCGAVOCK SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship fund was established in 1994 with proceeds raised by the Vanderbilt School of Medicine Class of 1958 to honor the late Nashville pathologist H. Barton McSwain (B.A. 1927, M.D. 1930). The income is to be used to benefit students enrolled in the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine oral surgery program.

THE DRS. FRANK LUTON AND CLIFTON GREER SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This fund was founded in 1995 through a gift from the estate of Dr. Clifton Greer (M.D. 1951) in honor of the late Dr. Luton (M.D. 1927). It provides tuition support for medical students with demonstrated financial need, with preference given to those from the southeastern United States.

THE BESS AND TOWNSEND MCVEIGH SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship fund was created through the generosity of the late Dr. and Mrs. Robert McCracken. Dr. McCracken (M.D. 1939) was a Nashville thoracic surgeon. The income is used to provide financial assistance to worthy and worthy students enrolled in the School of Medicine.

THE JAMES PRESTON MILLER TRUST. This trust, left by the will of James Preston Miller, provides funds to benefit students enrolled in the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine.

THE BARTON MCSWAIN ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2012 by Sherry J. Galloway (B.A. 1980, M.D. 1984) and Russell E. Galloway (M.D. 1984) to provide need-based scholarship support within the School of Medicine.

THE PATRICIA AND EDWARD J. MCGAVOCK SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship fund was established in 1994 with proceeds raised by the Vanderbilt School of Medicine Class of 1958 to honor the late Nashville pathologist H. Barton McSwain (B.A. 1927, M.D. 1930). The income is to be used to benefit students enrolled in the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine.

THE CHARLES AND EDITH MCGILL SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established in 2005 by C. Ashley McGill (M.D. 1987) to provide scholarship support to deserving students enrolled in the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine based on financial need.

THE ROBERT L. AND BILLYE MCCrackEN SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship fund was established through the generosity of the late Dr. and Mrs. Robert McCracken. Dr. McCracken (M.D. 1939) was a Nashville thoracic surgeon. The income is used to provide financial assistance to worthy and worthy students enrolled in the School of Medicine.

THE H. HOUSTON MERRITT SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established by H. Houston Merritt (M.D. 1922).

THE JAMES PRESTON MILLER TRUST. This trust, left by the will of James P. Miller in memory of his father, James Preston Miller, provides funds to assist in the medical education of deserving young men and women at Vanderbilt University. Residents of Overton County, Tennessee, are to be given first preference, and other residents of Tennessee are to be given second preference.

THE ANN R. LIGHT SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established by Ann R. Light for needy medical students.

THE DORIS M. AND FRED W. LOVE HONOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This scholarship fund was established in 2015 through the terminated trust of Fred W. Love (M.D. 1945) to provide merit-based financial support for deserving M.D. or M.D./Ph.D. students at the School of Medicine.

THE CHARLES T. LOWE SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2002 through a bequest from Charles T. Lowe (B.A. 1932, M.D. 1936). This scholarship is restricted to residents of Dallas County, Arkansas, Wilson County, Tennessee, or surrounding counties.

THE KONRAD LUX SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established by the will of Konrad Lux (M.D. 1925) to benefit students in the oral surgery program.

THE THOMAS L. MADDIN, M.D., FUND. This fund is provided by a bequest from the will of Mrs. Sallie A. C. Watkins in memory of Dr. Thomas L. Maddin.

THE JACK MARTIN SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established in honor of Jack Martin (M.D. 1953).

THE JAMES PRESTON MILLER TRUST. This trust, left by the will of James Preston Miller, provides funds to assist in the medical education of deserving young men and women at Vanderbilt University. Residents of Overton County, Tennessee, are to be given first preference, and other residents of Tennessee are to be given second preference.

THE H. HOUSTON MERRITT SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established by H. Houston Merritt (M.D. 1922).

THE JAMES PRESTON MILLER TRUST. This trust, left by the will of James P. Miller in memory of his father, James Preston Miller, provides funds to assist in the medical education of deserving young men and women at Vanderbilt University. Residents of Overton County, Tennessee, are to be given first preference, and other residents of Tennessee are to be given second preference.

THE ANN R. LIGHT SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established by Ann R. Light for needy medical students.

THE DORIS M. AND FRED W. LOVE HONOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This scholarship fund was established in 2015 through the terminated trust of Fred W. Love (M.D. 1945) to provide merit-based financial support for deserving M.D. or M.D./Ph.D. students at the School of Medicine.

THE CHARLES T. LOWE SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2002 through a bequest from Charles T. Lowe (B.A. 1932, M.D. 1936). This scholarship is restricted to residents of Dallas County, Arkansas, Wilson County, Tennessee, or surrounding counties.

THE KONRAD LUX SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established by the will of Konrad Lux (M.D. 1925) to benefit students in the oral surgery program.

THE THOMAS L. MADDIN, M.D., FUND. This fund is provided by a bequest from the will of Mrs. Sallie A. C. Watkins in memory of Dr. Thomas L. Maddin.

THE JACK MARTIN SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established in honor of Jack Martin (M.D. 1953).

THE MARGARET LOONEY MCArLEN SCHOLARSHIP. Established in 2005 by C. Ashley McAleni (M.D. 1987) to provide scholarship support to deserving students enrolled in the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine based on financial need.

THE ROBERT L. AND BILLYE MCCrackEN SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship fund was established through the generosity of the late Dr. and Mrs. Robert McCracken. Dr. McCracken (M.D. 1939) was a Nashville thoracic surgeon. The income is used to provide financial assistance to worthy and worthy students enrolled in the School of Medicine.

THE JAMES PRESTON MILLER TRUST. This trust, left by the will of James Preston Miller, provides funds to assist in the medical education of deserving young men and women at Vanderbilt University. Residents of Overton County, Tennessee, are to be given first preference, and other residents of Tennessee are to be given second preference.

THE H. HOUSTON MERRITT SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established by H. Houston Merritt (M.D. 1922).

THE JAMES PRESTON MILLER TRUST. This trust, left by the will of James P. Miller in memory of his father, James Preston Miller, provides funds to assist in the medical education of deserving young men and women at Vanderbilt University. Residents of Overton County, Tennessee, are to be given first preference, and other residents of Tennessee are to be given second preference.

THE ANN R. LIGHT SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established by Ann R. Light for needy medical students.
THE BARBARA D. MURNAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship fund was established through a bequest provision by the late Barbara Murnan (B.A. 1934). The income provides merit-based awards to medical students. Partial-tuition scholarships are awarded periodically.

THE COLEMAN D. OLDHAM HONOR SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established through testamentary trust agreements by the late Coleman D. Oldham (B.A. 1924) and his sister Emma. Mr. Oldham lived in Richmond, Kentucky. The Oldham stipulated that the scholarship be used to benefit worthy male students from Madison County, Kentucky, or if not available, worthy male students from Kentucky at large.

THE C. LEON PARTAIN, M.D., AND JUDITH S. PARTAIN SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established in 1998 through a bequest of the late Grace McVeigh (B.A. 1925) for the benefit of needy and worthy students at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine. The scholarship honors Dr. and Mrs. Partain for their service to Vanderbilt University Medical Center during Dr. Partain’s tenure as chairman of the Department of Radiology and Radiological Sciences, 1992–2000.

THE JONATHON O. PARTAIN, M.D. AND VIRGINIA G. PARTAIN SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2012 by Jonathan O. Partain (B.A. 1957, M.D. 1960, H.O./F.E. 1960) to provide scholarship support based on financial need or academic merit to deserving students at the School of Medicine.

THE ALICE AND V. K. PATTERSON SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2012 by Linda S. Young (B.A. 1981) and David W. Patterson (B.S. 1981, M.D. 1985) to provide financial support based on need or merit to deserving students at the School of Medicine. Preference in awarding should be given to students who add to the diversity of the university.

THE HARVEY M. FLEET AND FRANK E. PHILLIPY SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship fund was established in 2014 by Robert A. Johnson (M.D. 1957) to provide financial support based on need or merit for deserving students at the School of Medicine. Dr. Johnson established this scholarship to honor the memory of his classmates Harvey M. Fleet (M.D. 1957) and Frank E. Phillipy II (M.D. 1957) who passed away before they were able to begin practicing medicine.

THE WILLIAM B. PIDWELL, M.D., AND SUSAN A. PIDWELL SCHOLARSHIP. Established in 1999 to provide support to talented and deserving students with demonstrated financial need engaged in the study of medicine. Preference is given to those students majoring in family medicine.

THE ELIZABETH CRAIG PROCTOR SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established through the generosity of Elizabeth Proctor and provides partial tuition to a worthy medical student chosen by the Dean of the School of Medicine. The first Proctor Scholarship was awarded to a student from the incoming class of 2004.

THE DARLINE AND ROBERT RASKIND SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2012 through a bequest from Darline Brunson Raskind and Robert Raskind (M.D. 1938) to provide need-based scholarship support to deserving students at the School of Medicine.

THE THOMAS W. RHODES STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP FUND. Funds provided by the will of Georgine C. Rhodes were left to Vanderbilt University for the purpose of establishing a scholarship fund in the School of Medicine.

THE RILEY SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established by members of the Riley family: Harris D. Riley, Jr.; M.D. (B.A. 1945 M.D. 1948); Frank Riley (B.A. 1949); Richard F. Riley, M.D. (B.A. 1946 M.D. 1948); and William G. Riley, M.D. (B.A. 1943 M.D. 1945).

THE CANBY ROBINSON SCHOLARSHIPS. Canby Robinson Scholarships provide full tuition for four years. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of demonstrated leadership and scholarship activities. Scholarship recipients are nominated by the Admissions Committee, and final selections are made by a committee from the Canby Robinson Society. These scholarships were established in 1986 by the Canby Robinson Society.

THE BETTYE SUE AND JOHN C. THORNTON, JR. SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2013 through a bequest from John C. Thornton, Jr., to provide scholarship support for deserving students at the School of Medicine.

THE CANBY ROBINSON SOCIETY STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP BENEFACTOR PROGRAM. Scholarships are made available to students from members who donate to this program.

THE ROSCOE R. ROBINSON, M.D., AND ANN ROBINSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established in 1999 through a bequest by the late Grace McVeigh (B.A. 1925) for the benefit of needy and worthy students in the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine. The scholarship honors Dr. and Mrs. Robinson for their service to Vanderbilt Medical Center during Dr. Robinson’s tenure as Vice Chancellor for Medical Affairs, 1981–1997.

THE DAVID E. AND BARBARA L. ROGERS ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2003 by Barbara L. Rogers, the widow of Dr. David E. Rogers, to support students in the School of Medicine.

THE HELEN AND LOUIS ROSENFELD ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established by Helen Rosenfeld, a Vanderbilt University alumna, and Louis Rosenfeld (M.D. 1936).

THE GEORGE E. ROULHAC MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This fund was established in 1994 through a gift from the estate of Dr. Roulhac (M.D. 1939). It provides tuition support for medical education.

THE WILLET H. “BUDDY” RUSH SCHOLARSHIP. Established in memory of Dr. Rush (M.D. 1941), this scholarship honors the dedication he showed to the practice of medicine and the Frankfort, Kentucky, community. Awards are given in order of preference to students from Frankfort, Kentucky, the bluegrass region of Kentucky, and then the state of Kentucky.

THE RICHARD M. SCOTT FINANCIAL AID PROGRAM. This endowed scholarship was established by the medical class of 1988 to honor Richard M. Scott, director of financial aid for the School of Medicine from 1970 to 1987.

THE JOHN SECONDI SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship was established in memory of Dr. John Secondi (M.D. 1970).

THE JOHN N. SHELL ENDOWMENT FUND. This scholarship fund is provided by a bequest from the will of John N. Shell.

THE ETHEL AND LOUIS SHIVITZ SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2012 by Ira Alan Shivitz (M.D. 1978) to provide financial support based on need or merit to deserving students at the School of Medicine. Preference in awarding should be given to students who encourage diversity through their commitment to lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender awareness at Vanderbilt.

THE LESLIE M. SMITH AND EVELYN C. SMITH SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT FUND. This endowed scholarship fund was established in 1998 by Mrs. Evelyn Clark Smith, widow of Dr. Leslie McClure Smith (M.D. 1930), to be used to assist needy medical students. Preference is given to students from New Mexico and Kentucky.

THE FRANK C. AND CONNIE EWELL SPENCER MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship fund was established in 1997 by Dr. Frank Cole Spencer (M.D. 1947) and his wife, Connie Ewell Spencer (B.A. 1946), to honor his medical class of 1947 on the occasion of its 50th reunion. The scholarship is used to assist worthy students who would not otherwise be able to afford to attend the School of Medicine.

THE DOROTHEA AND JOSEPH G. SUTTON SCHOLARSHIP IN MEDICINE. This scholarship was established in 1995 through a gift from the estate of Dr. Sutton (M.D. 1922) for the benefit of students with financial need who are pursuing the study of medicine.

THE HARLAN HOWARD TAYLOR SURGICAL SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship fund was established through the proceeds of a life income trust set up by the late Dr. Harlan Howard Taylor to benefit medical students going into surgical fields.

THE BETTYE SUE AND JOHN C. THORNTON, JR. SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2013 through a bequest from John C. Thornton, Jr., to provide scholarship support for deserving students at the School of Medicine.
THE CORNELIUS VANDERBILT SCHOLARSHIPS. The Cornelius Vanderbilt Scholarships are awarded to individuals identified as having a high likelihood of advancing the leadership goals of the school, while nurturing a rich education environment by assuring racial, economic, and social diversity, as well as a diversity of talents, interests, and prior accomplishments.

THE VANDERBILT MEDICAL SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This endowed scholarship fund was established in August 2000. The income from this endowment is to be used to provide unrestricted scholarship support to students within the School of Medicine.

THE ANDREW WM. WALKER M.D. SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2010 by Andrew Wm. Walker, M.D., to provide financial support for deserving students at the School of Medicine.

THE MARY AND WILLIAM O. INMAN JR. SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This fund was established in 1985 by Miss Grace McVeigh (B.A. 1925) to benefit M.D./Ph.D. students.

THE MEADE HAVEN SCHOLARSHIPS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES. Meade Haven scholarships in biomedical sciences have been endowed to provide support for medical students who have made a serious career commitment to obtain advanced experience and training in research in the biomedical sciences.

THE ANN MELLY SCHOLARSHIP IN ONCOLOGY. This scholarship is to provide medical students the opportunity to conduct research in the field of oncology. The scholarship recipients, to be known as Melly Scholars, would receive an integrative experience linking the basic sciences with their clinical outcomes. Such scholarships give in-depth exposure to research that addresses the cause and treatment of cancer. The scholars have proven to be excellent experiences for medical students trying to determine whether to pursue a career in oncology and academic medicine. In the unlikely event that the field of oncology should be transformed out of existence, such as has happened with programs studying diseases like polio and tuberculosis, then in consultation with the donor and/or donor’s children or grandchildren, another field of research would be chosen for the scholarship. This is to ensure the continued recognition of Ann Melly’s work in research and education.

THE THOMAS HUGGINS WINN SCHOLARSHIP. Established in 1988 this endowed scholarship is awarded to individuals identified as having a high likelihood of advancing the leadership goals of the school, while nurturing a rich education environment by assuring racial, economic, and social diversity, as well as a diversity of talents, interests, and prior accomplishments. The scholarship recipients, to be known as Melly Scholars, would receive an integrative experience linking the basic sciences with their clinical outcomes. Such scholarships give in-depth exposure to research that addresses the cause and treatment of cancer. The scholars have proven to be excellent experiences for medical students trying to determine whether to pursue a career in oncology and academic medicine. In the unlikely event that the field of oncology should be transformed out of existence, such as has happened with programs studying diseases like polio and tuberculosis, then in consultation with the donor and/or donor’s children or grandchildren, another field of research would be chosen for the scholarship. This is to ensure the continued recognition of Ann Melly’s work in research and education.

THE GOODMAN FAMILY MEDICAL EDUCATION FUND. This endowed fund was established in 2010 by the Mt. Brilliant Foundation to support medical school educational scholarship to facilitate the training of leaders and scholars in medicine.

THE MARY AND WILLIAM O. INMAN JR. SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This fund was established in 1985 by Miss Grace McVeigh (B.A. 1925) to benefit M.D./Ph.D. students.

THE MEADE HAVEN SCHOLARSHIPS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES. Meade Haven scholarships in biomedical sciences have been endowed to provide support for medical students who have made a serious career commitment to obtain advanced experience and training in research in the biomedical sciences.

THE ANN MELLY SCHOLARSHIP IN ONCOLOGY. This scholarship is to provide medical students the opportunity to conduct research in the field of oncology. The scholarship recipients, to be known as Melly Scholars, would receive an integrative experience linking the basic sciences with their clinical outcomes. Such scholarships give in-depth exposure to research that addresses the cause and treatment of cancer. The scholars have proven to be excellent experiences for medical students trying to determine whether to pursue a career in oncology and academic medicine. In the unlikely event that the field of oncology should be transformed out of existence, such as has happened with programs studying diseases like polio and tuberculosis, then in consultation with the donor and/or donor’s children or grandchildren, another field of research would be chosen for the scholarship. This is to ensure the continued recognition of Ann Melly’s work in research and education.

THE BARBARA R. AND GLENN H. MERZ SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2010 by Barbara and Glenn Merz to provide financial support for deserving M.D./Ph.D. students at the School of Medicine.

THE TRANSLATIONAL BIOCHEMICAL ENDOWED RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This scholarship was established in 2010 by Janet and J. William Freytag in honor of Dr. Billy G. Hudson to support research and scholarship at the School of Medicine. The fund will support a faculty member or student at the School of Medicine at Vanderbilt working in the area of translational biochemistry, with a primary focus in the area of matrix biology.

THE VANDERBILT PRIZE IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES SCHOLARSHIP. The Vanderbilt Prize nurtures the career, research, and studies of a promising woman beginning her M.D./Ph.D. studies at Vanderbilt and includes a funded scholarship for the student winner.

THE THOMAS HUGGINS WINN SCHOLARSHIP. Established in 1988 through a bequest from Fanny Edith Winn to benefit M.D./Ph.D. students.

The Vanderbilt Prize nurtures the career, research, and studies of a promising woman beginning her M.D./Ph.D. studies at Vanderbilt and includes a funded scholarship for the student winner.

Other Scholarships
Other scholarships are available outside of the institutional financial aid program. They are as follows:

THE MELINDA AND JEFFREY BALSER M.D./PH.D. SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2010 by Jeffrey and Melinda Balser to provide financial support for deserving students at the School of Medicine.

THE ESSERMAN FAMILY MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2012 by Charles and Ivette Esserman to provide scholarship support based on need or merit to deserving M.D. or M.D./Ph.D. students in the School of Medicine.

THE ELYBRINE GRADY GILL SUMMER RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS IN OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY. These scholarships provide support for medical student summer research in the areas of ophthalmology and otolaryngology.

THE GOODMAN FAMILY MEDICAL EDUCATION FUND. This endowed fund was established in 2010 by the Mt. Brilliant Foundation to support medical school educational scholarship to facilitate the training of leaders and scholars in medicine.

THE MARY AND WILLIAM O. INMAN JR. SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This fund was established in 1985 by Miss Grace McVeigh (B.A. 1925) to benefit M.D./Ph.D. students.

THE MEADE HAVEN SCHOLARSHIPS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES. Meade Haven scholarships in biomedical sciences have been endowed to provide support for medical students who have made a serious career commitment to obtain advanced experience and training in research in the biomedical sciences.

THE ANN MELLY SCHOLARSHIP IN ONCOLOGY. This scholarship is to provide medical students the opportunity to conduct research in the field of oncology. The scholarship recipients, to be known as Melly Scholars, would receive an integrative experience linking the basic sciences with their clinical outcomes. Such scholarships give in-depth exposure to research that addresses the cause and treatment of cancer. The scholars have proven to be excellent experiences for medical students trying to determine whether to pursue a career in oncology and academic medicine. In the unlikely event that the field of oncology should be transformed out of existence, such as has happened with programs studying diseases like polio and tuberculosis, then in consultation with the donor and/or donor’s children or grandchildren, another field of research would be chosen for the scholarship. This is to ensure the continued recognition of Ann Melly’s work in research and education.

THE BARBARA R. AND GLENN H. MERZ SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2010 by Barbara and Glenn Merz to provide financial support for deserving M.D./Ph.D. students at the School of Medicine.

THE HERBERT M. SHAYNE ENDOWMENT. Established in 2003 by the Shayne Foundation to provide tuition support to M.D./Ph.D. students during the M.D. portion of their training and includes a research laboratory stipend. The fund pays tribute to Herbert M. Shayne, a long-time supporter and board member of the medical school.

THE TRANSLATIONAL BIOCHEMICAL ENDOWED RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND. This scholarship was established in 2010 by Janet and J. William Freytag in honor of Dr. Billy G. Hudson to support research and scholarship at the School of Medicine. The fund will support a faculty member or student at the School of Medicine at Vanderbilt working in the area of translational biochemistry, with a primary focus in the area of matrix biology.

THE VANDERBILT PRIZE IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES SCHOLARSHIP. The Vanderbilt Prize nurtures the career, research, and studies of a promising woman beginning her M.D./Ph.D. studies at Vanderbilt and includes a funded scholarship for the student winner.

THE THOMAS HUGGINS WINN SCHOLARSHIP. Established in 1988 through a bequest from Fanny Edith Winn to benefit M.D./Ph.D. students.

Revolving Loans
THE AMA/ERF LOAN FUND. Funds are available to needy students through gifts donated by the American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation.

THE F. TREMAINE BILLINGS REVOLVING STUDENT LOAN FUND. Established by Elizabeth Langford and friends, this loan fund honors Dr. Billings and his many contributions as friend and internist. It is to be used for the education of worthy medical students.

THE BLOSSOM CASTER LOAN FUND. This fund was established by Milton P. Caster (M.D. 1949) in honor of his mother, Mrs. Blossom Caster.

THE O. D. CARLTON II LOAN FUND. This revolving loan fund was established in 2010 by Andrew Wm. Walker, M.D., to provide financial support for one or more outstanding students at the School of Medicine who demonstrate a passion for serving the indigent patient population.

THE ESSERMAN FAMILY MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP. This endowed scholarship was established in 2012 by Charles and Ivette Esserman to provide scholarship support based on need or merit to deserving M.D. or M.D./Ph.D. students in the School of Medicine.

THE ELYBRINE GRADY GILL SUMMER RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS IN OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY. These scholarships provide support for medical student summer research in the areas of ophthalmology and otolaryngology.
THE EDWARD F. COLE REVOLVING MEDICAL LOAN FUND. These funds are made available to students through contributions from Dr. Edward F. Cole, a Vanderbilt Medical alumnus.

THE FRANK M. DAVIS AND THEO DAVIS STUDENT LOAN FUND. This endowed loan was established by Frank M. Davis (M.D. 1934).

THE MAX EISENSTAT REVOLVING STUDENT LOAN FUND. This fund was established to honor the memory of Dr. Max Eisenstat.

THE TINSLEY HARRISON LOAN FUND. This fund was established to assist needy and worthy medical students by Dr. T. R. Deur, a Vanderbilt Medical School alumnus, in memory of Dr. Harrison, a former teacher and clinician at the school.

THE GALE F. JOHNSTON LOAN FUND. The funds donated by Gale F. Johnston are to be used as a revolving loan fund for students in the School of Medicine.

THE W. K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION LOAN FUND. This fund was established through donations from the W. K. Kellogg Foundation.

THE LAUDIE AND EDITH MCHENRY REVOLVING LOAN FUND. This fund was established with the proceeds from the trust of Dr. Laudie E. McHenry (M.D. 1953) for students enrolled in the School of Medicine.

THE VANDERBILT MEDICAL FACULTY LOAN FUND. This fund is made available by donations from members of the School of Medicine faculty to be used to defray the educational costs of disadvantaged students.

THE MEDICAL LOAN FUND OF LIFE AND CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY OF TENNESSEE. Through donations from the Life and Casualty Insurance Company of Tennessee, needy students are provided revolving student loans.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL STUDENT AID LOAN FUND. This fund is made possible through contributions from alumni and friends.

THE J. C. PETERSON STUDENT LOAN FUND. This fund was established in memory of Dr. J. C. Peterson to provide loan monies for deserving medical students.

THE COLONEL GEORGE W. REYER MEMORIAL LOAN FUND. This fund was established by Colonel George W. Reyer (M.D. 1918).

THE LEO SCHWARTZ LOAN FUND. This loan fund was established through contributions from Dr. Leo Schwartz.

THE ROBERT E. SULLIVAN MEMORIAL LOAN FUND. Through the generosity of Robert E. Sullivan, a fund has been established to assist worthy and deserving medical students.

THE ROANE/ANDERSON COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY FUND. This revolving loan fund is given to a needy medical student, with preference given, when possible, to students from Roane, Anderson, and Morgan Counties of Tennessee.

THE THOMPSON STUDENT LOAN FUND. This fund is to be used as a revolving loan fund for students in the School of Medicine from Middle Tennessee.

THE VANDERBILT MEDICAL SCHOOL ALUMNI REVOLVING LOAN FUND. This fund was established through contributions from alumni.

Financial Information for Medical Master’s Degrees and Other Doctoral Programs

Information for the 2015/2016 academic year is as follows.

Doctor of Audiology and Master of Education of the Deaf and Master of Science (Speech-Language Pathology)

Tuition, 1st, 2nd, 3rd years $35,556
Tuition, 4th year 7,038
The total estimated cost of attendance for a first year student is $66,786.

Master of Science in Medical Physics

Tuition, 1st year $33,444
Tuition, 2nd year 22,296
The total estimated cost of attendance for a first year student is $64,674.

Doctor of Medical Physics

Tuition, 1st, 2nd years $34,824
Tuition, 3rd, 4th years 29,268
The total estimated cost of attendance for a first year student is $66,054.

Master of Public Health and Master of Science in Clinical Investigation

Tuition, 1st year $33,495
Tuition, 2nd year 16,748
The total estimated cost of attendance for a first year student is $64,709.

Master of Science in Applied Clinical Informatics

Tuition, 1st year $41,250
Tuition, 2nd year 13,750
The total estimated cost of attendance for a first year student is $71,950.

Master of Laboratory Investigation

Tuition (12 hours at $1,392/hr.) $16,704
The total estimated cost of attendance for a first year student is $47,264.

Master of Health Professions Education

Tuition, 1st, 2nd years $25,029
The total estimated cost of attendance for a first year student is $55,589.

Tuition and fees are set annually by the Board of Trust and are subject to review and change without further notice.

Other Fees

Student health insurance fee $2,721
Activities and recreation fee 430
Activities and recreation fee (summer) 75
Transcript fee (one time only) 30
Student Health Service fee 65
Verification fee (first year only) 100
Payment of Tuition and Fees
Fall semester tuition, fees, and other university charges are due and payable by 19 August. Spring semester tuition, fees, and other university charges are due and payable by 4 January. Summer charges are due and payable by 30 June.
Additional information can be found at www.vanderbilt.edu/stuaccts.

Refund of Tuition
Students who withdraw officially or who are dismissed from the university for any reason after the beginning of a term may be entitled to a partial refund in accordance with the schedule shown below. No refund will be made after the tenth week in any semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Withdrawal prior to the end of</th>
<th>Reduction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st full week</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd full week</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd full week</td>
<td>85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th full week</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th full week</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th full week</td>
<td>65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th full week</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th full week</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th full week</td>
<td>45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th full week</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No refund after the 10th full week.

Late Payment of Fees
Charges not paid by 19 August will be automatically deferred, and the student’s account will be assessed a monthly late payment fee at the following rate: $1.50 on each $100 that remains unpaid after 19 August ($5 minimum). An additional monthly late payment fee will be assessed unless payment is received in full on or before the end of each month, and late payment fees will continue for each month thereafter based on the outstanding balance unpaid as of the end of each month. All amounts deferred are due not later than 1 November for fall semester and 1 April for spring semester. Graduating students are not allowed to defer charges that are billed in advance for the final semester.

Financial Clearance
Students may not be allowed to register for any semester if they have outstanding unpaid balances for any previous semester. No transcript, official or unofficial, will be issued for a student who has an outstanding balance until the account has been paid. Diplomas of graduating students may be withheld until all bills are paid.
International students must provide documentation of having funds sufficient to meet all tuition, mandatory fees, and living expenses for the anticipated period of enrollment before a visa will be issued. Information will be provided by the university Office of International Student and Scholar Services.

Financial Assistance
Approved educational expenses are met with funds from a combination of sources. Government loans that furnish significant loans to students are the Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan and Federal Direct Graduate PLUS loans. Private loans are also available to international students. Additional information and applications for financial aid are online at medschool.vanderbilt.edu/financial-services/. Applicants desiring more specific information about financial aid resources should contact the Medical School Office of Student Financial Services.
Courses of Study

The School of Medicine offers the following degree programs: Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Audiology, Doctor of Medical Physics, Master of Education of the Deaf, Master of Science (Speech-Language Pathology), Master of Science in Medical Physics, Master of Science in Clinical Investigation, Master of Laboratory Investigation, Master of Public Health, Master of Science in Applied Clinical Informatics, and Master of Health Professions Education. Courses in the School of Medicine are offered in both semester and year-long formats. Courses leading to the M.D. degree do not carry credit hours; other programs use the traditional credit hour designation.

The university reserves the right to change the arrangement or content of courses, to change texts and other materials used, or to cancel any course on the basis of insufficient enrollment or for any other reason.

Courses leading to the Doctor of Medicine

Anesthesiology

ANES 5310. Basic Clinical Anesthesiology. Students will become an integral part of an anesthesia care team model (attending anesthesiologist and resident) at VUMC. Working side-by-side with this care team, students will learn and actively participate in the perioperative management of adult patients presenting for surgical procedures and diagnostic or therapeutic interventions requiring anesthetic care and management. Students will participate in preoperative assessment, risk stratification, development and execution of anesthetic plan (including induction of anesthesia, airway management, maintenance of anesthesia, and emergence), and immediate postoperative care of patients. This rotation will provide a hands-on, continually monitored and mentored experience. At the conclusion of this two-week elective rotation, students will be able to take and perform a focused anesthesia history and physical, evaluate airway anatomy for ease or difficulty of airway management, and demonstrate valuable skills of mask/bag ventilation, intubation, and LMA placement. Additionally, through designated lectures, assigned textbook, selected journal readings, and hands-on clinical experiences, students will be acquainted with the pharmacology and physiology of anesthetic induction and maintenance agents, neuromuscular blocking drugs, vasoactive substances, local anesthetics, and opioid and non-opioid analgesics. Students will assess and interpret physiologic data from both non-invasive and invasive monitors and explain implementation of interventions to correct physiologic and hemodynamic perturbations.

ANES 5315. Perioperative Neurosciences: The Brains of the Operation. The overall goal of this elective is to have students apply their knowledge of anatomy, physiology, and pharmacology to the presentation and management of common neurological disorders. The students will have dedicated orientation and didactic sessions to review their experience and knowledge. Each will have a set of self-study exercises which will be reviewed with their dedicated mentor. Students will participate as active team members in several settings including the neuro care unit (NCU) and in the operating rooms with the neuro anesthesia and surgical teams. At the end of the two-week rotation, the students will demonstrate a focused history and physical exam of a neurological patient. They will be able to state the pathophysiologic of the most common presenting neurological conditions such as raised intracranial pressure, seizures, or strokes including common methods of diagnosis. They will be able to present the patient and, based on their knowledge of CNS physiology, formulate a basic plan for medical or surgical management. In addition, students will understand how the care of these patients (nursing, monitoring, and pharmacology) differs from other medical conditions and the role of each specialty in the care of these patients.

ANES 5610. ACE: Perioperative Medicine and Surgical Home. This course is designed to emphasize the concepts of coordinated perioperative medicine and enhanced recovery after surgery (ERAS). Evidence-based guidelines, optimization/standardization of perioperative care, and multimodal strategies to decrease postoperative morbidities are key components of ERAS. The student will function as integral part of the perioperative anesthesia consult service and learn fundamental aspects of anesthetic care that maximize perioperative pain control and reduce morbidity and healthcare costs related to cardiac, pulmonary, renal, endocrine, PONV complications or surgical site infections. The student will have an opportunity to be involved in the preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative management of surgical patients on ERAS pathways.

ANES 5611. ACE: Advanced Clinical Anesthesiology. This ACE will define the role of anesthesiology as a perioperative medicine specialty in which students will gain broad understanding of the perioperative management of patients across all age groups undergoing surgical procedures. Course content will emphasize the following principles: preoperative assessment, development and execution of an anesthetic plan (including induction of anesthesia, airway management, maintenance of anesthesia, and emergence), and management of acute pain. Students will become an integral part of an anesthesia care team model (attending anesthesiologist and resident). Working side-by-side with this care team, students will learn and actively participate in the perioperative management of patients presenting for surgical procedures and diagnostic or therapeutic interventions.

ANES 6100. Special Clinical Study—Vanderbilt. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work. Approval required.

ANES 7100. AWAY ACE: Anesthesiology. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work away from Vanderbilt. Approval required.

Emergency Medicine

EM 5315. Emergency Medicine Elective. This elective will provide a two-week snapshot into the approach to any event or circumstance that threatens loss of life, injury to person or property, or human suffering. Students will be introduced to critical situations in the actual emergency department while learning the important skills required for patient stabilization and assessment. At the conclusion of the elective, students will understand and gain comfort in their future roles as physicians in any emergency situation in or out of the hospital setting. They will understand emergency care while extrapolating their current beliefs regarding emergency care to situations in the hospital setting and in the surrounding community. Students will apply problem-based strategies and teamwork to patient care, using the introductory principles in emergency medicine. They will practice an evidence-based approach and engage in teamwork to enhance their knowledge and skills in treating victims of cardiopulmonary and traumatic emergencies.

EM 5325. Bedside Ultrasonography in the Emergency Medicine Department. Students will be introduced to point-of-care ultrasonography with specific emphasis on its use in the acute care setting. Students will learn about sonography both through Web-based resources and videos as well as during weekly didactic sessions. In addition, students will spend several shifts in the Emergency Department each week both observing and performing point-of-care sonography under the guidance of the director and assistant director of emergency ultrasound, emergency ultrasound fellows, and Emergency Medicine residents. At the conclusion of the two-week elective rotation, students will be able to describe the appropriate use and application of point-of-care sonography in multiple clinical scenarios. They will be able to recognize normal and pathologic ultrasound images of several core applications. They will acquire the necessary technical skills to operate the ultrasound machine and to obtain images for several important studies including FAST (Focused Assessment with Sonography in Trauma), cardiac, abdominal aorta, renal, and soft tissue.

EM 5950. ACE: Emergency Medicine. “Is there a doctor on the plane?” Emergencies happen in all specialties and even in life. The four-week
Emergency Medicine course will introduce the student to emergency medicine and the initial management strategies for common life-threatening emergencies. Students will develop an approach to common undifferentiated patient complaints and a practical skill set in: acid-base emergencies, basic airway management, electrocardiogram interpretation, and electrolyte emergencies. Students will also complete Basic Life Support (BLS) and Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) training. During the week, there are daily didactic sessions as well as procedure labs and high-fidelity simulations. Clinical shifts are spread across a variety of practice settings (adult and pediatrics) and offer a broad exposure. Students work closely with emergency medicine faculty and residents to identify sick patients and develop differential diagnoses and management plans. Students also have the opportunity to participate in procedures and trauma resuscitations. Completes the acute care course requirement.

EM 6100. Special Clinical Study—Vanderbilt. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work. Approval required.

EM 7100. Away ACE: Emergency Medicine. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work away from Vanderbilt. Approval required.

Interdisciplinary Studies

IDIS 5001. CASE—Clinical Application of Scientific Evidence. The research curriculum is a four-year thread. Students will be introduced to a career as a physician-researcher and receive training and hands-on experience in several critical areas of importance to success in research. This will be accomplished through a series of didactic lectures focused on introduction to important skills and traits of physician-researchers, shadowing and interviewing physician-researchers and processing the information to tell a story through a film documentary and related curriculum. First year.

IDIS 5002. Discovery. Students will be engage in activities which further develop understanding of research process while supporting exploration of research opportunities that may be pursued during the Immersion phase. The course begins with an overview of general research areas in which students can participate. Additional course meetings include topics related to mentoring, ethics and professionalism, regulatory training, and scientific communication.

IDIS 5015. Interprofessional Learning Clinic and Seminar I. This course for participants in the Vanderbilt Program in Interprofessional Learning (VPIL) will take an innovative team-based and patient-centered approach to health care, including work-based learning, longitudinal clinical experiences, and work in interprofessional teams. Working-learning teams, including professionals and students from medicine, nursing, pharmacy, and social work, will work in clinics and in groups. Clinic activities will include home visits, group visits, and patient education sessions. Teams will meet approximately bi-weekly for a case-based seminar with other classroom-based activities, and teams may develop new projects in community interventions, support groups, home visits and coaching, and outcomes measurement. Student teams will also participate in three Standardized Patient sessions over the year at the Center for Experiential Learning and Assessment (CELA). Approval required. First year.

IDIS 5016. Interprofessional Learning Clinic and Seminar II. This course for the continuing participants in the Vanderbilt Program in Interprofessional Learning (VPIL) will take an innovative team-based and patient-centered approach to health care, including work-based learning, longitudinal clinical experiences, and work in interprofessional teams. Working-learning teams, including professionals and students from medicine, nursing, pharmacy, and social work, will work in clinics and in groups. Clinic activities will include home visits, group visits, and patient education sessions. Teams will meet approximately bi-weekly for a case-based seminar with other classroom-based activities, and teams may develop new projects in community interventions, support groups, home visits and coaching, and outcomes measurement. Teams will participate in a capstone design challenge at the end of the year as well as a continuation of their Standardized Patient experience at the Center for Experiential Learning and Assessment (CELA). Approval required. Second year.

IDIS 5028. Human Blueprint and Architecture. This course is designed to familiarize students with the structures, biomolecules, and processes that constitute life, human health, and disease at the molecular, cellular and tissue level. Course materials will provide a mechanistic foundation for the medical curriculum that will help equip students with skills necessary to adapt to the practice of medicine in the future. Human Blueprint and Architecture will employ a coordinated and integrated approach to teaching underlying principles of biochemistry, cell and tissue biology, genetics, and pathology with an emphasis on medical conditions. Students will also be introduced to basic principles of anatomy and pharmacology in order to lay foundations for studies on organ systems and disease treatment. In order to provide a broad range of materials and relate molecular and cellular processes to the study of human disease, the course will utilize multiple learning modalities, including large group sessions, case-based learning (CBL) sessions, team-based learning (TBL) sessions, laboratory sessions, and interactive patient-oriented clinical case presentations. The course will be integrated with all other learning activities in the Foundations of Medical Knowledge phase. Required. First year.

IDIS 5032. Microbes and Immunity. This course familiarizes students with the etiology, risk factors, epidemiology, diagnosis, pathogenesis, clinical characteristics, prevention and treatment of common microbial and immune diseases. The course content includes a discussion of the soluble factors and cells that make up the immune system and how these different components contribute to health and disease in a variety of situations. It also provides an overview of the pathogenic bacteria, viruses, fungi, protozoa and parasites. Finally, the course includes several topics that prepare students for the Homeostasis class of the Foundations in Medical Knowledge phase. The course consists of lectures, case-based small group discussions, case-based intermediate size group discussions, laboratory sessions, and optional problem and review sessions. Required. First year.

IDIS 5033. Learning Communities—Foundations of Medical Knowledge. The Learning Communities FMK course seeks to maximize medical student learning related to student development as professionals. Helping students build an appropriate image of the medical profession and skill set related to functioning within the healthcare environment are the essential foundation for future success. Development as professionals involves knowledge, skills and attitudes related to students’ practice as well as the environment within which the practice will occur. The longitudinal nature and trusting environment created within the Learning Communities fosters student professional development, specifically addressing personal areas of metacognition and reasoning, ethics, service, and leadership, as well as the knowledge and understanding of the broader healthcare environment and payment. The academic sessions will be developmentally appropriate as the students mature through the phases, as well as effectively integrated with other course and clerkship efforts. In sum, the Learning Communities will provide the nurturing environment to maximize student development as professionals.

IDIS 5038. Homeostasis. This course is designed to teach students the normal anatomic, molecular, biochemical, and physiologic features of the cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal and blood systems. Course content will provide a framework for an understanding of the pathology and physiopathology of diseases that affect these homeostatic systems as well as their diagnosis (laboratory and imaging), and therapy (pharmacologic and nonpharmacologic). A multidisciplinary approach will allow integration of pathobiology, clinical manifestations, and therapy in a comprehensive manner. The course will utilize a variety of teaching modalities that include case-based learning, team-based learning, lectures, laboratory sessions focused on the gross and microscopic anatomy and pathology, and technology-based modalities and simulations. Learning will be in the context of clinical medicine in order to prepare students for the next phase of their education in the clinical setting. The course will be integrated with all other learning activities in the Foundations of Medical Knowledge phase. Required. First year.

IDIS 5048. Continuity Clinical Experience I. The goal of this required course is to teach students to deliver personalized care for patients within a system of care. Active student engagement in the care team at a single clinical site will constitute a major element of this course. The course also includes classroom and self-directed learning components that will provide foundational knowledge and skills. As a part of the course, students
will be expected to follow a small panel of patients over time and across care settings. Clinic sessions will take place weekly, and students will continue in their clinical sites throughout their four years of training. First year.

IDIS 5055. Foundations of the Profession. The goal of this course is to provide students with an understanding of the historical and social context of the practice of medicine. Through assigned readings, lectures, small group discussions and simulations, students will gain an appreciation for the core values and ethical principles that guide the profession’s relationship with society and the physician’s relationships with patients. They will also explore some of the contemporary challenges facing physicians today, including the need to improve health care disparities, quality, and safety. First year.

IDIS 5058. Endocrine, Digestion, and Reproduction. This course is designed to familiarize students with the normal anatomic, molecular, biochemical, and physiologic features of the endocrine, digestive and reproductive systems. Course content will provide a framework for an understanding of the pathology and pathophysiologies of diseases that affect these systems as well as their diagnosis (laboratory and imaging) and therapy (pharmacologic and nonpharmacologic). The role of nutrition in normal homeostasis as well as disease will be included. Pregnancy from implantation to delivery as well as its complications will also be learned. A multidisciplinary approach will allow integration of pathobiology, clinical manifestations, and therapy in a comprehensive manner. The course will utilize a variety of teaching modalities that include case-based learning, team-based learning, patient interviews, lectures, laboratory sessions focused on the gross and microscopic anatomy and pathology, and technology-based modalities and simulations. Clinical context will be emphasized in order to prepare students for the next phase of their education in the clinical setting. The course will be integrated with all other learning activities in the Foundations of Medical Knowledge phase. Required. First year.

IDIS 5068. Brain, Behavior, and Movement. The Brain, Behavior, and Movement module provides an overview of contemporary neuroscience and introduction to neuropsychiatric disorders. The format of the module includes lectures, lab exercises, small group discussions, and case presentations and discussions. In conjunction with Physical Diagnosis, skills training includes the psychiatric interview and neurological exam. The module emphasizes a basic understanding of the anatomy, physiology, and pharmacology of the central and peripheral nervous systems and the pathophysiological underpinnings of neuropsychiatric disorders. The course provides the foundations of Neurology and Psychiatry. This course is a module within the Foundations of Medical Knowledge phase. Required. First year.

IDIS 5100. ACE: Primary Care Medicine, VU. All immersion phase students will have a required four-week unit in an ambulatory primary care setting, and this course fulfills that requirement. Students will choose an experience in outpatient pediatrics, internal medicine, family medicine, or internal medicine/pediatrics. Practice sites include ambulatory clinics at Vanderbilt or within the Nashville-area community. The clinic experience is supplemented by a home visit to follow-up on a patient seen during the ambulatory clinic experience. Assistance with placement is provided.

IDIS 5150. AE: Primary Care Medicine, Non-VU. All immersion phase students will have a required four-week unit in an ambulatory primary care setting, and this course fulfills that requirement. Students will choose an experience in outpatient pediatrics, internal medicine, family medicine, or internal medicine/pediatrics. Practice sites include ambulatory medicine or pediatric clinics. Students may arrange a primary care experience outside of Nashville, subject to the approval of the course directors. The clinic experience is supplemented by a home visit to follow-up on a patient seen during the ambulatory clinic experience. Assistance with placement is not provided, and students are also responsible for insuring that proper affiliation agreements are in place for this rotation.

IDIS 5200. MSTP Seminar Series. This elective is open to students in the Medical Scientist Training Program only.

IDIS 5201. Foundations of Biomedical Research I. The major goals of this course for MSTP students in their first year of Medical School are to help them to gain familiarity in reading primary research literature, including utilization of statistical analyses, and to aid the students in selection of a thesis mentor and in understanding of appropriate expectations for both mentor and mentee. These goals will be accomplished in a casual setting through interactions with potential MSTP-eligible faculty and lab mentors, consultation with faculty adviser, and primary literature discussions. Students will be assessed based upon course participation. Open to students in the Medical Scientist Training Program only. First year.

IDIS 5202. Foundations of Medical Research II. The purpose of this course is to prepare MSTP students for the biomedical research phase of training. The course objective is to develop skills for physician-scientist trainees in critical evaluation of the research literature and formulating high-impact research questions. For second year students the course will be tailored to the individual interests of the students and their research mentors, with particular emphasis on examining scientific papers specific to the students’ field of research. Open to students in the Medical Scientist Training Program only. Second year.

IDIS 5215. Continuity Clinical Experience II. The goal of this required course is to teach students to deliver personalized care for patients within a system of care. Active student engagement in the care team at a single clinical site will constitute a major element of this course. The course also includes classroom and self-directed learning components that will provide foundational knowledge and skills. As a part of the course, students will be expected to follow a small panel of patients over time and across care settings. Clinic sessions will take place weekly, and students will continue in their clinical sites throughout their four years of training. Required. Second year.

IDIS 5220. Research II. This course provides guidance and instruction around designing a research project in preparation for the Research Immersion. Through a series of sessions, students will learn the key elements of a research study while actively engaging in the process of developing their own research project in conjunction with a experienced mentor.

IDIS 5233. Learning Communities—Foundations of Clinical Care. The Learning Communities FCC course integrates with the student’s clerkship experiences and builds on the students’ experiences Learning Communities FMK. Prior efforts addressed important professional development topics such as metacognition, clinical reasoning, ethics, leadership, and healthcare delivery. The Learning Communities FCC course connects these theoretical concepts and discussions with the practical and experiential learning of the students during their clerkship rotations. Students meet in College-based groups for discussion and reflection with the College Mentors, as well as in clerkship-based groups with ethics faculty for deeper exploration of ethical issues specific to each clerkship. In sum, the Learning Communities FCC course will continue to provide nurturing environments to enhance student development as professionals by allowing for the exploration of the practical application of previously learned concepts.

IDIS 5314. Clinical Critical Thinking and Logic. Critical thinking, logic, and reasoning play a fundamental role in everyday patient care as well as research design, interpretation, and application. While development and application of evidence-based medicine is crucial to advancement of all aspects of clinical practices, it is of little significance without sound critical thinking and logic reasoning. Students will join anesthesiologists and/or intensivists in the operating rooms and ICU from 7:30 to 12:00 every other day throughout the elective period. Didactics about the principles of critical thinking in medical practice and other similar high intensity environments will be offered in the form of lectures, discussion groups, and simulations. Pre-acquired knowledge in the field of anesthesia and critical care is not required. Problem-solving skills development will be based on the concept of critical thinking and asking the right questions. Learning resources will be provided to students and will consist mainly of electronic resources available on the internet and Intranet followed by a question/answer session with an expert (physicians practicing in the respective field). At the conclusion of the two-week elective rotation, students will be able to describe and apply principles of critical thinking and reasoning to individual patient care as well as generating the relevant hypothesis on which future literature search and study design should rely. While problems in anesthesiology and critical care will serve as examples, the understanding and application of concepts and resources will be applicable to all fields of medicine.
These opportunities will include, but not be limited to, local and national ASD includes autism and pervasive developmental disorder–not otherwise specified and is characterized by a disturbance of normal neural organization and connection resulting in impaired social interaction and communication. Students will spend a portion of their time with the cochlear implant and hearing aid teams, a portion of their time with the dysphagia team, and a portion of their time with the ASD team. The Hearing Loss Team will consist of audiologists, surgeons, speech-language pathologists, and a number of other individuals who work with these children. Clinical and surgical observations will occur within the Complex AeroDigestive Evaluation Team (CADET) Clinic. The ASD Team will consist of care providers and scientists from the departments of Psychiatry, Psychology, Developmental Pediatrics, Hearing and Speech Sciences, Neuroscience, and a number of other individuals working with these children.

IDIS 5613. ISC: Critical Illness. Regardless of a student’s individual specialty choice, each will be called upon to provide competent care for critically ill patients during their residency training. The successful management of critically ill or injured patients requires a thorough understanding of physiology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology. By combining targeted teaching with hands-on experiences in different ICUs across the medical center, Critical Illness will deepen knowledge of the anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology, imaging, biostatistics, ethics, microbiology, neuroscience, nutrition science, pharmacology, and behavioral medicine inherent in critically ill patients. In the first week, all students will be immersed in Critical Care Skills Week, a highly regarded simulation-based learning experience that culminates in receipt of Fundamentals of Critical Care Support (FCCS) certification. All students will spend a week caring for patients in the Medical, Surgical, Burn, Neurologic, Cardiovascular, or Pediatric ICU. The other 2 weeks will be spent in learner-focused case-based education facilitated by ICU faculty, ICU radiology and palliative care sessions, additional patient-centered experiential learning opportunities and hands-on workshops in ICU-specific technical skills such as airway management, ventilator manipulation, and chest tube placement. Fulfills the acute care course requirement.

IDIS 5614. ISC: Community Healthcare—Patients, Populations and Systems of Care. In Community Healthcare, students will be equipped to effectively address predictors of poor health on an individual level, and to engage healthcare systems in ways that promote meaningful change. Students will move beyond an investigation of the social determinants of health to provide individualized patient care and engage the healthcare system. Regardless of the field students decide to enter, they will encounter vulnerable populations of patients and should be equipped to address patient needs in ways that promote healing. Foundational science topics will include population health, health policy, health determinants, community engagement, systems engineering, public health, organizational management, health ethics, resource utilization, implementation science, behavioral science, and communication science. The course is comprised of clinical experience in a safety net clinic, seminar sessions with local and national experts to facilitate skill development, and completion of a final project. The course will equip students with a “portable toolkit” of skills that can be used in any field of practice in any location. This course qualifies for primary care credit.

IDIS 5618. ISC: Global Health. Health promotion, disease prevention and control, and mortality reduction require an interprofessional, multidisciplinary response for multidimensional problems. Whether from the point of view of humanitarian interest, research competitiveness, full utilization of our educational resources, or the need for global expertise for modern America, the global health agenda has emerged as an increasingly important component of higher education in the U.S. In this on-the-ground experience, students are placed at Vanderbilt partner sites in various locations around the world and are introduced to key topics and concepts in global health including diseases, root causes, and both clinical and public health interventions common in low-resource settings. Foundational science topics include Biostatistics, Epidemiology, Immunology, Microbiology, Neuroscience, Nutrition Science, Pathology and Pathophysiology, Pharmacology, Physiology, Social Sciences, Behavioral Science, and Health Systems. Health and developmental issues across nations and cultures that require collective (partnership-based) action are highlighted. The course is taught through digital modules, on-site exposures to patients, health systems, and communities, and distance mentoring sessions. All students complete a core of digital modules and assessments, plus modules that are site-specific.

IDIS 5620. ISC: Clinical and Molecular-based Approaches to Cancer. Over the last decade there has been an increase in the understanding of the molecular drivers of cancers. Based on this information, gene
mutation-specific inhibitors are being developed for clinical use that target only sub-populations of patients with particular tumor genotypes. As a result, there is a need for modern oncologists to have an appreciation of the fundamental molecular biology underlying the patient’s tumor to effectively translate tumor genotype to personalized patient care. This course will provide a unique experience in oncology where medical and graduate students work together to explore the molecular drivers of cancer and how that information is translated into targeted cancer therapies. Foundational science topics will include anatomy, biochemistry, cell biology, genetics, histology, immunology, molecular biology, pathology, physiology, radiobiology, social sciences, and toxicology. Through seminars and literature review sessions, students will learn the risk factors for cancer and signaling pathways that are often deregulated in the disease. This information will be used as a platform to describe how molecular changes are detected in the laboratory and leveraged in the clinic for personalized patient care. Students will examine the multidisciplinary teams necessary for the care of cancer patients through participation in tumor board meetings, clinical experiences, and roundtable discussions. Furthermore, cancer screening, imaging, pre-clinical drug discovery, the advantages and barriers of clinical trials, and socioeconomic disparities will be presented in this course. Group projects will challenge students to integrate the information learned into diagnosis and treatment plans.

**IDIS 5621. ISC: Cardiovascular Disease.** The course will expose the student to a broad range of cardiovascular diseases, focusing on foundational science as well as clinical topics that are applicable to students going into any specialty in which they will care for patients with cardiovascular diseases. Foundational science topics will include cardiovascular physiology and hemodynamics, electrophysiology, anatomy, histology, and pharmacology. All students will participate in a core series of didactics and workshops, but will be allowed to choose clinical experiences in cardiology, cardiothoracic surgery, vascular surgery, and cardiac thoracic anesthesia. Clinical care will occur in a variety of settings including the wards, intensive care unit, operating room, outpatient clinics, and diagnostic laboratories. The course will provide flexibility to allow the interested student to have experiences in at least two clinical specialties. In addition, the curriculum is designed to encourage teamwork and knowledge sharing through interactive conferences and work groups.

**IDIS 5622. ISC: The Skinny on Obesity—What Every Physician Should Know.** Rates of obesity are rising all around the world and physicians confront it daily regardless of specialty. Whether clinicians or surgeons, general practitioners or specialists, pediatricians or internists, we all face a need and an opportunity to offer effective prevention and care of obesity and its comorbidities. In this course, students will be exposed to the evolution of this disease across these life stages, highlighting clear opportunities for prevention and treatment. They will have the opportunity to participate in a variety of multidisciplinary clinical and community settings, which range from general to subspeciality, and from medical to surgical. Through these clinical experiences and a core of didactics and discussions, students will learn key points of obesity, including prevention, treatment, and management of its comorbidities. Foundational science topics will include behavioral sciences, biochemistry, endocrinology, genetics, implementation science, neuroscience, nutrition sciences, pathology, pathophysiology, pharmacology, physiology, social sciences and system sciences. This course is designed to help students develop the unique knowledge, attitudes, skills, and behaviors needed to play an influential role in addressing this disease process.

**IDIS 5623. ISC: Getting Hooked—Addiction.** Addiction is a highly prevalent, chronic brain disease that affects nearly every organ system in the body. A leading cause of morbidity and mortality, addiction is preventable and treatable, but only about 10% of those affected receive appropriate treatment. Patients with problems related to addiction may present for care in any setting across the health care system. It is therefore essential for all physicians to be well versed in the basic principles of addiction medicine. This four-week course will be an opportunity to synthesize the neuroscience of addiction with clinical skills in assessment and treatment of addictive disorders. The primary goals of the course are to train future physicians: to recognize addiction as a chronic brain disorder; to effectively screen for substance use disorders in varied clinical settings; to treat or refer patients for specialized treatment as indicated; and to consistently approach patients with addiction with compassion and respect. In addition, this course serves as an opportunity to return to the foundational medical knowledge underlying the pathology and treatment of addictive disorders and integrate this knowledge with clinical care. Key concepts of foundational medical knowledge will be reviewed including neuroanatomy, mechanisms of neurotransmission, pharmacology, epidemiology, and cell biology as they relate to addiction medicine. Students will use online modules and independent study for instruction on foundational medical knowledge and in-class time will be focused on discussion and integration of the material with clinical experience.

**IDIS 5624. ISC: Diabetes Mellitus.** Diabetes mellitus is a worldwide pandemic. One in twelve United States adults now suffers from the disease, and in the near future this number will likely increase to one in ten. Physicians in any specialty/subspecialty can expect to care for patients with diabetes, especially because patients with diabetes have higher rates of hospitalization, surgical complications, cardiovascular disease, infection and other morbidities. Therefore most, if not all, physicians in training should be competent in basic treatment of diabetes in the inpatient and outpatient settings and understand the current and future areas of research and medical practice as related to diabetes. This course is designed to teach our medical students how to care for the patient with diabetes mellitus, regardless of their specialty of choice, as well as to understand the basic science, social effects, bearing on public health, and human impact of this disease. Additionally, biomedical research in diabetes involves many fields of research such as cardiovascular disease, physiology, molecular biology, genetic medicine, cell biology, and neuroendocrinology. As a medical center whose goal is to train future researchers and leaders in medicine, Vanderbilt must offer experiences in diabetes patient care and research to its students. This immersion will include components of clinical training as well as an academic project exploring the limits of current scientific knowledge about diabetes care and treatment.

**IDIS 5625. ISC: Immunity and Infections in the Immune-compromised Host.** The care of patients with altered host defense is becoming increasingly complicated due to both the variety of immune-compromising therapeutic strategies and the ob-trimmed spread of multi-drug resistant pathogens. To provide excellent patient care and develop new strategies in the care of immune-compromised patients, future physicians will require a solid background in basic immunology, an understanding of how both broad and targeted immune-based therapies increase infection risk, and knowledge in the diagnosis and treatment of complicated infections in these patients. In this course, immersion-phase medical students will revisit foundational immunologic concepts from the FMK curriculum in the clinical context of transplant immunology with special attention given to understanding infectious complications of immunosuppression. The course will employ a variety of learning formats—including didactic lectures, case-based learning, team-based learning, journal clubs, and a group project—to fulfill learning objectives focused on understanding mechanistic immunity as evident in clinically-relevant settings. Each student will spend the clinical portion of their month on a transplant (solid organ or hematopoietic) or infectious disease service while participating in focused learning activities described above. Foundational science topics will include microbiology, immunology, molecular biology, pathology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology.

**IDIS 5626. ISC: Medical Imaging and Anatomy.** Imaging is an essential component of the diagnosis and treatment of disease across all fields of medicine. Every physician interacts with medical imaging both in emergent and non-emergent settings. Therefore, each student requires knowledge of the utility, indications, acquisition, interpretation, limitations, and risks of medical imaging. Furthermore, it is crucial that physicians understand how imaging affects patient care and management and how it fits into the larger healthcare delivery system. This course will strengthen and expand upon prior learning in anatomy, embryology, pathophysiology, neuroscience, pathology and radiology studies in radiology and radiation effects, imaging physics, imaging ethics, radiologic pharmacology, and biostatistics. The course will consist of a two-week “general” portion for all students and a two week “selective” portion in one of the following: neurologic imaging, cardiothoracic imaging, body imaging, or musculoskeletal imaging (limited space for each selective). Self-paced didactic podcasts and case series as well as live lectures, small group discussions, and student presentations will accompany clinical exposure to medical imaging.
in diagnostic, interventional, therapeutic, and operative settings. Additionally, students will participate in anatomy and pathology labs and will learn and be evaluated in basic ultrasound scanning technique. After this course, students will feel confident with key anatomy, be able to make several “do-not-miss” imaging diagnoses, and will be able to use imaging more safely and appropriately.

IDIS 5627. ISC: Injury, Repair, and Rehabilitation. In the U.S., injuries are the leading cause of death among persons ages 1–44 years, which results in more deaths than non-communicable diseases and infectious diseases combined. In this course, students will be exposed to the continuum of injury, repair, regeneration, and rehabilitation through the multidisciplinary viewpoints of emergency medicine, trauma surgery and associated surgical subspecialties, such as anesthesia, hematology and transfusion medicine, physical and occupational therapy and speech-language pathology. Students will spend portions of their clinical experience on the trauma service supplemented by rotations through rehabilitative, recovery, and palliation settings. Didactics will focus on shock, hemorrhage and thrombosis, wound healing and regeneration of skin, bone and nerves, nutrition, acute and chronic pain management, speech-language pathology, age and co-morbid factors, brain injury, case-based learning across the continuum from acute to long-term recovery, as well as palliative care and death. Integrated foundational sciences are anatomy, epidemiology, ethics, immunology, implementation science, neuroscience, nutrition sciences, pathology, pathophysiology, pharmacology, radiobiology, social sciences, systems science. Following experiential anatomic learning and practice, successful students will obtain four-year American College of Surgeons Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS) certification, as well as audit the Advanced Surgical Skills Exposure for Trauma (ASSET); both courses are coordinated using the facilities of the Program for Advanced Anatomy and Simulated Skills (PASS) and the Center for Experiential Learning and Assessment (CELA). This course will serve as a prerequisite to the advanced clinical experience in Trauma.

IDIS 5633. Learning Communities—Immersion. The Learning Communities—Immersion course builds on prior efforts addressing student professional development that occurring in earlier Learning Communities courses. Students continue to explore vital issues of their development as professionals with further readings and small group discussions within the nurturing College environment. The sessions are designed in a developmentally appropriate manner to maximize discussions and learning based on the clinical experiences of the students. The Learning Communities—Immersion course provides the environment for students to focus on further honing their own skill sets regarding ethics, cognition and leadership prior to graduation and the beginning of residency training.

IDIS 5701. FHD: Advanced Communication 1. Students will build effective communication skills with patients through exploration of topics including health literacy, cross-cultural competence and use of technology in the clinical setting.

IDIS 5702. FHD: Advanced Communication 2. Students will learn effective communication skills for having difficult conversations, spanning the spectrum from professionalism conversations with colleagues to end-of-life and goals of care discussions with patients.

IDIS 5711. FHD: Quality Improvement and Patient Safety 1. Students will analyze their clinical microsystem using systems-level tools such as fishbone diagramming and flowcharting, and identify an area for improvement.

IDIS 5712. FHD: Quality Improvement and Patient Safety 2. Students will propose a change to their clinic microenvironment and enact that change, collect data and reflect on their results.

IDIS 5713. FHD: Quality Improvement and Patient Safety 3. Students will understand the basis of sustaining change and will suggest next steps for continued improvement.

IDIS 5714. FHD: Quality Improvement and Patient Safety 4. Students will create virtual presentations of their projects to improve quality of care/patient safety from their clinical microenvironment. Students will discuss strategies for sustaining change and will suggest next steps for continued improvement.
biothes, or animal models, as well as devices, instrumentation, drug development, and computational research.

**IDIS 6002. Research Immersion: Clinical and Translational.** Clinical and translational research is a broad area and includes research in human subjects, populations and communities, as well as laboratory-based research. Clinical research includes studies in human subjects including surveys, cross-sectional studies, case series, case-control studies, cohort studies, first-in-human, proof of principle, and all phases of clinical trials. Translational research can be divided into four categories ranging from “T1” (translation to humans), “T2” (translation to patients), “T3” (translation to practice) and “T4” (translation to populations). Clinical and translational projects often interact closely and/or overlap with other areas of research such as Molecular and Cellular Medical Research, Epidemiology Research, Community and Global Health Research.

**IDIS 6003. Research Immersion: Community and Global Health.** This approach engages communities locally and globally to hasten the adoption, integration, implementation and evaluation of population health policies and practices. Potential research in community and global health includes clinical practice and investigation, public health and biomedical science, healthcare delivery, basic and implementation science and community-based participatory research. This research addresses community-identified priorities and embraces health issues that disproportionately affect primarily, but not exclusively, underserved populations, including middle- and low-income countries and foreign-born populations (immigrants and refugees). Areas of investigation include health risks or diseases, obstacles to achieving optimal health, socio-cultural, historical and clinical aspects of caring for underserved populations, barriers to diagnosis and treatment, and strategies/interventions that motivate patients to practice positive health behaviors.

**IDIS 6004. Research Immersion: Epidemiology and Informatics.** Epidemiology is the science of identifying and understanding the patterns and determinants or causes of disease in human populations. Epidemiology informs policy decisions and evidence-based practice by identifying risk factors for disease and targets for preventive healthcare. Epidemiologic methods are used in clinical research and public health studies and assist in study design, collection and statistical analysis of data, and interpretation and dissemination of results. Biomedical Informatics focuses on the storage, retrieval and use of biomedical information for problem solving and decision-making in healthcare settings. Research is applicable in all areas of healthcare ranging from developing, evaluating and refining the computer tools available to clinicians caring for patients, and using computer applications and techniques to assemble evidence about specific topics, to managing biologic or genomic information in ways that supports discovery and guides basic science research.

**IDIS 6005. Research Immersion: Ethics, Education, Policy, and Society.** Ethics, Education, Policy, and Society (EEPS) studies include the ethical and social dimensions of medicine and provide understanding about how medicine both shapes and is shaped by the larger cultural and policy environments. Encompassing a broad range of disciplines in relation to medicine, including philosophy, economics, religion, anthropology, sociology and law, related studies can help foster professional competence and responsibility, while offering guidance to practitioners and policymakers working to improve the efficiency and quality of the healthcare system. Research projects might include historical inquiry in medicine, patients’ or physicians’ accounts of illness, along with ethical and legal aspects of health policies, technology, and genomics. Similarly, health policy studies can offer empirical insights regarding the potential impact of decisions by consumers, providers, and society by assessing policy changes or interventions on access, costs, or quality of healthcare.

**IDIS 6100. Special Clinical Study—Vanderbilt.** Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work. Approval required.

**IDIS 6300. Full-Year Research.** Students enrolled in this full-year research course are participating in various research activities including Vanderbilt Medical Scholars, Howard Hughes Medical Institute Research, Saroff Cardiovascular Research Program, or Fogarty International Research Scholars Program. Approval required.

**IDIS 6305. Full-Year Service Learning.** Students enrolled in this year-long course are participating in an activity of medical service to the community. Approval required.

**IDIS 7100. AWAY ACE: Interdisciplinary.** Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work away from Vanderbilt. Approval required.

**Global Health**

**IGHM 5240. Foundations of Global Health.** This course introduces students to key topics, concepts and methods in global health, examining determinants of complex issues and exploring multi-dimensional approaches and interventions with a particular emphasis on low resource settings. Health and developmental issues across nations and cultures that require collective (partnership-based) action are highlighted by an interdisciplinary faculty using didactic, interactive and practical elements of instruction. At the conclusion of the course, students should be able to discuss research and evaluation methodologies commonly used in the field, identify key global health questions and design suitable projects that address the questions. This course is a requirement for the Global Health Certificate. First and second year. Fall.

**IGHM 5241. Essential Skills in Global Health.** This course introduces students to core research, field tools, assessment and implementation techniques, and evaluation methodologies used commonly in the field of global health. Various theories and practices that are commonly used to analyze issues and intervene in global health are explored. A key objective of the course is to examine determinants of global health and development from an interdisciplinary vantage point. Health and developmental issues across nations and cultures that require collective (partnership-based) action are highlighted. The course is taught by an interdisciplinary faculty and external resource persons using didactic, interactive and practical elements of instruction. First and second year. Spring.

**IGHM 5242. Informatics for Global Health Professionals.** This course serves as an introduction to medical informatics with an emphasis on global health care settings. As global health bridges both patient care and public health, so informatics in this context covers both patient-based information systems and public health information systems. International cooperation on health information system issues has resulted in both extensive knowledge repositories and a powerful set of tools and techniques that can be used by practitioners and researchers. The module consists of lectures with discussion and analysis as well as hands-on instruction with some software applications and electronic resources. This course may be taken as credit toward the Global Health Certificate. First and second year. Fall.

**IGHM 5244. Ethics in Global Health.** This course provides an overview of ethical issues and standards in global health, particularly with respect to ethics in international research. Its aim is to provide students in the health professions and others interested in global health with a framework in which to recognize, examine, resolve, and prevent ethical conflicts in their international work. Through readings, lectures and discussion, students will explore diverse historical and contemporary international perspectives on the concepts of ethics and health as well as formulating recommendations for prevention and resolution of ethical conflicts related to global health. This course may be taken as credit toward the Global Health Certificate. First and second year. Spring.

**IGHM 5246. Leadership Development in Global Health.** This course is an introduction to leadership theory and practice, directed toward those who seek leadership positions in the area of global health. The course will draw on students’ own experiences with leadership and seek to extend their capacities to effectively lead in organizations. The course seeks to explore dimensions and competencies of leaders, define the abilities and traits of effective leadership and explore how students develop those requisite abilities. This course may be taken as credit toward the Global Health Certificate. First and second year. Fall.

**IGHM 5248. Medical Anthropology.** This course provides a framework for students to investigate and learn about the study of pain, illness, suffering, and healing in cultures around the world. This course is designed
to introduce students to a broad range of medical anthropology topics, theoretical approaches and research techniques by examining case studies on chronic illness, sociology and traditional healing, as well as treatment and illness expectations. Within these discussions, our focus will be comparative, investigating illness, misfortune, and healing in a number of societies from Mozambique, Uganda, South Africa, France, the United States, and Japan. Students will develop an appreciation for the culturally specific nature of illness, allowing them to better understand and treat patients from diverse cultural backgrounds. This course may be taken as credit toward the Global Health Certificate. First and second year. Fall.

IGHM 5249. Case Studies in Tropical Diseases. This course will introduce tropical diseases and parasitology in a clinical case study format with student group leadership that is facilitated by faculty with substantial front-line tropical medicine training and experience. Written case protocols will be presented by faculty members and Infectious Disease fellows/Intern Medicine residents who will lead an interactive discussion involving pathophysiology, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, diagnosis and treatment. This course may be taken as credit toward the Global Health Certificate. First and second year. Fall.

IGHM 5250. Global Health Politics and Policy. Global Health Politics and Policy introduces core global health problems facing the world’s populations today and examines the efforts taken to improve health at a global level. It focuses on the social and political movements of global health issues and how these forces created and shaped global health policy both in the U.S. and among the G8 nations from 2000–2011. First and second year. Spring.

IGHM 5252. Quality Improvement in Global Health. This course will introduce the concept and methodology of Quality Improvement (QI) science as it applies to health care delivery in the U.S. and in the developing world. The course is designed to give students the background to understand the role that QI plays in reducing medical errors, improving service efficiency and adding value in health care systems. Students will be given hands-on experience in QI by developing and implementing a personal improvement project over the course of the month. Students will develop an understanding of how to bring about change in health care systems by analyzing health care processes, how to develop pilot interventions, use data to evaluate changes, and empower individuals to be agents of improvement. This course may be taken to satisfy requirements for the Global Health Certificate. Spring.

IGHM 5254. One Health: Intersection of Animal, Environmental, and Human Health. The course objectives are to introduce students to the core concepts of One Health and to expose them to integrated transdisciplinary approaches to global health problems. The online course will use lectures and case studies to illustrate how human, animal and environmental health are linked and students will participate in activities to design creative, interdisciplinary interventions for a global health problem. Spring.

IGHM 5255. Global Health: Nicaragua. This twelve-week course is designed to expose medical students to the basic health care systems of Nicaragua centered around a one-week trip to the country. Students will gain a basic understanding of the health care disparities between Nicaragua and Nashville; understand the role of a visiting health care provider in global health stewardship; understand the role of DM, HTN, and nutrition among the Nicaraguan people. Students will work to educate Nicaraguan patients in diabetes, nutrition and cardiovascular health, and will educate the Vanderbilt community through a poster session upon their return. The class will be composed of didactic and small group case-based learning, several small group project designs, journal club, and clinic observation, culminating in a poster session. Pre or coursework: Basic knowledge of Spanish or the Medical Spanish elective. First and second year.

IGHM 5258. Global Health: Argentina. This course is offered by the Vanderbilt Vaccine Center and Infant Foundation as an international field experience involving clinical and research training in Argentina, providing thorough insight into Argentina’s unique healthcare system. The course will provide students with the opportunity to conduct biomedical translational research or pediatric rotations at hospitals and medical centers in Buenos Aires. Students will be embedded into a fully bilingual team of both local and U.S.-trained researchers and physicians, and students will also have the opportunity to shadow certified physicians in pediatric hospitals or primary healthcare model centers. While the focus is completely scientific, students will be exposed to the multicultural aspects of Buenos Aires to learn the local culture and Spanish language. This course is graded pass/fail. First year.

Medical Education and Administration

MADM 5750. AE: Students as Teachers. The goal of this course is to prepare immersion phase medical students to become effective teachers as residents. The course offers a longitudinal didactic program, bringing the cohort together throughout the year to discuss general teaching strategies, educational theory and to review educational literature (the need for flexibility in scheduling is recognized). This is combined with an opportunity to enhance proficiency in one specific teaching environment by participating in the delivery of a particular course or program in the general curriculum. Students will practice teaching skills, gain an appreciation for evidence-based teaching techniques, and receive mentoring and feedback from established educators.

MADM 6100. Special Clinical Study—Vanderbilt. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work. Approval required.

Medicine

MED 5012. Physical Diagnosis. The introduction to clinical medicine course for second year students. Emphasizes interviewing skills, acquiring a medical database, and performing a comprehensive physical examination. Utilizes a mentor system with groups of four students assigned to two faculty tutors who will guide them through history taking, patient examinations, and write-ups. Includes lectures, practical sessions, and patient encounters. Second year.

MED 5016. Diagnostics and Therapeutics. This required course is offered during the clerkship year of the curriculum. The goals of the course are to teach techniques in clinical decision making, with an emphasis on many factors that may impact the clinician’s approach to the presenting complaint, e.g., pretest probability, risks, and costs of studies; to give the students an understanding of the laboratory and radiographic tools used to work through a differential and arrive at a diagnosis; and to impart a basic understanding of treatments rendered for common disease processes that they will encounter. The full-time introductory segment at the beginning of the clerkship year will be followed by weekly exposure through the year to online modules and small group activities that delve into specific presenting complaints with explicit discussion of how the clinician works through each of these clinical problems and treats the final diagnosis. Foundations of Clinical Care phase.

MED 5020. Medicine: Core Clerkship. Second-year medical students participate in an eight-week, inpatient clinical clerkship under the aegis of the Department of Medicine, utilizing the clinical services of the Vanderbilt and VA hospitals. It is believed that learning is most vivid through direct experience with patients, obtaining histories, and doing physicals and laboratory studies, and that it is amplified by reading and intensive contact with members of the teaching staff and house staff. Students are given considerable responsibility under close supervision of the teaching staff. Six weeks of the clerkship is devoted to inpatient experience. This is further divided into three rotations; one general medicine, one subspecialty medicine, and a final that may be either general or subspecialty. Each student is assigned to a faculty/resident team and functions as an apprentice physician with graded responsibility for the evaluation and management of patients admitted to the medicine service. Students participate in clinical and teaching activities of the service, including daily attending rounds, morning report, noon conferences, Grand Rounds. Students receive student directed curricular content in the form of weekly core lectures, weekly “chalk talks” and clinical case conferences. In addition, students meet on a regular basis with an assigned Master Clinical Teacher to undergo supervised histories, physicals, and presentation with directed feedback and coaching.
MED 5302. Cardiovascular Physiology. Students will review cardiovascular physiologic principles in the setting of a high volume clinical cardiac MRI lab. Students will have the opportunity to interview patients, auscultate cardiac murmurs, review relevant records such as ECG/blood pressure measurements/heart rhythm strips; and then correlate physical exam findings and patient history with high resolution MRI imaging in a wide variety of cardiovascular pathologies. The cardiac MRI lab reviews an average of 6–8 cases a day, with cardiac conditions ranging from normal findings; atrial fibrillation; ischemic, nonischemic, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathies; congenital cases (both pre and postsurgical); pulmonary hypertension; cardiac transplant; stress testing; and cardiac valvular diseases. A relevant cardiovascular physiologic principle will be reviewed at the beginning of each day. The physiology concepts to be reviewed will be selected depending on significance to the cases on the MRI schedule. At the conclusion of this fun and engaging two-week elective rotation, students will have reinforced their knowledge of cardiovascular physiology by combining a review of the pertinent concepts with clinically relevant and patient-oriented cardiovascular imaging cases. The combination of concept review applied to real time clinical cardiovascular imaging will strengthen the knowledge of cardiovascular physiology in a unique and unforgettable way. This elective course will provide a unique and compelling preparation for the cardiology intern year.

MED 5304. Integrative Medicine. Students in this two-week elective will participate in helping patients develop and implement treatment plans for lifestyle and behavior change through the Vanderbilt Center for Integrative Health (VCIH). The VCIH cares for the whole person—mind, body, and spirit. Using the resources of the clinic, including health coaching, the students will develop their own personal plan for wellness. They will also learn the management of chronic pain and complex chronic disease working with a multi-disciplinary team. This will include exposure to clinical consults (medical and acupuncture), therapeutic movement classes, chronic pain skills groups, and group nutrition coaching. Students will also participate in a weekly multi-disciplinary case conference. At the conclusion of the elective, students will be able to take an integrative medicine patient history with emphasis on the patient’s perspective and experience of disease/illness and relevant psychosocial history; identify and describe the patient’s capacity for behavioral change including barriers and readiness to change; assist patients in developing a personalized plan of care; explain integrative medicine treatment plans by citing appropriate medical literature; participate in inter-professional care to develop skills in interacting with other health professionals to develop integrative health plans for patients; demonstrate an understanding of relevant neuroscience research including neuroplasticity, biomechanics, adaptive behavior patterning, biopsychosocial model, and treatment plans for patients with chronic pain (e.g., rheumatologic conditions, cancer, physical trauma, neurological disease) and frequent co-morbid psychological conditions (e.g., depression, anxiety, post-traumatic stress disorder); and explain the role of central sensitization in chronic pain.

MED 5306. Prevention of Ischemic Events. This two-week elective will cover the outpatient management of cardiovascular risk, ranging from diagnosis and appropriate control of co-morbidities such as dyslipidemia, hypertension, and diabetes, to the appropriate risk assessment strategy including non-invasive vascular evaluations, to tailored interventions addressing lifestyle and medications. At the conclusion of the two weeks, students will be able to appropriately identify and diagnose cardiovascular risk factors and co-morbidities and determine the strategy for full cardiovascular risk assessment, including performing non-invasive imaging tests, positioning the patient in a definite ten-year and lifetime cardiovascular risk category, and developing a management plan including proper lifestyle and pharmacologic interventions based on guidelines, evidence, and standard of care approaches.

MED 5308. Critical Care Medicine Basics. This course is an introduction to the field of critical care medicine. Students in this rotation are expected to become familiar with the physiology and pathophysiology of critical illness and the care of the critically ill patient. Additionally, they will be expected to integrate basic knowledge of pharmacology and physiology with clinical care and decision-making across two or more ICUs. An early exposure to the breadth of critical care is imperative for every physician in training, as throughout their career they will be expected to recognize life threatening illness and injury and know the indications for providing care. Additionally, it is important to know the long term sequelae associated with critical illness and the socioeconomics of critical care. The students will be expected to attend ICU rounds and to follow the care of 1–2 patients assigned to them who are admitted to the ICU. In addition, they will be assigned to select faculty daily to present their patient. This will require them to understand the physiology and pathophysiology of the disease process to present a working differential diagnosis. They will also be expected to attend daily teaching sessions with the select faculty based on a pre-determined schedule. This includes synthesizing information from the electronic medical record, the bedside nurses, the consulting physicians, and the primary team.

MED 5312. Clinical Rheumatology. This is an outpatient service rotation designed to immerse the student extern in the evaluation and care of patients with a wide variety of rheumatic diseases. Special emphasis is placed on the patients with rheumatoid arthritis and lupus; however, all of the inflammatory and degenerative connective tissue disorders will be seen and reviewed. There is daily contact with several rheumatologists as well as the entire staff of the Arthritis Center at Vanderbilt Hospital (physiologic therapy, occupational therapy, patient educator, etc.) The student will observe patient evaluations and treatment methods and will be expected to perform some new patient assessments. At the conclusion of the elective, students will know the most practical and cost effective means of efficiently planning evaluations and treatments. This rotation is especially valuable to students considering primary care and orthopaedics.

MED 5314. Introduction to Palliative Care. Students will rotate through Vanderbilt Medical Center under the supervision of palliative care specialists. Students will work with the entire multidisciplinary team during this rotation with the goals of learning to apply the fundamentals in pain and symptom management, communication at the end of life, care of the dying patient, and basics of hospice care. Students will rotate on the consultative services and the palliative care unit during the two-week block. Students will gain exposure to patients throughout the hospital from all disciplines of medicine assisting in symptom management, advanced care planning, and hospice. The medical director for palliative care at Vanderbilt University will supervise and evaluate the students on the basis of the six clinical core competencies as delineated by the ACGME. Creative structuring will allow students to make modifications to the rotation to meet individual needs. At the conclusion of the elective, students will be able to gather data as it relates to palliative care; demonstrate use of an interdisciplinary team to optimize patient care; evaluate and manage common symptoms in palliative care; identify goals of care through communication with families and patients in order to develop a plan of care that includes the patient’s wishes, medical situation, and code status; recognize signs and symptoms of impending death; and identify different aspects of suffering in palliative care patients.

MED 5316. Introduction to the Hospital/Medical Consultation. Students will participate in a multifaceted elective providing an overview of the scope of medical care within the hospital, as well as a more direct experience with general inpatient medicine. Students will join the medical consultation team, comprised of an attending +/- senior resident. This team assists non-medical services, such as orthopedics, urology, neurology, etc., with the medical management of their patients. The spectrum ranges from general co-management of complicated medical patients in the perioperative setting to the management of specific medical questions, such acute hypertension, AKI, hyponatremia, or infections. The team is also often consulted for pre-operative medical assessment and risk stratification. Students will have the opportunity to increase their knowledge of general medicine through evaluating patients, writing consultation and follow-up notes, and presenting patients during rounds. The students will also have a unique opportunity to learn about the team approach to medicine through half-day experiences with physical therapy, pharmacy, and case management/social work. Additionally, the clinical experience can be augmented by key readings, lectures, and small group sessions/CELA experiences, during which the students will gain experience in managing general inpatient management of the medical patient through small groups/simulation. At the conclusion of this two-week elective, students will understand the role of inpatient medical consultation; analyze common consultation questions and develop appropriate recommendations.

School of Medicine / Courses of Study 83
to provide to the primary team; apply knowledge of evidence-based, cost-effective, pre-operative risk assessment techniques; gain experience in managing the hospitalized medical patient through small group/rotation; and understand the team approach to inpatient care through targeted experiences with ancillary services.

**MED 5318. Introduction to Dermatology.** This elective course will provide a broad and comprehensive overview of dermatology in the academic setting, including general, surgical, inpatient, and cosmetic dermatology, as well as dermatopathology and dermatologic research. This will be achieved through attendance of the aforementioned dermatology clinics, and inpatient consults, as well as six hours of lectures and grand rounds. Students will also receive one afternoon of instruction in basic and clinical academic dermatologic research. At the conclusion of the elective, students will understand the basic language of dermatology and the integral role that skin plays in both superficial and systemic disease; will understand the presentation of common skin cancers as well as treatment; and will understand the fundamentals of clinical and basic science research in academic medicine. Through brief hands-on experience in the lab and through the small clinical research project, students will gain exposure to the building blocks of academic research.

**MED 5322. HIV Medicine.** Students will get a comprehensive look at the care of HIV patients by experiencing in-depth the complexities of HIV in both the inpatient and outpatient world. The elective involves spending one week at the Vanderbilt Comprehensive Care Clinic (VCCC—Vanderbilt’s outpatient HIV clinic), followed by one week on the inpatient Rogers Infectious Diseases service (the inpatient service which serves the majority of HIV-infected individuals). Students will have the opportunity to take histories and perform physical exams, presenting their findings to the attending provider or nurse practitioner. Content will include lectures, readings, and small group discussions on “hot topics” in HIV. Concepts such as AIDS in the global context, treatment-as-prevention, and pre-exposure prophylaxis will be addressed in these formats, with a focus on epidemiology, pharmacology, study design, ethical issues, etc. In addition, students will spend time with various members of the HIV care team, including an HIV pharmacist, dietician, clinical pharmacy RNs, case managers, and the clinical trials team highlighting the multidisciplinary nature of HIV care with a focus on pharmacology, nutrition, adherence, psychosocial issues, and clinical trials implementation. Students will attend case conferences and will round with the inpatient Infectious Diseases nurse liaison and case manager. At the conclusion of the two-week elective, students will be able to construct or formulate a history from someone living with HIV infection, with a focus on the important physical exam findings, social information, and laboratory values from each patient; describe basic pathogenesis and basic virology of HIV infection; discuss fundamentals about HIV treatment; demonstrate a familiarity with the evidence-based, multidisciplinary approach to HIV care; and explain some of the recent breakthroughs in HIV care and some of the challenges facing the epidemic from a global perspective.

**MED 5324. Team-Based Geriatric Care.** In this two-week elective, students will join a team of attending, resident, and interdisciplinary team members on the Vanderbilt Acute Care for Elderly (ACE) Unit in the mornings. Experiences will include diagnosis and management of geriatric syndromes including falls, delirium, dementia, and transitions of care. Students will become acquainted with several patients and present them on rounds. Afternoons will consist of geriatric primary care and consult clinics with exposure to geriatric medication management, chronic illness, and home and community-based services. In the second week students will round mornings with the VA Geriatric Evaluation and Management Unit Team, following and presenting selected patients and contrasting VA with Medicare resources. Afternoons will consist of VA Geriatric Consult and Primary Care Clinics, including a new Patient-Centered Aligned Care Team with a patient-centered medical home model. Relevant handouts and orientation materials will be provided, and students will participate in the ongoing geriatrics and palliative care didactic sessions with rotating residents. At the conclusion of the course, students will be able to perform a functional assessment, contribute to an interdisciplinary team meeting, appreciate the clinical decision tree concept while managing patients with multi-morbidity states, and have an awareness of the array of community and institutional resources required to successfully manage transitions of care for frail elderly.

**MED 5326. Health Promotion—Dayani Center.** This two-week elective is for students interested in health education and health promotion in clinical and outpatient programs. Students will observe and participate in the Cardiology and Pulmonary Rehabilitation Programs at the Dayani Center. Additionally, they may elect to spend a portion of this elective in the areas of smoking cessation, behavioral health, nutrition, exercise science, or corporate health. An overview of each area not chosen will be provided. Students are expected to spend approximately half of their time in research related to the measurement of clinical outcomes within the rehabilitation program. The format of the elective will include lectures, case discussions, readings, and direct patient contact. A mentor, through a multidisciplinary approach, will guide the student to health promotion. To personalize the experience, students will receive their own fitness assessments, pre-exercise tests with Dayani staff. At the conclusion of the elective, students will know the fundamental principles of health promotion, understand lifestyle management of common cardiovascular diseases, and begin to understand EKG interpretation.

**MED 5328. Clinical Medicine Sub-Specialties.** In this two-week elective, students will work with sub-specialists in clinics of their choosing in the Department of Medicine. Students will have the responsibility of evaluating patients, presenting patients to the attending, and then devising a management plan with the attending. Students are responsible for arranging the clinic half days (minimum 10 half days per 2 week period) with attendings to be approved by the course director. At the conclusion of the elective, students have an understanding of the outpatient presentation and management of sub-specialty patient problems, will provide an efficient patient work-up, and will have familiarity with the care provided to patients in the outpatient clinical setting.

**MED 5332. Problems in Hematology.** This elective will offer students an introduction to the unique problems of hematology, including anemia, bleeding, thrombosis, transfusions, and hematologic neoplasms, including lymphoma, leukemia, and myeloma. Didactics will include lectures and a series of articles provided for the rotation. The emphasis will be on diagnosis and management of patients with hematologic cancers. Students will spend time in Hematopathology, Blood Bank, and clinics, ranging from benign to malignant hematology and transplant. They will also rotate on a malignant hematology inpatient service and the transplant service. Students will be given patient consult cases to guide their learning, and they will be asked to present a written case history and a plan of care, emphasizing hematologic issues, including transfusion needs, antibiotic prophylaxis if needed, therapeutic options, and prognosis. As part of the therapy, other areas to be addressed will be symptom management, side effects of therapy, survivorship, and end of life care and the role of palliation and hospice. At the conclusion of the two-week elective, students will understand some of the questions to be asked, answers to those questions, what is involved in devising a plan of treatment, and communicating with the patient, recommending a plan of therapy. Students will learn how to discuss not only a therapeutic plan, but also a prognosis.

**MED 5336. Young Women’s Health.** This elective will offer students a two-week rotation in the Adolescent and Young Adult Health Outpatient Clinic at 100 Oaks with an Adolescent Medicine attending and residents. This clinic has a patient population that is about 70 percent female and sees a large number of visits for menstrual and gynecologic issues. Patients are evaluated for primary and secondary amenorrhea, menorrhagia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, and dysmenorrhea. Patients are routinely counselled on initiation of contraception and are screened for sexually transmitted infections. Students will have the opportunity to observe patient encounters with the resident and/or attending and then as they feel comfortable imitate the resident and present to the attending in order to jointly form a plan of care for that patient. At the conclusion of the two-week elective rotation, the student will be able to take a thorough menstrual history and formulate a brief assessment and plan based on presenting complaints/concerns. The student will also feel comfortable taking a sexual history and become more comfortable with various contraceptive methods.
The emphasis is on pulmonary disease, infection, and renal dysfunction.

MED 5610. ACE: Clinical Nephrology. This experience is designed to give the immersion phase student significant experience in practical clinical nephrology and prepare him or her for future house staff training. Students will participate in daily rounds with the nephrology attending, the nephrology fellow, and the medical resident assigned to the Vanderbilt Hospital nephrology service or the VA nephrology service. Patients with various clinical disorders including fluid and electrolyte abnormalities, acid-base disturbances, glomerular diseases, and disturbances of renal function, including acute and chronic renal failure, will be seen and discussed. Students will have the opportunity to perform renal consults and present patients to the rest of the rounding team. Frequently, the nephrology service is requested to perform emergency consultation which requires acute hemodialysis or acute plasmapheresis. Students may participate in these acute consultations, assist with acute dialysis catheter placement, and develop an understanding of renal emergencies and their treatment.

MED 5611. AI: Medicine, VU. A student may serve as an acting intern on the Vanderbilt or Nashville VA general medicine services, with direct supervision by an attending and upper level resident. Acting interns may carry up to six patients and may perform up to three admissions and two ICU transfers daily. Patients assigned will be selected for their teaching value, and the student will be expected to function as a member of the team at a supervised intern level for patient management and communication with other healthcare providers. This will include preparing the admission history and physical examination, entering orders, writing daily progress notes, presenting patients on daily work rounds, caring for a near intern-level patient census and coordinating discharging planning. This format provides an excellent opportunity to evaluate and manage patients with a wide variety of interesting disease processes and allows the acting intern to take more responsibility in the care of his/her patients in preparation for intern year.

MED 5613. ACE: Critical Care, VU. This course is a four-week experience in multidisciplinary critical care medicine from the perspective of internal medicine. The student will be expected to fulfill much of the role of a junior level house officer, but will be closely supervised by interns, residents, and a senior critical care fellow, as well as a critical care attending. The unit is a very active critical care facility which manages a wide variety of medical emergencies using extensive monitoring and support equipment. The emphasis is on pulmonary disease, infection, and renal dysfunction, but covers all aspects of critical illness, including endocrinology, nutritional support, cost containment, and ethical issues. Teaching rounds are given daily, and these are supplemented with didactic lecture-discussions several days each week. Fulfills the acute care course requirement.

MED 5616. AI: Medicine, VAH. This acting internship on the Veterans Administration Hospital medical wards allows students to work in concert with the house staff team (assistant resident, intern, and one or two third-year medical students). The acting intern will be assigned new patients each admitting day and will be responsible for their care under the direction of the assistant resident. The acting intern’s patients will not be worked up by the regular intern. The student will be expected to attend all of the functions and keep the same hours as the house staff. This should provide an intensive experience in ward medicine.

MED 5619. AI: Critical Care, VAH. This acting internship in the MICU/CCU at the Department of Veterans Affairs Hospital is intended to expose medical students to a variety of important diagnostic and management issues in critical care medicine. The student should have prior general ward experience in medicine and surgery. The student will function in the combined MICU/CCU as an acting intern under the supervision of a medical resident, a pulmonary/cardiology fellow, and both a pulmonary/critical care and a cardiology attending. The student will actively participate in both general medical intensive care and cardiac intensive care rounds. The student will have an every-third-night in-house call schedule and will work directly with residents and interns. Students will take primary responsibility for patient assessment, documentation and order entry. Students may have a higher patient census than in prior ICU rotations and will assume increasing responsibility for patient care as the month progresses. During the rotation, the student will learn how to evaluate complex critically ill patients and formulate diagnostic and therapeutic plans. The student will become familiar with the principles and techniques of invasive and non-invasive monitoring. Major areas which are stressed include cardiopulmonary pathophysiology, crisis management, ICU and CCU pharmacology, airway management and mechanical ventilation, fluid/electrolytes management, nutritional intervention, and ICU ethics. By the end of the rotation, the student should be comfortable in the initial assessment and treatment and ongoing care of the most common ICU/CCU admitting problems and will be prepared for residency ICU rotations. Fulfills the acute care course requirement.

MED 5620. ACE: Gastroenterology, VU. The adult gastroenterology rotation offers a broad experience in the evaluation and management of adult patients with gastrointestinal disorders such as inflammatory bowel disease, gastrointestinal bleeding, pancreatitis, jaundice, abdominal pain, the use of enteral feeding, and swallowing abnormalities. The rotation would include evaluation of hospitalized adult patients and rounds with the inpatient gastroenterology consultation service at Vanderbilt Medical Center. Students would function as a gastrointestinal consultant, participate actively in inpatient rounds, and participate in teaching conferences sponsored by the division. There would also be exposure to gastrointestinal endoscopic techniques throughout this rotation.

MED 5655. ACE: Geriatric Medicine. The intent of this course is to provide students with an advanced educational experience in geriatric medicine. Students will gain familiarity with multiple geriatric syndromes: polypharmacy, gait instability, dementia, frailty, pain management, pressure sores, incontinence, osteoporosis; appreciation for continuity of care across different levels of care; and the ability to differentiate between normal aging and disease processes. Students’ knowledge of ethical issues will also be enhanced including patient autonomy, driving, and elder abuse. Students will also be able to identify and use community resources effectively, assess and treat multiple geriatric syndromes, organize management of multiple acute and chronic diseases simultaneously, and communicate sensitively and effectively with older persons and caregivers.

MED 5680. ACE: Infectious Diseases. Students will participate as part of the inpatient infectious diseases consultation service for at least two weeks of their rotation. They will be active participants in the initial evaluation, management, and follow-up of patients on the consult service. They should gain competence in diagnostic skills and in the management of infected patients, including the choice and use of antibiotic therapy. Special emphasis will be placed on understanding the epidemiology, pathophysiology, and natural history of infectious diseases. Students will also have a comprehensive experience in the care of HIV patients by participating in both the inpatient and outpatient settings. This portion of the experience will involve spending time at the Vanderbilt Comprehensive Care Clinic (Vanderbilt’s outpatient HIV clinic) and/or the inpatient Rogers Infectious Diseases service (the inpatient service that serves the majority of HIV-infected individuals). While in these settings, students will spend time with many members of the HIV care team, including pharmacists, dieticians, clinical pharmacy nurses, case managers, and others to better appreciate the multidisciplinary care needed to address medical comorbidities, medication adherence, psychosocial issues, and other issues pertinent to HIV-infected individuals. Learning opportunities in the course will include live sessions in the form of core content lectures, grand rounds, and/or small groups; online lectures; and recommended readings. Core infectious diseases and HIV/AIDS topics will include antibiotic selection and pharmacology; skin and soft tissue infections; endocarditis; opportunistic infections; HIV antiretroviral therapy; and others.

MED 5691. AI: Cardiac Critical Care. During the acting internship in critical care cardiology, students will actively participate in the management of patients hospitalized in the Cardiovascular Intensive Care Unit. Duties will include the management of patients with (1) cardiogenic shock and acute heart failure, (2) complicated myocardial infarction, (3) complex percutaneous coronary and valvular intervention, (4) pulmonary arterial catheters and continuous hemodynamic monitoring, (5) ventricular support devices, (6) mechanical ventilation, and (7) cardiac arrhythmias. The student will work closely with the on-call medical resident and CVICU fellow and be expected to write admission and daily progress notes and present patients followed on daily work rounds to the entire team. The
rotation will provide a significant "hands-on opportunity" for medical students to participate in the management of critically ill patients. Students will be expected to assume the role of the intern, carrying multiple patients and excepting increased responsibility for their care in order to prepare them for residency. This will be a more robust experience than prior critical care rotations.

MED 5700. ACE: Shade Tree Clinical Service Learning. The Shade Tree Clinic Community Health Experience offers a profound and rich exposure to primary and specialty care medicine in a resource-limited setting at a sub-internship level of responsibility. This course is a longitudinal ACE during the Immersion phase for senior medical students. The Shade Tree Clinic Community Health Experience is an opportunity to develop clinical case management skills in the context of complex social determinants of health. Students are exposed to community resources needed to provide holistic care to vulnerable patients. They also gain creative, critical thinking skills necessary to confront challenges faced in a resource-limited context. Participating students have the opportunity to (1) enhance clinical patient care skills, (2) mentor and teach junior students, and (3) participate in didactic/skill sessions for advancement of clinical, advocacy, and leadership skills. Students will be expected to schedule 20 clinic shifts throughout the course and complete a final project (or equivalent), which may include leadership and/or staff roles. Clinical skills and knowledge will be assessed incrementally throughout the course.

MED 5730. ACE: Cardiovascular Diagnostics. This course will emphasize the development of skills in EKG interpretation and cardiovascular physical diagnosis. In addition, students will become familiar with the full spectrum of cardiovascular imaging modalities. The aim will be to appreciate their relative strengths and weaknesses as well as indications, techniques, and interpretation. The student will see patients in consultation with cardiology faculty at Vanderbilt and the Nashville VA Medical Center. Regular bedside physical diagnosis rounds will be held with senior Vanderbilt faculty. The student will also be instructed in the use of a heart sound simulator which has been demonstrated to improve diagnostic skills. There will be didactic sessions on EKG interpretation and cardiovascular imaging (including stress testing, nuclear cardiology, echocardiography, coronary angiography, and cardiovascular MRI). Finally, weekly conferences to attend include Clinical Cardiology (2), Echocardiography, Nuclear Medicine, and Cardiology Grand Rounds.

MED 5735. ACE: Palliative Care. Students will rotate through VUMC, the VA Hospital, and community hospice agencies under the supervision of palliative care specialists. Students will follow their own patients and work with an interdisciplinary team (IDT). This opportunity will allow students to learn and apply the fundamentals in pain and symptom management, how to communicate at the end of life, care of the dying patient, and hospice criteria. Students will spend roughly two weeks with the VUMC consult service, one week at the VUMC Palliative Care Unit, and one week at the VA. They will also work several days with community hospice members, child life specialists, chaplains, case managers, social workers, and nurses. At VUMC and the VA Hospital, students will work with the inpatient consultative team and see patients throughout the hospital from all disciplines of medicine assisting in symptom management, advanced care planning, and hospice information. During their time with hospice, they will accompany members of the IDT on home visits and learn more about their various roles in end of life care. The palliative care physicians and nurse practitioners will supervise and evaluate the students on the basis of the six clinical core competencies as delineated by the ACGME. Creative structuring will allow students to make modifications to the rotation to meet individual needs.

MED 5740. ACE: Pulmonary Consult. This course consists of seeing all pulmonary consultations at VU Hospital, presenting the cases to conferences and rounds, participating in pulmonary laboratory testing, fiberoptic bronchoscopy, and cardiopulmonary exercise testing, and attending joint pulmonary conferences. Case mix includes chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, pulmonary renal syndromes, vasculitis, sleep apnea, pulmonary nodules, infectious and non-infectious pulmonary infiltrates.

MED 5760. ACE: Rheumatology. Time will be spent primarily and rheumatology clinic at the Vanderbilt clinic in the VA Hospital (VAH). Students will have an opportunity to be involved in the consultation from the hospital with the rheumatology team at VUMC and VAH. Students will have an exposure to several clinics with different rheumatologists each day, and they will observe patient evaluations and treatments. Materials for study will be given. There will be an expectation from a student to perform patient assessment especially in terms of history taking and physical examination focusing on rheumatology. Students will have an opportunity to attend all rheumatology conferences, in both clinical and research meetings.

MED 5780. ACE: Medical Oncology. This advanced clinical experience will provide the student with a broad overview of clinical oncology. Inpatient exposure will be centered at Vanderbilt Hospital, where the student will assist in the evaluation of new oncology service admissions and new consultations. The student will make morning rounds and present new cases to the oncology attending. In addition to inpatient exposure, the student can attend two to three outpatient clinics per week. During the rotation, the student will also attend the Division of Oncology conferences at Vanderbilt.

MED 5785. ACE: Hematology-Oncology. The goal of this course is to introduce students to the core concepts of hematology, how they are applied to patient care in the inpatient and outpatient care setting, and how various components including clinical hematology, hemopathology, blood banking, and coagulation medicine interplay to provide comprehensive hematologic care. Students will have two weeks of hands-on experience in the management of hematologic disorders in the inpatient setting. The remaining two weeks will be spent in the ambulatory clinic setting, inpatient consults and laboratory exposure.

MED 5790. ACE: Clinical Dermatology. This clinical experience will be in the outpatient clinic setting and the inpatient consultation setting with direct faculty interaction. The location of clinic assignments will be in the VU Dermatology Clinic at Vanderbilt One Hundred Oaks and the Dermatology Clinic at the Nashville VA Hospital. There will be participation in weekly conferences specifically for the rotators on the clerkship. The didactic lectures during the month will focus on the identification, treatment, and management of common dermatologic diseases. The clinical experience will reinforce the lectures plus give insight into the role of the dermatologist as a consultant for less common and difficult to treat conditions.

MED 5825. ACE: Medical Ethics. This course is designed as a capstone experience in ethics, building upon the ethics components in FMK and FCC. The core activity will be participation in the activities of the clinical ethics consultation service provided to Vanderbilt Medical Center by the faculty of the Center for Biomedical Ethics and Society. Activities during this four-week ACE will include directed readings in areas related to the consult work, attendance at conferences, lectures, case reviews and additional work in ethics of special interest to the student’s future residency training. The course will fulfill the immersion course requirement for the Certificate in Bioethics, although being a candidate in the certificate program is not a requirement for taking this course. Discussion with Dr. Joe Fanning, the director of the clinical ethics consult service is strongly recommended prior to enrollment.

MED 5970. AE: Fundamentals of Quality Improvement. The Fundamentals of Quality Improvement (FI) in health care half-year elective provides Immersion phase students with an opportunity to gain foundational knowledge of Fi and patient safety principles in healthcare. Medical students will participate in an elective course offered to students from the schools of medicine, management, nursing, and education that runs weekly from January through April. The course will challenge students to think in an interdisciplinary manner about models and team-building strategies for leading Fi initiatives in a variety of organizational settings. Students will form interdisciplinary teams to complete a final group project. Students will also complete the IHI Open School online certificate. This course offers an opportunity to complete a project that qualifies for FHD Fi/PS advanced track.

MED 6100. Special Clinical Study: Medicine, VU. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work. Approval required.

MED 7100. AWAY ACE: Medicine. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work away from Vanderbilt. Approval required.
NEUR 5612. ACE: General Neurology. Students will participate in a four-week general neurology advanced clinical experience that will have a flexible schedule to allow students to pursue specific interests. The schedule will be individually tailored through discussion/planning with the ACE director and involvement in the following venues: outpatient clinic; general inpatient neurology service; and the DBS consultation service. Students may choose to spend all four weeks in one venue or put together a combination of two or three venues.

NEUR 5620. ACE: Stroke. Students will participate in a four-week stroke advanced clinical experience that will involve inpatient, outpatient and procedural activities. The main venue of participation will be the inpatient stroke service where students will be responsible for carrying a census of patients (presenting on rounds), going to and assisting with stroke alerts, and participating in the education of clerkship students on the service. Students will also have the opportunity to go to stroke clinic and the angiogram suite to learn about and observe diagnostic angiograms and intra-arterial procedures. Students will also attend the weekly multidisciplinary cerebrovascular conference, and spend time with the Neuro ICU team. Students will be expected to stay for overnight call at least two times during the four-week rotation.

NEUR 6100. Special Clinical Study—Vanderbilt. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work. Approval required.

NEUR 7100. AWAY ACE: Neurology. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work away from Vanderbilt. Approval required.

Obstetrics and Gynecology

OBGN 5020. Obstetrics-Gynecology Core Clerkship. Each member of the third-year class is assigned to the obstetrics and gynecology service for five-and-one-half weeks. During this rotation, the student will spend two-and-one-half weeks in the obstetrical service. Students may choose to spend all four weeks in one venue or put together a combination of two or three venues.

OBGN 5030. ACE: Operative Gynecology. Each member of the third-year class is assigned to the obstetrics and gynecology service for five-and-one-half weeks. Vanderbilt University Hospital. Each student will spend one-half week in the obstetrical service. Students may choose to spend all four weeks in one venue or put together a combination of two or three venues.

OBGN 5630. ACE: Maternal Fetal Medicine. During this rotation, the student receives advanced training in high-risk obstetrics at the student level. Students help to direct both the antepartum and postpartum care of several complications of pregnancy, including preterm labor, PPROM, and preeclampsia. By the end of the rotation, the student should be familiar with the main complications of pregnancies, be confident in delivering directed and concise patient assessments and treatment plans, and have mastered the mechanisms of normal labor and delivery. Specific learning activities include daily morning obstetrical teaching rounds; attendance in obstetrical clinic, with additional time spent in diabetic clinic, obstetrical ultrasound clinic, and the clinics of several MFM attendings; weekly fetal monitor conference; bimonthly obstetrical ultrasound conference; and overnight call on labor and delivery suite. Learning resources include one-on-one interactions with the obstetrical house staff and attendings, access to current obstetrical texts and journals, and teaching conferences.

OBGN 5645. AI: Operative Gynecology. During the rotation, the student receives advanced training in high-risk obstetrics at the student level. Students help to direct both the antepartum and postpartum care of several complications of pregnancy, including preterm labor, pregestational diabetes, chronic hypertension, PPROM, and preeclampsia. By the end of the rotation, the student should be familiar with common complications of pregnancy, be confident in delivering directed and concise patient assessments and treatment plans, and have a better understanding of the mechanisms of normal labor and delivery. Specific learning activities include daily morning obstetrical teaching rounds; attendance in obstetrical clinic, with additional time spent in diabetic clinic, obstetrical ultrasound clinic, and the clinics of several MFM attendings; weekly fetal monitor conference; bimonthly obstetrical ultrasound conference; and overnight call on labor and delivery suite. Learning resources include one-on-one interactions with the obstetrical house staff and attendings, access to current obstetrical texts and journals, and teaching conferences.
office and preoperative evaluation, in addition to ambulatory and surgical management of patients. The student will be expected to attend didactic lectures and seminars of the OB-GYN department and prepare a presentation on a topic of interest to be determined in consultation with one of the attending faculty.

**OBGN 5650. AI: Gynecologic Oncology.** During this rotation, the student receives training in the management of gynecologic oncology patients. The student will function at the level of an intern and will be primarily responsible for three to five inpatients under the direct supervision of the attending GYN oncologists. The AI’s patients will NOT be directly cared for by the residents on service. The student will be expected to pre-round, write orders, call consults, and follow-up tests on his/her assigned patients. The student will also participate in select surgical cases as assigned by the chief resident on service. By the end of the rotation, the student should be familiar with the staging of different gynecologic malignancies, common treatment modalities, important prognostic factors affecting survival, common postoperative complications, and care of the acutely ill surgical patient. Specific learning activities include pre- and postoperative care of the oncology surgical patient, assistance in the operative cases on the service, presentation of his/her own patients at weekly tumor board, and a 15 minute presentation on a specific GYN oncology topic of his/her choosing (with approval of the course director).

**OBGN 5655. ACE: Gynecologic Oncology.** During this rotation, the student receives training in the management of gynecologic oncology patients. The student participates in the evaluation and treatment of patients, gaining experience in surgery, colposcopy, pathology, chemotherapy, and radiation techniques. The student will be primarily responsible for two to three inpatients under the direct supervision of the resident on service. By the end of the rotation, the student should be familiar with the staging of different gynecologic malignancies, common treatment modalities, and important prognostic factors affecting survival. In addition, the student will be exposed to the immediate postoperative care of the acutely ill patient. Specific learning activities include pre- and postoperative care of the oncology surgical patient, assistance in the operative cases on the service, and attendance in the private clinics of the oncology attending.

**OBGN 5660. ACE: Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery.** During this rotation the student receives training and practical experience in the diagnosis and management of pelvic floor defects and dysfunctions. The student will participate in preoperative evaluation, surgery, and postoperative follow-up of operative cases. In addition, there will be exposure to conservation treatment including pelvic floor rehabilitation and insertion/management of pessaries. History and physical exam of pelvic floor defects are also emphasized.

**OBGN 6100. Special Clinical Study—Vanderbilt.** Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work. Approval required.

**OBGN 7100. AWAY ACE: Obstetrics/Gynecology.** Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work away from Vanderbilt. Approval required.

**OPH 6100. Special Clinical Study—Vanderbilt.** Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work. Approval required.

**OPH 7100. AWAY ACE: Ophthalmology.** Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work away from Vanderbilt. Approval required.

**Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation**

**ORTH 5325. Pediatric Sports Medicine.** Students will spend time with various attendings in the pediatric orthopaedic, sports medicine, and adolescent clinics at Vanderbilt. They will also attend the sports medicine fellows lecture series and a sports event if available during the rotation. They will be expected to read Hoppenfeld’s text Physical Exam of the Spine and Extremities. Upon completion of the rotation, the students will be expected to understand the diagnosis and management of pediatric fractures, concussion, and overuse injuries. Students will perform a physical exam of the spine and extremities.

**ORTH 6100. Special Clinical Study—Vanderbilt.** Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work away from Vanderbilt. Approval required.

**Otolaryngology**

**OTO 5310. Introduction to Otolaryngology.** Students will join the attendings, fellows, and residents on the Head and Neck Division of the Department of Otolaryngology. This service provides surgical care for patients with benign and malignant tumors of the head and neck, including tumor resection and reconstruction, as well as airway reconstruction. It is a busy service which carries the largest inpatient census in our department. Students will see patients in the office and hospital setting, intraoperatively and postoperatively. Students will also have the opportunity to work with our speech pathologists and physical therapists as well. Students will participate in our weekly multidisciplinary tumor board to better understand both surgical and non-surgical management of head and neck tumors. At the conclusion of the two weeks, students will be able to take a directed history, perform a basic head and neck examination, and observe and understand the basic surgical approaches to tumors of the head and neck. They will also understand basic reconstructive options for head and neck defects. Most importantly, they will understand the multidisciplinary approach to patients with head and neck cancers.

**OTO 5315. Introduction to Laryngology.** The human larynx is a very complex instrument and one that enables us to communicate with each other through speaking and song, as well as protecting our airway from aspiration during deglutition. We recognize each other through our voices and our unique, individual sound helps to define who we are. Technological advances allow us to study the larynx real time in the office and help us to offer patients highly specialized, individualized treatments based on the results of these studies. In this two-week elective, students will participate in the management of patients with disorders affecting the larynx and upper aerodigestive tract, including dysphonia, breathing difficulties, and dysphagia. Students will work with a team of the attending, fellow, and resident physicians from the Vanderbilt Voice Center in both clinic and operating room settings. In the clinic, students will learn the specialized evaluation of the patient with a vocal, breathing, or swallowing complaint. Diagnosis and treatment of common laryngological disorders will be presented and discussed. The student will also interact with and observe the voice speech and language pathologists and vocal pedagogues that complete the multidisciplinary team of the Voice Center. These practitioners provide both diagnostic support and behavioral treatment for patients. Students will be exposed to diagnostic procedures, specifically indirect laryngoscopy and laryngeal videostroboscopy. In the operating room, students will observe endoscopic treatment of a variety of common laryngeal, upper airway, and esophageal disorders. These disorders may include...
benign vocal fold lesions, vocal fold paralysis, upper airway stenosis, and cervical esophageal stenosis. At the conclusion of the two-week rotation, students will be able to take a specialized laryngological history; perform a complete head and neck examination; discuss common disorders affecting the larynx, upper airway, and cervical esophagus.

OTO 5325. Clinical Rhinology. In this elective, students will have the opportunity to learn about nasal and sinus disorders and their relationship to diseases of the respiratory tract. Students will learn the pathophysiology of sinus disease and how nasal and sinus anatomy interact with allergy and other immunological diseases to affect the entire airway. The students will also learn how nasal anatomy affects patients in their ability to function in everyday life. The students will accompany the surgeon to the operating room to observe how endoscopic sinus surgery is performed. The elective will also include benign and malignant diseases of the sinuses and skull base. Students will focus on the anatomy of the skull base and the various pathologies seen clinically. Students will spend time with the skull base surgeon in both a clinical setting and the operating suite. Students will follow the patient from the time of surgery to the first post operative appointment. In the clinics, students will learn about nasal and sinus endoscopy; CT and MR scans of the paranasal sinuses and skull base; physiology and bacteriology of the nose and sinuses and the close relationship with the lungs and pulmonary function; and medications available to treat nasal and sinus disorders. Students will also observe the allergist/immunologist. At the end of the two-week rotation, students will be knowledgeable of the common presenting symptoms of nasal and sinus disorders, and the anatomy and pathophysiology of nasal, sinus, and skull base disease. They will be able to read sinus CT and MR scans, and will be able to present a case concerning the presenting symptoms and diagnostic factors of a case and the available treatment paradigms.

OTO 5335. Introduction to Neurotologic Surgery. Neurotology is a subspecialty of otorhinolaryngology (ENT) that deals with the evaluation and treatment of disorders of the ear, including adult and pediatric hearing loss, infracranial tumors, vertigo, facial nerve disorders, and complex infections of the ear. The specialty is multi-disciplinary and interacts frequently with other otorhinolaryngology specialists and faculty and staff in neurosurgery, neurology, audiology, speech and language pathology, deaf education, physical therapy, and others. Students will participate in all aspects of the diagnosis and management of patients with neurotologic disorders. In the operating room students will be able to participate in and observe complex procedures such as cochlear implants, acoustic neuroma surgery, tympanic membrane reconstruction, stapledectomy, mastoidectomy and eradication of the ear, and vestibular surgery. Students will participate as members of our cochlear implant team, learning basic and advanced audiologic testing, cochlear implant evaluations, team assessment and integration of the cochlear surgeon, and post cochlear implant evaluation. Students will be able to participate in the activation of the cochlear implant, seeing adults and children hear for the first time. At the conclusion of the two-week rotation, students will be able to perform a specialized ear history and complete head, neck, and neurotology exams. They will be familiar with the disorders of the ear, including infections, hearing loss, vertigo, tinnitus, and infracranial tumors of the ear including meningioma, acoustic neuroma, and facial nerve disorders; the systems based practice involving multi-disciplinary care of neurotologic disorders, including working with the cochlear implant and surgical teams; surgical procedures involved with treating patients with complex otologic disorders; and the appropriate surgical set up, procedure, and equipment.

OTO 5340. Introduction to Facial Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. Facial plastic and reconstructive surgery is an integral part of the training in otolaryngology—head and neck surgery. The face is the cornerstone of a person’s identity. Facial expression implies a revelation about the characteristics that make us who we are in a message about something internal to the expresser. The goal of facial plastic and reconstructive surgery is to restore, maintain, or enhance a patient’s facial appearance. Students will participate in the management of patients with disorders affecting the face. Students will work with both attending and resident physicians from the division of Facial Plastic Surgery in both the clinic and the operating room. In the clinic, students will learn the specialized evaluation of the patient with congenital, malignant, traumatic, and medical conditions affecting various components of the face. Diagnosis and treatment of common facial disorders will be presented and discussed. Considerations of facial aesthetics will also be reviewed. In the operating room, students will observe treatment of a variety of common nasal, auricular and cutaneous disorders. These disorders may include facial fractures, nasal deformities, facial defects, and facial paralysis. At the conclusion of the two-week rotation, students should be able to take a specialized history pertinent to facial deformities; perform a complete head and neck examination; discuss common disorders affecting the nose, external ears, eyelids, lips, and facial skin; and describe the treatment options of common disorders amenable to facial plastic surgery.

OTO 6100. Special Clinical Study—Vanderbilt. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work. Approval required.

OTO 7100. AWAY ACE: Otolaryngology. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work away from Vanderbilt. Approval required.

Pathology

PATH 5310. Pathology as a Career. Physician practice in the field of pathology takes place within a diverse range of sub-disciplines under the general divisions of Anatomic Pathology (AP) and Clinical Pathology/Laboratory Medicine (CP). The goal of this elective is to offer an introductory experience whereby students can participate in and observe the daily activities of multiple practice settings in both AP and CP. Opportunities exist for exposure in the areas of surgical pathology, cytopathology, autopsy pathology, hematopathology, molecular diagnostics, transfusion medicine, clinical microbiology, and clinical chemistry, among others. Attendance at intradepartmental educational conferences and relevant multidisciplinary clinical conferences will be strongly encouraged. At the completion of the rotation students will have a working understanding of the general role the pathologist plays within the greater context of patient care and will have gained insight toward consideration of pathology as a potential career choice.

PATH 5620. ACE: Anatomical Pathology. This four-week advanced clinical experience is designed to provide in-depth exposure to the practice of anatomic pathology via a mixture of services and is an ideal way to gain additional insight into the field for both those students considering pathology as a career and those who plan to pursue clinical specialties which frequently make use of pathology services. Depending on specific student interest and service availability, the setting for this clerkship may include the sub-specialty-oriented surgical pathology service at VUMC, the general surgical pathology service at the TVHS VA Hospital, the cytopathology service at VUMC, the pediatric surgical pathology service at Monroe Carell Jr. Children’s Hospital at Vanderbilt and the autopsy pathology service at VUMC. Emphasis is placed on introducing the student to the methods of specimen processing, evaluation and diagnosis in anatomic pathology with a particular focus on the relationship that anatomic pathologists maintain with clinical colleagues in the context of patient care efforts. Opportunities will exist for students to see a range of specimen types from fine needle aspiration biopsies to multi-organ resections and full autopsies. Students will work closely with pathology residents and fellows and will participate in a variety of tasks including pathologist performed biopsies, intra-operative consultations, gross specimen evaluation and selection of histologic sections for microscopic review. Additionally students will preview microscopic slides and dictate draft reports for selected cases and will subsequently participate in case review, ancillary test ordering/evaluation and final case sign out with the attending pathologist. Students will be expected to attend the various intradepartmental educational conferences in anatomic pathology as they occur.

PATH 5630. ACE: Clinical Pathology. Clinical pathology (also known as Laboratory Medicine) includes diverse laboratory services that provide diagnostic testing for all areas of medical practice. Services include transfusion medicine/blood bank, clinical chemistry, special chemistry (including toxicology), hematology and urinalysis, special hematology (bone marrow and lymph node analysis), coagulation, microbiology, virology, molecular
infectious disease, molecular genetics, cytogenetics, and immunopathology (including flow cytometry). The student may rotate in one or multiple labs with training individualized according to their interest and future plans. Training consists of a mixture of observation and both didactic and case-based learning. At the end of the rotation, the student will have an understanding of efficient use and interpretation of diagnostic and monitoring tests in the areas of the lab through which the student has rotated.

PATH 5650. ACE: Clinical Microbiology. Medical microbiology is the subspecialty of pathology concerned primarily with the laboratory diagnosis, treatment, and control of infectious diseases. Medical students with an interest in medical microbiology, pathology, or infectious diseases may elect to do a rotation in medical microbiology. Formal training in medical microbiology at VUMC is administered by the Department of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology and consists of an integrated program of experiential and theoretical education in the laboratory diagnosis and management of infectious diseases. The program is designed to provide concurrent training in the technical, mechanistic, consultative, managerial, administrative, and pedagogical aspects of clinical microbiology throughout the pathology residency period. Thus, medical students and pathology residents are placed in a learning environment that synthesizes the spectrum of clinical microbiology precepts within the daily routines and reinforces fundamental interconnections between clinical infections diseases, microbial pathogenesis, and laboratory diagnostic approaches. Further harmonization of concepts in medical microbiology is achieved via consistent, direct mentoring of trainees by program faculty, medical student and resident participation in conferences covering relevant topics in infectious diseases and diagnostic microbiology, and progressive increases in trainee responsibility commensurate with experience. The goal of individual rotations is to foster a detailed understanding by trainees of the biochemical, molecular, genetic, analytical, and engineering principles of contemporary testing methodologies and to link these insights to the pathophysiology, clinical presentation, therapy, and prevention of microbial diseases.

PATH 5680. ACE: Forensic Pathology. Join the Nashville Medical Examiner’s Office for a month-long elective in one of the most fascinating areas of medicine, forensic pathology. Observe and participate in death-scene investigations, autopsies, and courtroom testimony. Learn about the important function a medical examiner’s office plays in the protection of the public health of our community. This elective is not just for those who are interested in pathology, but also for all medical students who want to see how disease and trauma affect the human body. This course does not meet in December. Prerequisite: Third year core clerkships. Fourth year.

PATH 6100. Special Clinical Study—Vanderbilt. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work. Approval required.

PATH 7100. AWAY ACE: Pathology. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work away from Vanderbilt. Approval required.

Pediatric Medicine

PED 5020. Pediatrics Core Clerkship. Each member of the third-year class is assigned to pediatrics for five and one-half weeks. Three and one-half weeks are spent on the Children’s Hospital inpatient pediatric wards. Students participate in all phases of diagnosis and treatment of a wide variety of illnesses of children and infants. Two and one-half weeks of the clerkship includes work in pediatric clinics or Meharry Hospital or community sites. Besides teaching rounds on the wards and nursery, student lectures are held three times a week. Grand rounds are held weekly, and chief resident rounds are held each Thursday.

PED 5310. Adolescent Medicine. Students will participate in an outpatient Adolescent and Young Adult Health Clinic with residents and faculty. The adolescent clinic serves patients with a variety of health care needs including primary care, acute care, sports medicine, gynecological and contraceptive care, behavioral health, and eating disorders. Students will have the opportunity to see patients first and then work closely with faculty members to develop a care plan. Students can anticipate working in multidisciplinary teams and spending time with a variety of providers. Students can also expect to participate in didactic and case based learning sessions throughout the course. The goal of this elective is to familiarize students with the scope of adolescent health care. At the conclusion of the two-week elective, students will be able to take a complete and confidential psychosocial and gynecological history on adolescent patients. Additionally, students should be able to perform a focused physical exam and develop a patient plan of care in conjunction with the attending.

PED 5315. Pediatric Diabetes in the Clinical and Research Setting. Students will join a team of attending and fellow physicians and scientists as they learn about management and discovery in pediatric diabetes. The management of diabetes in children occurs at the intersection of medical and support services. The care is managed by physicians, nurses, social workers, child life specialists, and psychologists. Within this intersection of care, the team is also dedicated to improving the management of diabetes through research. The goal of this short course is to introduce the students to this intersection. Students will participate in the initial evaluation and teaching of a patient with new onset diabetes, will be precepted in diabetes continuity clinic, and will attend clinical visits with dietitians, social workers, and psychologists. As an extension of this clinical exposure, students will learn about clinical research by attending our clinical research team meeting, receiving training in patient consent, and observing clinical trial visits. Students will also learn about the basic science of diabetes by participating in design, execution, and interpretation of research in the lab setting. At the conclusion of the elective, students will understand the presentation and management of diabetes through the contributions of a diverse provider team, the impact of diabetes on children and their families, and the opportunities for changing the course of diabetes through research from bench to bedside and back.

PED 5325. Physiology and Pathophysiology of the Newborn. This two-week elective will be scheduled for students who will be welcomed to the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit on the fourth floor of Children’s Hospital. The course will be a mix of didactic talks and readings as well as patient evaluations focused on the physiology and pathophysiology of oxygen delivery and gas exchange. The student will learn the principles of evaluation and treatment of a variety of cardiorespiratory disorders including respiratory failure, hyaline membrane disease, pneumonia, sepsis, various congenital heart diseases, and congenital malformations. The student will also be learning ventilation management and blood gas analysis and the basics of fluid, electrolyte, and nutrition management. These physiologic principles are universally applicable and not limited to neonatology. At the conclusion of the elective, students will be able to list five pathophysiologic mechanisms for hypoxic respiratory failure; interpret blood gases determining alveolar minute ventilation, acidosis status, and ventilatory means to correct abnormalities; write fluid electrolyte and parenteral nutrition orders demonstrating understanding of the reason behind including each component; and will understand the basics of physical examination and evaluation of the newborn infant and correlate the observations with the pathophysiology.

PED 5330. Pediatric Hematology-Oncology. Students will have a broad exposure to pediatric hematology-oncology on this rotation. The rotation is divided into two one-week blocks. Students will do one week each on the inpatient pediatric hematology-oncology service and the outpatient clinics. During the inpatient week, students will join a team of residents, fellows, and attending physicians on the pediatric hematology-oncology service at Children’s Hospital. Students will attend rounds and will see a broad range of both pediatric oncology and hematology diagnoses. Common reasons for oncology admissions are workups for possible oncology diagnoses, new diagnoses initiating treatment, chemotherapy administration, complications from treatment, and palliative care/death and dying. Common reasons for hematology admissions are diagnosis and management of bleeding disorders, workup for anemia and/or thrombocytopenia, and management of the complications of sickle cell disease. During the outpatient week, students will attend all hematology and oncology clinics in the outpatient setting. Clinic opportunities are vast and will include exposure to general oncology for routine chemotherapy and sick visits and benign hematology. New referrals will also be seen. Students may also attend subspecialty clinics to gain a general overview of specific diseases (e.g., brain tumors, sarcomas, hemophilia, and stem
School of Medicine / Courses of Study

PED 5331. Pediatric Stem Cell Transplantation. Students will have a broad exposure to pediatric stem cell transplantation on this rotation. Students will do a two-week rotation that includes both the inpatient and outpatient settings. During the inpatient time, students will join a team of fellows and attending physicians on the pediatric stem cell transplant service at Children’s Hospital. Students will attend rounds and will see a patient at all stages of stem cell transplant (pre-, peri-, and post) for broad range of both pediatric oncology and nonmalignant diagnoses. Common reasons for admissions on this service are stem cell transplantation, complications from treatment, and palliative care/death and dying. During the outpatient time, students will attend all pediatric stem cell transplant clinics. Clinic opportunities are vast and will include exposure to patients who are being considered for stem cell transplant, post-transplant sick visits, and hospital follow-up. New referrals will also be seen. At the conclusion of the two-week elective, students will be able to do a history and physical examination on a stem cell transplant patient in both the inpatient and outpatient settings. Students will also be able to formulate a differential diagnosis for presenting signs and symptoms and to understand which patients are considered stem cell transplant candidates. Students will have an overall appreciation for the varied patient populations seen in pediatric stem cell transplantation from both the family and the physician/medical team perspectives. Students will also have a broad exposure to the field of aca-
demic pediatric stem cell transplantation.

PED 5335. Obesity Across the Life Stages: Before Breast Feeding to Bariatrics. Obesity is a condition of high prevalence worldwide. Most medical providers encounter it or one of its many co-morbidities on a daily basis. Its etiology is complex, with risk and disease development beginning before birth and progressing across the lifespan. In this elective, students will be exposed to the evolution of this disease across these life stages, highlighting clear opportunities for prevention and treatment. Students will participate in a variety of clinical settings, which range from general to subspecialty, and from medical to surgical. Through these clinical experiences and a core of didactics, students will learn key points of intervention such as maternal nutrition (obstetrics), breastfeeding (newborn nursery lactation consultation), obesity treatment (multidisciplinary pediatric and adult weight management clinics, bariatric surgery), and management of its co-morbidities (lipid and endocrinology clinics). At the conclusion of the two-week elective, students will understand how obesity evolves across the lifespan, identifying opportunities for prevention and treatment; how to perform an obesity-specific assessment of patients of all ages through history taking, physical exams, and data interpretation; and how the multidisciplinary nature of treatment options can be approached through interpersonal interactions with patients, families, and members of the clinical teams.

PED 5340. Electronically Engaged Pediatric Family Consult. This elective involves working as a consultant to engage pediatric patients and their families in managing their health through information technologies. Students will work with a variety of pediatric providers in the inpatient, outpatient, and acute care settings. Consultations will focus on educating and supporting families with new diagnoses and chronic illnesses using mobile devices, the MyHealthAtVanderbilt patient portal, or other technologies to assist with disease monitoring or behavior change. With each new consultation, students will independently evaluate the patient and family, present the case to a multi-disciplinary team, explore technologies to address the information and disease-management problems, and work with the family to implement the proposed solutions. Students may also have opportunities to provide follow up from prior consultations and participate in ongoing research studies of patient engagement through information technologies. At the end of this rotation, the student will have a familiarity with the roles of information technology in health and disease management, as well as the importance of literacy, numeracy, and computer skills in facilitating patient engagement.

PED 5345. Pediatric Cardiology. Students participating in this two-week elective will be exposed to the breadth of services offered by the medical and surgical teams caring for children with congenital and acquired heart conditions. Selected faculty members and at times senior cardiology fellows will provide didactic and clinical insight relative to their area of expertise. Such areas include but are not limited to noninvasive imaging (echocardiography, MRI), cardiac catheterization, and electrocardiography—the primary areas whereby cardiac structure, hemodynamics and rhythm are assessed. The goal is to provide consistent core didactics and readings, supplemented with an introduction to basic cardiac assessment in the outpatient and inpatient settings. Students will be afforded an opportunity to observe the interaction of multiple team members working toward the optimal patient care plan using a variety of diagnostic and imaging modalities. At the conclusion of the elective, students will have acquired a basic understanding of how abnormalities of cardiac structure and function impact the well-being of the pediatric patient through the care continuum. Though many principles are pediatric-specific, common concepts are shared with adult medicine as well. Students will also understand basic cardiac assessment in the infant, child and adolescent, primarily in the outpatient setting including history, physical exam, and appropriate use of diagnostic studies.

PED 5611. AE: Pediatric Medicine. The pediatric acting internship is a course designed to give students a more robust experience of serving as an active member of the inpatient pediatric ward teams. Students will assume intern responsibilities with the supervision and countersignature of notes and orders by upper level residents, as well as participate in daily teaching conferences. Students will be assigned a number of long day shifts and a series of night shifts, with a maximum of four days off during the four week period. Patient assignments will be at the level of a census closer to that of an intern to provide increased responsibility and ensure readiness for residency. In order to ensure the strong clinical experience which characterizes this course, each position is built into the pediatrics house staff rotational schedule. Therefore, the pediatric service relies heavily on each student who is accepted into this course. We ask that each student consider his/her enrollment as a strong commitment to serve; add/drops will not be permitted.

PED 5612. ACE: Adolescent Medicine. Adolescent Medicine is a unique subspecialty in pediatrics in that it combines both primary care with consultative care for adolescents and young adults ages 12 to 22 years of age. During this ACE course students will have the opportunity to learn comprehensive care of the adolescent using both a primary care and a multidisciplinary team approach. Students will have the ability to function within the Adolescent/Young Adult Clinic and will be exposed to a multidisciplinary team which includes a social worker, nutritionist and psychiatrist in conjunction with an adolescent medicine physician. At the end of the course, students will feel comfortable performing a complete psychosocial assessment of an adolescent using the HEADSS assessment tool. They will have the opportunity to provide primary and basic gynecologic care for adolescents to include: (1) how to perform a sports clearance exam; (2) how to take an appropriate menstrual history and screen for menstrual disorders; (3) how to take an appropriate sexual history; (4) how to counsel an adolescent on contraception. Students will also gain experience in the care of adolescents/young adults with eating disorders and major depression. Evaluations will be based on the student’s ability to take a complete and appropriate history/physical and develop a cohesive and appropriate treatment plan. This course will fulfill the primary care requirement.

PED 5620. ACE: Pediatric Epilepsy. Pediatric Epilepsy advanced clinical experience (PEACE) is an exciting multi-disciplinary specialty that encompasses pediatric neurology, neurosurgery, neuroradiology and neuropsychology. Patients present with seizure onset ranging from birth into young adulthood. While due to many etiologies, most patients do well with standard medications achieving excellent seizure control. However, a substantial subset requires additional evaluations as well as dietary or surgical approaches. PEACE students will function within inpatient and outpatient clinical teams, as well as participate in divisional teaching conferences and also learn basic EEG reading skills. PEACE students will (1) deepen
their understanding mechanisms causing epilepsy in children, (2) learn the basic principles of EEG reading and medical management of epilepsy in children, and (3) participate in multidisciplinary evaluations of patients with epilepsy and participate in neuromuscular assessments and procedures.

**PED 5635. ACE: Pediatric Hematology/Oncology.** Once students have finished this ACE, they will have a better understanding of the pathology, treatment, and survival of common childhood cancers. They will also gain experience in working up and treating anemia and bleeding disorders. These objectives are accomplished through a combination of inpatient time and outpatient time. Half of the course will be on the inpatient service where the students will be expected to follow their own patients, present on rounds, write daily progress notes, and prepare a short 10–15 minute discussion of a patient of interest. The student should also participate in walk rounds with the fellow and faculty for more informal discussion. The other half of the course will be in the outpatient clinic. While there, the student will see both new patients and patients returning for therapy. The student will take a history from the family, perform a physical exam, interpret lab tests, present these patients to the faculty, and write notes. The student will also have the opportunity to attend “specialty” clinics (for example, sickle cell clinic) to see a group of patients with a focused set of problems.

**PED 5680. ACE: Pediatric Cardiology.** The advanced clinical experience in pediatric cardiology is a four week course that aims to expose medical students to the broad spectrum of cardiac disease in children. The students will spend two weeks on the inpatient service getting exposure to acute cardiac disease and their care during perioperative period. Students will be responsible examining patients, presenting in rounds, and participating in the team care of the patients. An additional two weeks will be spent focusing on the outpatient side of cardiology. The student will participate in a variety of different cardiology outpatient clinics. Throughout the experience, the student will have the opportunity to accompany the inpatient cardiology fellow on inpatient consults. There will also be opportunity to watch cardiology catheterization, watch a cardiac surgery, and spend time in the echocardiography laboratory.

**PED 5690. ACE: Pediatric Endocrinology.** Pediatric endocrinology is a wonderful sub specialty of pediatrics which involves studying about and caring for patients who have abnormalities involving hormonal regulation of basic body systems. Students will study physiology, pathology, molecular biology, genetics and pharmacology during the time they care for these patients. Some examples of endocrine disorders they will be expected to learn about will include: growth and pubertal disorders, disturbances in calcium homeostasis, hypo and hyperthyroidism, adrenal disorders, some disorders of sexual development and common disorders of glucose regulation. Students will also learn about how to manage acutely ill pediatric diabetes patients in the hospital setting and they will learn the fundamentals of chronic, outpatient diabetes management. Under the supervision of the endocrine attending physician, students will see patients in the outpatient endocrine and diabetes clinics, and they will be an integral part of our ward team on the inpatient endocrine service.

**PED 5710. ACE: Pediatric Gastroenterology.** The Pediatric Gastroenterology advanced clinical experience (ACE) provides exposure to a broad range of gastrointestinal, nutritional, and liver diseases in both the inpatient and ambulatory settings. Students will have the opportunity to observe and participate in outpatient evaluations of infants and children referred to the pediatric gastroenterology clinic under the direct supervision of faculty attending pediatric gastroenterologist, attend endoscopic procedures, participate in inpatient pediatric gastroenterology inpatient care and consults, and attend scheduled divisional didactic conferences. The rotation provides students with experience in the workup of common pediatric symptom complexes such as abdominal pain, vomiting, diarrhea, jaundice, and many other common complaints, as well as the opportunity to participate in multidisciplinary care of complex gastrointestinal disorders such as inflammatory bowel disease and chronic liver disease. Attendance in the endoscopy suite allows familiarity with esophagogastroduodenoscopy, colonoscopy, polypectomy, and rectal suction biopsy. The rotation will include core reading on the pathophysiology and management of important gastrointestinal diseases such as inflammatory bowel disease, biliary atresia, and short bowel syndrome. The student will prepare one in-depth talk on a gastrointestinal topic of their choice and receive feedback from the attending on the content and delivery.

**PED 5720. ACE: Pediatric Nephrology.** Pediatric Nephrology is an exciting specialty that functions at the intersection of renal physiology, pathology, anatomy, genetics, pharmacology, and immunology. Students who participate in this advanced clinical experience will actively participate in the evaluation and management of patients who demonstrate the consequences of alterations in renal development and the genes that direct development. Students will have the opportunity to see in inpatients and outpatients with acute and chronic alterations in renal physiology including those with acute kidney injury, hypertension, glomerulonephritis, and chronic kidney disease in addition to those with congenital abnormalities of the kidney and urinary tract. Advanced understanding of renal physiology and pathophysiology will be an asset in any career path, because the kidney controls homeostasis for the entire body.

**PED 5730. ACE: Child Abuse Pediatric Medicine.** Child Abuse Pediatrics is a pediatric subspecialty like no other, combining medicine, community, and the judicial system. Students who participate in this advanced clinical experience will have the opportunity to be a part of the Child Abuse Evaluation and Response Team based at Monroe Carell Jr. Children’s Hospital at Vanderbilt. In addition to participating in medical evaluations of children referred for possible abuse and/or neglect, students will also be able to observe court testimony, attend forensic interviews, participate in multidisciplinary meetings with DCS and law enforcement, and shadow a DCS case worker for a day. Students will have the opportunity to (1) learn to perform a basic child abuse evaluation, including taking a thorough history and performing a full physical exam with photography; (2) learn the importance of injury biomechanics, and (3) have a better understanding of the biopsychosocial aspects of child abuse.

**PED 5740. ACE: Pediatric Pulmonary Medicine.** Students in this course will participate in consultations on children referred for evaluation of lung disease in the hospital and in the outpatient clinic. The purpose of this ACE is to provide the student with expertise in the clinical evaluation of pulmonary disease in infants, children, and adolescents, and students will gain expertise in the relevant history, physical exam findings, and diagnostic testing used in a pulmonary evaluation. Participation in multi-disciplinary clinics in cystic fibrosis, bronchopulmonary dysplasia, and asthma will facilitate training in caring for children with chronic lung diseases. Didactic experiences that will reinforce the patient care experiences include our weekly Pediatric Pulmonary Imaging Conference, our weekly Pediatric Pulmonary Core Curriculum Conference, and other monthly conferences that constitute our fellowship training program. Students will have the opportunity to participate in bronchoscopies.

**PED 5750. ACE: Pediatric Rheumatology.** Students will participate in the evaluation and care of children referred to the pediatric rheumatology program at Children’s Hospital. The experience will involve direct interactions with patients and their families in both the inpatient and outpatient settings. Students will also have the opportunity to participate in divisional conferences in which patient cases and radiographic studies are discussed, and recent journal articles are reviewed. Over the course of the month, the student will gain an understanding of the presenting symptoms, exam findings, and laboratory studies of autoimmune diseases in children, as well as current treatment strategies. Through these clinical experiences, the student will gain insight into the impact of chronic disease on children and their families. The clerkship will also afford the student a unique opportunity to gain experience with the fundamentals of the musculoskeletal exam, which has broad application outside of rheumatology. Prerequisite: Pediatrics 5020. Fourth year.

**PED 5760. ACE: Spanish Language Pediatric Clinic.** Demographics in the USA are changing and Latinos are now the fastest and largest growing minority group in the United States. Students need to be prepared to provide effective care to Spanish speaking population. This ACE offers student the opportunity to function within the Primary care pediatric clinic as they participate in well-child visits and acute visits for Spanish speaking families, as well as exposes students to community resources that are targeted to this population. The course will focus on 1) enhancing students’ fluency in Spanish, 2) learning appropriate medical terminology for developmental screening, anticipatory guidance, and explaining disease
Neonatal resuscitation algorithm and how to stabilize and neonate in a small project.

PED 5800. ACE: Developmental Pediatrics and Genetics. The combined Developmental Pediatrics and Genetics ACE will blend two specialties that are important in all facets of pediatric medicine. This course is primarily an outpatient experience that allows students to assess and diagnosis children who have developmental and genetic concerns. Students will work within multidisciplinary teams and have the opportunity to learn the roles of other medical providers that their patients might work with including therapists, psychologists, genetic counselors, nurse practitioners, and dieticians. During the genetics portion of the course, students will assist in diagnosis and managing children with complex genetic diseases. Students will have the opportunity to (1) deepen their knowledge of genetic conditions including dysmorphology, biochemical genetics, single gene disorders, and chromosomal disorders, (2) assess family histories, (3) participate in the medical intake that can help lead to a diagnosis, and (4) learn resources they can use throughout their career when working with patients with genetic conditions. During the developmental pediatrics portion of this course, students will start to become familiar with typical and atypical courses of childhood development. The goal of this rotation is to teach medical students how to (1) take a developmental history, (2) assess how a child is functioning currently, (3) understand what interventions that are likely to help the child make developmental progress and (4) be familiar with certain developmental disabilities that are common in our society, including autism spectrum disorders and Down Syndrome.

PED 5815. AI: Neonatology. Neonatologists care for newborns with a wide variety of conditions, ranging from prematurity to surgical conditions, infections to congenital cardiac disease and respiratory distress to genetic disorders. Students in this rotation will work in the Stahlman unit delivery service. Students will attend high risk deliveries, learn to stabilize an unstable neonate, and provide daily care for 1-3 patients at a time in the Stahlman NICU. Students will also have the opportunity to observe antenatal consults with parents expecting a high-risk infant and attend resuscitation simulations. Students will be expected to learn the following 1) Neonatal resuscitation algorithm and how to stabilize and neonate in the delivery room 2) Management of respiratory distress syndrome of the neonate 3) How to care for a premature infant 4) How to counsel a family expecting to deliver a very premature infant. There is no overnight call requirement; however students are expected to be in the unit from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m., Monday–Friday, with one additional weekend day per week. On weekend days the student will be able to leave in early afternoon after their patients are cared for. While a nursery or pediatric clerkship prior to NICU is not required, it is not required. We will teach you what you need to know! Recommended reading is Fanaroff and Martin’s Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine, which is available through the digital library.

PED 5830. ACE: Pediatric Emergency Medicine. Pediatric emergency medicine physicians need to be prepared to care for minor ailments to life-threatening events. The Pediatric Emergency Department rotation will expose students to a wide variety of patient pathology in a fast-paced setting. Students will simultaneously obtain a history and perform a physical exam on pediatric patients from newborn to adolescence. Under the direct supervision of attendings, fellows and senior residents, students will exercise critical thinking and develop differential diagnosis, management and disposition for pediatric patients presenting with medical illnesses, surgical workups, traumatic injuries and psychiatric issues. The course will focus on common infectious diseases, pediatric surgical/orthopedic emergencies and toxicology emergencies. Students will increase their communication skills with children, families, consultants and emergency physicians. Students will participate in pre-skinning priority room cases in pediatric emergency medicine such as sputum, sedation, and splintering of extremity injuries. Students work fifteen eight-hour shifts which may include weekends and nights. Students may also participate in weekly fellow conferences as well as journal clubs and simulation scenarios. Fulfills the acute care course requirement.

PED 5910. ACE: Pediatric Infectious Diseases. The Pediatric Infectious Diseases (PID) advanced clinical experience (ACE) provides students the opportunity to evaluate and participate in the management of children with a wide range of suspected or proven infectious diseases. The PID rotation allows the learner to gain experience in the workup of common symptom complexes such as prolonged fever, joint pain / limp, respiratory illnesses, rash, and many other common pediatric presentations. The rotation also provides valuable experience in the pharmacology and pharmacodynamics of antimicrobial agents, as well as the proper use and potential adverse effects of these commonly prescribed drugs. The rotation will include core reading on the pathophysiology and management of infectious diseases such as meningitis, osteomyelitis, and pneumonia. Students will actively participate in the evaluation and management of children on the PID service in both the ambulatory and inpatient settings.

PED 5990. ACE: Pediatric Critical Care. Pediatric critical care is an exciting specialty that cares for the sickest patients from birth into young adulthood. The Pediatric Intensive Care Unit (PICU) and the Pediatric Cardiac Intensive Care Unit (PCICU) both offer unique blends of physiology, pharmacology and pathology in disease processes ranging from to sepsis, respiratory failure, and traumatic brain injury to congenital heart disease and its repair. Students will have the opportunity to function within the PICU and/or PCICU clinical teams, as well as participate in divisional teaching conferences. The course will focus on enhancing student clinical practice-based learning skills. Students will have the opportunity to (1) deepen understanding of the complex pathophysiology of critically ill children, (2) learn the basic principles of multidisciplinary management and resuscitation of critically ill children, and (3) review common diseases seen in a busy pediatric critical care unit. Additionally, students will be expected to stay for overnight call at least four times during the four-week rotation. This course will fulfill the acute care requirement.

PMR 5310. Principles of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. This course is designed to provide exposure to the practice of physical medicine and rehabilitation (PM&R) with an emphasis on musculoskeletal and neurological rehabilitation. Many of these patients have had acute illness, trauma, surgical procedures, and prolonged hospitalization and require inpatient and/or outpatient rehabilitation. The student will be asked to participate in a series of introductory lectures as well as rounds, clinics, and case discussions. The attending physician on the PM&R service will define participation in patient care. The student will be expected to participate in the evaluation of individuals with significant impairment and disability such as spinal cord injury, traumatic brain injury, stroke, amputations/complex fractures, multiple trauma and general debility. Outpatient clinics are available to expose students to the long-term problems which these patients encounter. At the conclusion of the two weeks, students will be able to take a PM&R oriented history; perform a physical examination with an emphasis on functional status and disability; formulate rehabilitation goals; and understand the importance of rehabilitation as part of the post-acute care continuum.

PMR 5611. ACE: Introduction to PM&R. Hands-on exposure to the practice of physical medicine and rehabilitation (PM&R) with an emphasis on musculoskeletal and neurological rehabilitation is offered in this course. Many of our patients have had acute illness, trauma, surgical procedures, and hospitalization and the student will have an opportunity to
follow the patients post-acute. The primary responsibility is the care of those patients with spinal cord injury, stroke, amputations/complex fractures, multiple trauma, traumatic brain injury, and general debilitation. The attending physician on the PM&R service will define participation in patient care. The student will be expected to [1] participate in the evaluation, functional diagnosis, and treatment of individuals with significant impairment and disability who require long-term hospitalization to achieve maximal independence and [2] integrate medical and surgical knowledge in the care of patients in the hospital for rehabilitation and in the outpatient clinic. Additionally, adult and pediatric outpatient clinics are available to expose students to the long-term problems which these patients encounter.

PMR 6100. Special Clinical Study—Vanderbilt. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work. Approval required.

PMR 7100. AWAY ACE: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work away from Vanderbilt. Approval required.

**Psychiatry**

PSYCH 5020. Psychiatry Core Clerkship. Basic goals of this clerkship which includes psychiatry clinical rotations are to learn the fundamental techniques of psychiatric assessment, differential diagnosis, and treatment intervention. Activities include direct patient care and clinical rounds in the company of assigned faculty. The five half-week placements include Vanderbilt University Hospital and Vanderbilt Psychiatric Hospital (Adult/Adolescent/Child). Third year.

PSYCH 5310. Introduction to Addiction Psychiatry. This two-week elective will offer students an opportunity to join a team of physicians on the Addiction Psychiatry service at Vanderbilt Psychiatric Hospital (VPH). The clinical team will be caring for patients admitted to the hospital for detoxification, diagnosis, and psychiatric stabilization and treatment planning. As substance use disorders often co-occur with depression, bipolar illness, organic brain disorders, and anxiety disorders (especially post-traumatic stress disorders, sometimes with sexual and eating disorders), the addiction psychiatry experience will expose students to a variety of common psychiatric problems. Students will be interacting with inpatients, learning about detoxification protocols, as well as seeing patients in follow up outpatient addiction clinics. Students may sit in on treatment groups for opiate dependent patients and attend a nearby Narcotics Anonymous support meeting. At the conclusion of the elective, students will be able to take a psychiatric history, perform a mental status examination, and know the basics of case formulation. Additionally, students will have familiarity with evidence-based approaches to care, understanding the role of an addiction psychiatrist as well as how addiction may present to physicians practicing in many specialties of medicine and surgery.

PSYCH 5620. ACE: Neuropsychiatry. This advanced clerkship (elected after completing rotations in both neurology and psychiatry) is an introduction to clinical practice and research at the interface of psychiatry and neurology. Under supervision, the student will examine patients with psychiatric and neurologic diseases affecting emotions, such as temporal lobe epilepsy, frontal lobe lesions, strokes in the non-dominant hemisphere, or degenerative conditions such as Alzheimer’s Disease, Parkinson’s Disease, vascular dementia, and Huntington’s Disease. Readings will focus on the neurology of emotion, including functional neuroanatomy, experimental neuropsychology, and electrophysiology. The student may participate in research protocols involving quantitative behavioral assessment, autonomic measures, and structural and metabolic imaging of the brain. Each experience in this clerkship is unique and will be tailored to the specific interests of the student. Consequently, we can only accept one student per rotation.

PSYCH 5625. ACE: Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Consult–Liaison. This advanced clerkship is an introduction to clinical practice as a consultation liaison psychiatrist working with children and adolescents. Under supervision, the student will examine patients with psychiatric diseases complicating pediatric management including delirium, catatonia, anxiety and mood disorders both complicating pediatric illness and mimicking pediatric illnesses (somatoform disorders), management of chronic pain in collaboration with the pediatric pain team, acute stress and post traumatic stress disorder on the trauma service and in the intensive care unit, and psychiatric consultation regarding eating disorders. Readings will focus on the neurobiology of trauma and the neurobiology of the interface between emotions and physical disorders. The student may participate in research studies if available at that time.

PSYCH 5635. ACE: Emergency Psychiatry. In the Psychiatric Treatment Unit the student will see a broad range of acute psychiatric and neuropsychiatric disorders. Commonly encountered conditions include delirium, dementia, depression, suicide attempts, capacity evaluations, agitation management, altered mental status, conversion disorder, addictions, and somatoform disorders. This is similar to the population on the Consultation–Liaison service, but with greater acuity and a focus on disposition. The student will work closely with the primary resident providing coverage with supervision to the team by the attending. Students will also see psychiatric consults in the VUMC Emergency Department and OB/GYN triage. Patients will be above the age of 18.

PSYCH 5638. ACE: Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics. Students will become primarily active contributors to evaluation and treatment clinics in adult outpatient psychiatry under the direct supervision of Dr. Bill Petrie. Students will have the opportunity to work closely with Dr. Petrie in both inpatient and outpatient settings, treating a wide variety of psychiatric illness. Sessions sitting in on psychotherapy with Linda Manning, Ph.D., at VCUH are also available. Students will work individually and in treatment teams, observing and learning the basics of outpatient psychiatric evaluation, psycho-pharmacology and psychotherapy (particularly psycho-dynamic formulation and the principles of insight-oriented therapy and CBT). The course will also include didactic teaching, case presentations, treatment planning, chart review and group supervision.

PSYCH 5639. AI: Inpatient Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. Students will provide inpatient psychiatric care for children and adolescents ages 4 to 18 in a multidisciplinary setting. This course offers the opportunity to take full ownership for patient care in direct collaboration with the attending physician. Students will carry a caseload of patients intended to prepare them for their future role as residents. Duties will include completion of daily documentation including admission/discharge/daily notes, order entry, and patient cross-cover. Students can expect to see a varied range of ages, diagnoses, and presenting complaints. Feedback will be provided to ensure readiness for residency.

PSYCH 5645. ACE: Adult Psychiatry Consult–Liaison. The adult consultation team provides psychiatric services for a broad range of patients with psychiatric and neuropsychiatric disorders in the context of medical, surgical, and obstetric (and other) inpatient and outpatient settings at Vanderbilt Hospital, Stallworth Rehabilitation Hospital, and Vanderbilt Health One Hundred Oaks. Commonly treated conditions include delirium, dementia, depression, suicide attempts, capacity evaluations, agitation management, altered mental status, conversion disorder, addictions, and somatoform disorders. The sub-intern will become an integral part of the team, with assigned primary focus on the care of a discrete set of patients, and will be directly supervised by fellows and attendings. A practical focus on areas of special interest to the student may be arranged.

PSYCH 5655. AI: Addiction Psychiatry. Alcohol and other substance use disorders are extremely common in primary care and across a broad range of medical specialties. These conditions lead to direct medical and psychiatric co-morbidity, predispose to a host of associated conditions (e.g., cancer, cirrhosis, physical and emotional trauma, infections, and mood disorders), and complicate management of medical and surgical conditions. The mission of this AI in substance use disorders is to help provide future physicians with the fundamental clinical skills necessary to properly diagnose, treat, and refer patients with substance abuse disorders.

PSYCH 6100. Special Clinical Study—Vanderbilt. A variety of opportunities are available for clerkships and electives in the Department of Psychiatry that can be combined, especially where daily continuous patient care is not essential to work flow. In addition to the standard rotation sites, other experiences can be arranged. Two or three experiences can be combined within a single elective month. These may include a mixture of areas within and outside the listed standard electives, such as forensic, geriatric
psychiatry, and brain imaging research. Opportunities will be arranged to meet the interests of the individual student, potentially blending topics to provide exposure to two to three of these areas. Faculty approval is recommended at least two months prior to the start of the month’s rotation in order to develop a plan optimal to meeting the student’s interests. Approval required.

PSYCH 7100. AWAY ACE: Psychiatry. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work away from Vanderbilt. Approval required.

Radiology

RAD 5310. Introduction to Interventional Radiology. Students will join a team of attending, fellow and resident physicians on the Interventional Radiology service at Monroe Carell Jr. Children’s Hospital at Vanderbilt (VCH). Interventional Radiology involves working as a consultant to the physicians who are caring for patients admitted to the hospital as well as performing a multitude of outpatient procedures. Reasons for consultation requests vary, but some of the more common ones include arteriography, CT-guided biopsy of lesions, implantation of infusion devices, and external drainage of infectious processes. With each new consultation request, students will have the opportunity to research the patient using StarPanel and then present the case to the team during morning rounds. The student will then be able to perform a history and physical on patients as they get prepared for their procedure. The student will then participate in the procedure and provide follow-up care as needed with the supervision of the resident and attending physicians. At the conclusion of the two-week elective rotation, students will be able to understand the role Interventional Radiology plays in the care of both inpatients and outpatients. They will have a basic understanding of the breadth of procedures offered, and the indications, complications, and post procedural care for the most common procedures. Additionally, the students will have familiarity with evidence-based approaches to care.

RAD 5315. Radiology Elective. The course will provide students with a broad exposure to the various subspecialties of radiology and will provide focused training on basic chest x-ray interpretation. The students will spend each morning in a different reading room within the department. The students will sit with the faculty, fellows, and residents on the service and observe them interpreting the various studies that are read or performing the various procedures that are done. For each reading room, there will be a series of 5 or so “check-offs” which consists of bits of information that student must learn in that reading room (for example, “What is the appropriate follow-up of an incidentally discovered pulmonary nodule?”). The afternoons will be spent attending didactic lectures and participating in the focused chest x-ray “boot camp.” Each afternoon there will be a one-hour lecture on one of the different radiology subspecialties. Students will use the knowledge gained in the didactic session along with content from the boot camp handout to work through the various chest films with the course director. Each day the films will be slightly more difficult than the day before. At the conclusion of the elective, students will know the various imaging modalities and the role they play in the diagnosis of disease and management of patients; the numerous procedures performed by radiologists and their role in patient care; and how radiologists participate as active members of interdisciplinary health care teams in caring for patients. Students will develop skills and confidence in the interpretation of plain chest x-rays, particularly for common and major abnormalities.

RAD 5320. Musculoskeletal and Emergency Radiology. Students will spend two weeks in the musculoskeletal/ emergency radiology reading room. It’s a bustling place where MSK-subspecialty trained radiology faculty, MSK fellows, and radiology residents interpret musculoskeletal studies and selected studies performed in the Emergency Department, as well as provide consultation services to a variety of physicians (emergency, trauma team, general surgery, orthopaedic surgery, infectious diseases, internal medicine, rheumatology, etc.). Students will be exposed to a broad spectrum of musculoskeletal pathology including trauma, athletic injuries, arthritis, infection, neoplastic conditions, expected postoperative changes, and postoperative complications. Imaging modalities will include conventional radiographs, Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Computed Tomography and, possibly, ultrasonography. Students will have the opportunity to observe interventional procedures such as fluoroscopically guided arthrography and CT/US-guided biopsies. In addition to daily teaching at the PACS monitors using live cases, there will be didactic lectures/ case presentations written specifically for this course focusing on trauma, sports injuries, arthritis, and the basics of musculoskeletal neoplasms. The advantages and limitations of the various modalities utilized will be emphasized. The didactic component of the elective will be further enhanced by daily noon radiology conferences. The course will be of particular interest to students contemplating careers in radiology, orthopaedic surgery, sports medicine, and emergency medicine; however, any student interested in learning more about the musculoskeletal system or radiology is encouraged to attend. At the conclusion of the two-week elective rotation, students will be able to accurately describe fractures, have an organized approach to diagnosing arthritis, recognize significant athletic injuries on MRI, have a basic understanding of the concept of aggressive- ness of musculoskeletal neoplasms, and have an understanding of the strengths and limitations of the modalities used by radiologists in diagnosing a variety of conditions.

RAD 5610. ACE: Diagnostic Radiology. Students will rotate through all diagnostic subspecialties in radiology, getting a broad exposure to various pathologies and imaging modalities. The purpose of this course is to acquaint medical students with the fundamentals of diagnostic imaging and to highlight optimal imaging pathways for various clinical conditions. Other key topics such as ionizing radiation risks, contrast media, the strengths, limitations, and relative costs of the various imaging modalities, management of equivocal findings and negative examinations, the importance of open communication between clinicians and radiologists, and basic use of the PACS workstation will be covered as well. The course is designed to be relevant and suitable for all medical students, regardless of their ultimate career choice or interests; this course is not designed solely for students interested in pursuing a career in radiology. Besides getting daily instruction in the reading rooms by faculty, fellows, and residents, students will be engaged in a number of other educational activities. Students will watch Radiology faculty lecture podcasts on various topics, complete reading assignments, attend five lectures presented by radiology residents, attend daily Radiology noon conferences, solve weekly unknown case challenges, and prepare a final “unknown case” presentation. The course has a pre-test and a final exam.

RAD 5630. ACE: Pediatric Radiology. This course will introduce the medical student to the principles of diagnostic imaging in a children’s hospital setting. The medical student experience consists of interactive reading room sessions covering all diagnostic imaging modalities, such as radiography, fluoroscopy, computed tomography (CT), MRI, nuclear medicine, and subspecialties in pediatric radiology such as neuroradiology and interventional radiology. The students have the opportunity to attend radiology teaching conferences and many interdisciplinary conferences which highlight imaging. In addition, we offer a host of self directed activities outside the reading room, such as recommended reading assignments, learning modules, and teaching files. The successful student will learn the radiologist role in the care of the patient and how to interact with radiologists, as well as the appropriate work up of common pediatric conditions. The importance of the clinical question in the role of choosing the best and most appropriate diagnostic imaging studies is emphasized.

RAD 5640. ACE: Neuroradiology. The month will allow a broad exposure to the field of neuroradiology with a strong focus on review of clinically relevant neuroanatomy. The primary role of the student will be as an observer, working alongside residents, fellows and faculty as imaging studies are interpreted and procedures are performed. Students will be responsible for delivering a single informal presentation during the month. Prerequisite: IDIS 5626, ISC: Medical Imaging and Anatomy.

RAD 5650. ACE: Adult Interventional Radiology. Interventional radiology is an exciting, fast paced, advanced specialty performing minimally invasive procedures on virtually every organ in the body. This course provides an immediate immersion into the daily life of an IR. You will be involved in every aspect of treating patients, including outpatient clinic visits, researching and working up the patient the day of the procedure, presenting the patient
in morning rounds, consenting and performing physical exams, scrubbing in on the procedure, admitting and post procedural care, inpatient rounds, and long term follow-up. You will also have the option to visit other specialty areas of IR, including Pediatric IR and the One Hundred Oaks Vein Center, and read CTA/MRA with our noninvasive vascular specialists. You will be required to research and present one case report while on the service. The typical day lasts from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m., and there are no call responsibilities. Typical procedures include angioplasty and stent placement in the arteries and veins, embolization of bleeding, embolization of tumors, ureteral fibroid embolization, bronchial artery embolization, gonadal vein embolization, chemo-embolization, percutaneous treatment of tumors (ablation), placement of nephrostomy, biliary, gastrostomy, venous catheters, and TIPS.

RAD 6100. Special Clinical Study—Vanderbilt. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work at Vanderbilt. Approval required.

RAD 7100. AWAY ACE: Radiology. Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work away from Vanderbilt. Approval required.

Radiation Oncology

RADO 5315. Introduction to Radiation Oncology. This elective is designed to introduce students to the field of radiation oncology. This will require approximately forty hours per week. No nights or weekends. Students will be paired with attending/resident pairs which will be assigned on a daily basis by the chief resident. With each new patient, the student will be expected to go in to see the patient first and obtain a basic history and physical. This will be presented to the resident who will then review these findings directly with the attending. The team (resident/attending/student) will then discuss treatment options with the patient and formulate a treatment plan. At the conclusion of this course, students will be able to take a focused oncologic history, perform a pertinent exam, and understand the basics of diagnosis, staging, and treatment options for cancer patients. They will learn about the multidisciplinary nature of oncologic care.

RADO 5620. ACE: Radiation Oncology. This four-week clinical rotation in radiation oncology is designed for students who are interested in pursuing a career in radiation oncology. Students are integrated into the clinical workflow. They are assigned to work one on one with individual attendings covering all aspects of radiation oncology including malignancies of the head and neck, lung, breast, gastrointestinal, gynecological, prostate and brain. Students work with radiation oncology residents in the initial evaluation of patients, formulation of treatment, supervision of treatment, and follow-up evaluations. Students will learn indications and techniques for radiation therapy. With each new patient, the student will be expected to go in to see the patient first and obtain a basic history and physical. This will be presented to the resident who will then review these findings directly with the attending. The clinical team (resident/attending/student) will then discuss treatment options with the patient and formulate a treatment plan. At the conclusion of this course students will be able to take a focused oncologic history, perform a pertinent exam, and understand the basics of diagnosis, staging, and treatment options for cancer patients. They will learn about the multidisciplinary nature of oncologic care.

SURG 5020. Surgery Core Clerkship. This is the third year clinical core rotation. For ten weeks, each student in the third-year class is assigned to the surgical divisions of Vanderbilt University Hospital or Nashville Veterans Administration Medical Center. Under the direction and supervision of the staff, the student takes histories, does physical examinations and assists the staff in the diagnostic evaluation and clinical management of assigned patients. Half of each student’s period of clinical work is in general surgery. The other five weeks of the clinical assignment provide two (2) rotations to the specialty services in Anesthesiology (VAH), Cardiothoracic (VUH,VAH), Interventional Radiology (VUH), Neurosurgery (VUH), Ophthalmology (VUH), Orthopaedic Surgery (VUH), Otolaryngology (VUH), Pediatric Surgery (VUH), Plastic Surgery (VUH), Renal Transplant (VUH), Urology (VUH), Vascular Surgery (VUH), and Trauma (VUH). These rotations provide exposure to a variety of patients with problems in general surgery and in the specialty fields of surgery. Members of the staff hold teaching sessions daily. Students go with their patients to the operating rooms where they are observers and assistants. An integral part of this clerkship is the core lecture series in surgery. Students will be assigned faculty preceptors for small group discussions. Third year.

SURG 5310. Reconstructive Urology. Students will join a team of attendings, fellows, and residents on the Reconstructive Urology service at Vanderbilt Hospital and Cool Springs Surgery Center. Students will participate in the operating room, clinics, outpatient procedures, didactics, and inpatient management for the Reconstructive Urology service. Common issues encountered and treated on this service include incontinence, urethral stricture disease, erectile dysfunction, Peyronie’s disease, voiding dysfunction, pelvic organ prolapse, and neurogenic bladder. At the conclusion of the two-week elective rotation, students will be able to take a focused urologic history and physical, understand the basics of evaluation and management of reconstructive urology issues, and appreciate the medical and surgical modalities utilized to diagnose and treat these patients. Additionally, the students will gain a familiarity with the use of evidence-based medicine as it applies to reconstructive urology.

SURG 5315. Introduction to Plastic Surgery. In this two-week elective, students will be exposed to the broad spectrum of plastic surgery including pediatric plastic surgery (cleft lip and palate, major craniofacial surgery, and other congenital and acquired anomalies), hand surgery, microvascular surgery, burn surgery, reconstructive surgery of the extremities, and breast, head, and neck reconstruction. They will also have the opportunity to be exposed to cosmetic plastic surgery including facial rejuvenation, breast enhancement and reduction, and other body contouring procedures. At the end of the rotation, students will have a much greater knowledge and appreciation of the role that plastic surgery plays in patient care.
Impella, ECMO, etc. Students will round with the team and present these patients. After rounds they will receive hands-on simulator training and review echocardiography images on cardiac surgery patients. Lectures will discuss the types of mechanical devices and hemodynamic assessment with pulmonary artery catheters and echocardiography. If for some reason there are no mechanical devices, students will care for the most complex patients in the ICU. At the conclusion of the elective, students will understand the different types of mechanical support, know advanced cardiac physiology, understand basic transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, have experience using echocardiography on a simulator, and will be able to present on extremely complex cardiac surgery patients.

**SURG 5325. Fundamentals of Spine Surgery.** Students participating in this elective will have an in-depth exposure to the diagnosis and surgical management of spine disorders. Students will spend several days each week in the neurosurgical operating room, observing and participating in cases ranging from the treatment of degenerative disorders to spinal tumors and spine trauma. Emphasis will be placed on learning key anatomic and surgical concepts that optimize patient outcomes. Students will also spend time with neurosurgery faculty in the outpatient clinic setting and develop practical experience with physical examination, clinical diagnostics, and treatment decision making. Students will participate in inpatient rounds, consults, and conferences such as the multidisciplinary spine conference and journal club. Much of the students’ learning will occur in a case-based manner through exposure to individual patients, but didactic instruction will include several key readings and interactive discussion. At the conclusion of the two-week elective, students will understand the basic paradigms used in the treatment of common spine disorders and the principles of basic neurologic exam of the spine patient. They will be familiar with the assessment of common neuroimaging and with key anatomic, physiologic, biomechanical, and oncological principles used to treat these disorders as well as non-operative strategies employed in both outpatient and emergency settings.

**SURG 5330. Brain Tumors: A Surgical Perspective.** This elective will offer an introductory exposure to the multidisciplinary approach used to treat patients with brain tumors. Students will spend several days each week in the neurosurgical operating room, observing and participating in cases including open and endoscopic resections of gliomas, metastases, meningiomas, and skull base tumors. They will have the opportunity to review the pathology specimens with the neuro-pathologists and attend the neurosurgical brain tumor clinic as well as the neuro-oncology and radiation oncology clinics. Students will participate in teaching rounds on the neurosurgery brain tumor service, sit in on discussions between faculty and patients, and attend conferences such as brain tumor board and journal club. In addition to case-based learning, students will read several key readings and discuss these with faculty. At the conclusion of the two-week elective, students will understand the basic paradigms used in the treatment of brain tumors. They will be familiar with surgical techniques used to treat brain tumors, and they will gain insight into the multidisciplinary aspect of oncology and techniques for communicating difficult news to patients.

**SURG 5335. Pediatric Neurosurgery.** Students participating in this elective will have an introductory exposure to the surgical treatment of neurologic disorders in children from infancy through adolescence. Each day will begin with attendance at morning report, where overnight consults and upcoming cases are discussed. Students will spend several days each week in the neurosurgical operating room, observing and participating in cases including resection of brain tumors, epilepsy surgery, and treatment of hydrocephalus, spine disorders, and trauma. Students will also spend time seeing patients in the clinic; participating in inpatient rounds and consults; sitting in on discussions between faculty, patients, and families; and attending conferences such as pediatric brain tumor board and journal club. In addition to case-based learning, students will read several key readings and discuss these with faculty. At the conclusion of the two-week elective, students will understand the basic paradigms used in the treatment of common neurologic disorders in children. They will be familiar with surgical techniques used to treat these disorders, and they will become familiar with non-operative strategies employed in both the outpatient and critical care settings and techniques for communicating difficult news to patients.

**SURG 5610. ACE: Ophthalmology.** Ophthalmology is a wonderful specialty, combining both medical and surgical care of the eye and the periocular structures. The ACE will allow medical students to participate in care delivered at the Vanderbilt Eye Institute, the Nashville Veterans Affairs Hospital and the Vanderbilt University Hospital’s inpatient and emergency room. Through shadowing attendings and performing ophthalmic exams, it is expected at the conclusion of the ACE a medical student will be able to (1) perform a basic slit-lamp examination and a dilated fundus examination with a direct ophthalmoscope, (2) have a working understanding of the major etiologies of vision loss in the United States, including cataracts, glaucoma, age-related macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy and amblyopia, and (3) accurately diagnose common ophthalmic issues, including corneal abrasions, conjunctivitis and acute-angle closure glaucoma. Additionally, the societal impact of loss of vision on a person’s activities of daily living, the reestablishment of independence following restoration of sight and the evolving role of the ophthalmologist providing this care should be appreciated by the medical student.

**SURG 5611. ACE: General Orthopedics.** The student will be asked to evaluate patients with foot and ankle disorders in both inpatient and outpatient settings. The student will be expected to participate in preoperative and postoperative patient evaluation and management, as well as surgical management. At the conclusion of the rotation, the student should have an in-depth understanding of arthritis, foot and ankle fractures, sports medicine of the foot and ankle, and common deformities. Orthotic and pedorthic management will also be taught. Prerequisite: Surgery 5020. Fourth year.

**SURG 5612. ACE: Surgery, VAH.** Students in the acting internship in surgery at the Veterans Affairs Hospital can elect to spend time on general surgery, vascular surgery, cardiothoracic surgery, or a combination thereof. Students will function in a supervised environment and be expected to fulfill the role of a surgical intern, including caring for their own patients, writing orders, and having a role in the conduct of operations. Students will be exposed to the full range of clinical activities of each of these services, and they will also have the opportunity to participate in preoperative evaluation, intraoperative management, and postoperative care. The student will actively participate in a weekly clinic. Each service has a full complement of conference activities, which the student will attend. There will be close observation of the student’s activities by the house staff and the attendings. Weekly feedback will be provided for reflection. Students will have in-house overnight call at least four times during the four-week rotation and participate on morning ward rounds Saturday and Sunday twice during the four weeks. Workups, progress notes, and clinic notes will be read and feedback provided for the student’s reflection and improvement. The strengths of this ACE on VA Surgery include the residents and attendings, the active role of the student, the breadth of clinical exposure, and the personal coaching provided.

**SURG 5613. ACE: Surgery, VAH.** Students rotating on surgery at the Veterans Affairs Hospital can elect to spend time on general surgery, vascular surgery, cardiothoracic surgery, or a combination thereof. Students will be exposed to the full range of clinical activities of each of these services, and they will also have the opportunity to participate in preoperative evaluation, intraoperative management, and postoperative care. The student will actively participate in a weekly clinic. Each service has a full complement of conference activities, which the student will attend. There will be close observation of the student’s activities by the house staff and the attendings. Weekly feedback will be provided for reflection. Students will have in-house overnight call at least four times during the four-week rotation and participate on morning ward rounds Saturday and Sunday twice during the four weeks. Workups, progress notes, and clinic notes will be read and feedback provided for the student’s reflection and improvement. The strengths of this ACE on VA Surgery include the residents and attendings, the active role of the student, the breadth of clinical exposure, and the personal coaching provided.

**SURG 5614. ACE: Surgery Critical Care.** The surgical critical care advanced clinical elective provides students with a multidisciplinary approach to care of the critically ill surgical patient. The units are very active critical care facilities with state-of-the-art monitoring and support technology. The course content emphasizes a physiologic approach to
the care of critically ill general, vascular, transplant, geriatric, oncology, and emergency surgical patients. Students will gain experience with invasive hemodynamic monitoring, mechanical ventilation, enteral/parenteral nutrition, surgical infectious disease, and management of vasoactive medications. Topics such as cost containment, resource utilization, and medical ethics are an integral part of daily intensive care management. The patient care service consists of a surgical or anesthesia attending physician, a surgical critical care fellow, mid-level surgical/anesthesia residents, and surgical interns. Other staff available in the unit includes clinical pharmacists, respiratory therapists, and nurse practitioners. Teaching rounds are made each morning with didactic lectures and case discussions Monday–Thursday. Friday morning attendance of surgical grand rounds and resident teaching conference is mandatory. A course syllabus containing management protocols and educational objectives is provided to all registrants. Evaluation of the student’s performance is based on clinical knowledge, basic science application, integration into the team, and progression in learning throughout rotation. Mid-rotation and final evaluations of each student will be conducted by the critical care attendings, critical care fellow assigned to the unit, and the course director. This course fulfills the acute care requirement.

SURG 5615. ACE: Vascular Surgery. The field of Vascular Surgery has been markedly transformed over the last two decades, fueled by an explosion of technological advancement, research-supported clinical science development, and cross-disciplinary collaboration. Students enrolled in this ACE will experience a hands-on introduction to this rapidly evolving field by immersing themselves into the vascular surgery team at Vanderbilt Hospital. The engaged student can look forward to the prospect of caring for patients in the inpatient and outpatient settings, where he or she will learn about the various surgical manifestations and functional burdens imposed by atherosclerotic disease, aneurysmal disease, diabetes mellitus, and inherited disorders of the vascular and hematologic systems. As part of the care team, students may be asked to field consult requests from our affiliated services, and will have the opportunity to join the surgical staff in the operating theater to experience both open and endovascular surgery. By the end of this course, it is our sincere hope that the students develop an interest in pursuing a career in vascular surgery, or at least have a sound knowledge base that will help in the care of all aspects of adult medicine.

SURG 5617. ACE: Colon and Rectal Surgery. The Colorectal Surgery ACE focuses on the care of patients suffering from diseases and disorders of the colon, rectum and anus. This includes such diseases as colorectal cancer, anal cancer, inflammatory bowel disease, diverticulitis, colon polyps, and benign anorectal conditions. The goal of the rotation is to broaden the student’s understanding of the pathophysiology, clinical presentation, work-up and treatment of common colorectal diseases. The students will be exposed to all aspects of the care of the patient including evaluation in the clinic, pre-op teaching, operative management, post-op care and discharge. Students will see a variety of surgical techniques including laparoscopic, open, and robotic cases as well as advanced endoscopic procedures and anorectal cases. Students will function as part of the colorectal team and will be assigned patients that they will follow throughout the duration of their hospital stay. They will be expected to participate on rounds as well as attend/present at the weekly colorectal surgery conference.

SURG 5618. ACE: Hepatobiliary. The hepatobiliary and liver transplant surgery rotation includes the full spectrum of benign and malignant disease of the liver, pancreas, and bile ducts. This service allows exposure for rotating students to complex hepatobiliary anatomy and pathophysiology, including liver failure. Unique to this rotation is the opportunity to participate in organ procurements, a very popular operation amongst surgical students. Abdominal organ procurement offers unparalleled anatomic exposure to the abdomen and pelvis. Rotating students will participate directly in these operations and they have the right of first refusal on each procurement. As there is ample opportunity to see these operations, a waiting list is compiled for other students to travel for these operations, which are often off site. Students will have the opportunity to function as an integral member within the surgical resident clinical teams, as well as attend weekly clinics and teaching conferences, including Hepatobiliary Conference, Liver Transplant Selection Committee, and Liver Team Walk Rounds. The course will focus on enhancing student clinical practice-based learning skills. Students will have the opportunity to (1) deepen their understanding of the complex anatomy and pathophysiology of the liver, (2) learn the basic principles of multidisciplinary management of liver failure, (3) review the differential diagnoses and therapeutic strategies for the liver mass, and (4) understand the numerous complications seen after hepatobiliary and liver transplant procedures. Additionally, students will not be expected to stay for overnight call on a rotating schedule. However, given the emergency nature of procurements and transplants, after hours effort is common, as dictated by the on-call attending and resident staff.

SURG 5619. AI: GI/Lap Surgery. The AI rotation of the GI/Lap service will expose the student to a broad variety of general surgical and advanced laparoscopic procedures. The student will be integrated into the four resident teams and will be expected to fully participate in activities—patient rounds, duties in the operating room, and all educational conferences. If desired, the student can choose to focus their clinic or OR time on a subset of the practice such as bariatric surgery, laparoscopic foregut surgery, or advanced endoscopic procedures and the faculty who perform them.

SURG 5620. ACE: Neurological Surgery. Neurosurgery is a fast-paced, challenging field dedicated to the comprehensive treatment of critically ill patients with neurologic diseases. It is an incredibly diverse specialty, incorporating treatment of children and adults suffering from CNS tumors, cerebrovascular disease, movement disorders, spine disorders, peripheral nerve diseases, and trauma. Each student will spend their 4 weeks rotating through the 4 different neurosurgical services to gain a broad exposure to the field. Students will take part in the care of inpatients, the workup of consults, and the technical aspects of a variety of bedside and operative procedures. They will also attend several outpatient clinics and take overnight call with the junior resident on a Q4 schedule. Students will participate in career development sessions designed to prepare them for the residency application process and will give several short presentations to the clinical teams and the department throughout the rotation.

SURG 5621. ACE: Surgical Critical Care, VAH. This ACE will expose medical students to care of a broad range of postoperative surgical critical care patients, including cardiothoracic, neurosurgical, otolaryngological, orthopedic, vascular, and general surgical patients. This course fulfills the acute care requirement.

SURG 5623. ACE: General Surgery, STH. General and vascular surgery require broad diagnostic and patient care skills, in additional to technical expertise. The student pursuing any surgical specialty should have advanced experience in managing the wide spectrum of surgical pathologic and comorbid conditions seen on a tertiary surgical service. This course offers additional exposure to pathology in disease processes ranging from to sepsis, respiratory failure, renal failure, wound issues, as well as end of life and palliative care. Students will have the opportunity to work with multiple attending preceptors and be a part of surgical resident teams, as well as participate in general surgery and multidisciplinary vascular and surgical oncology conferences. The course will focus on enhancing student clinical practice-based learning skills. Students will have the opportunity to scrub on a wide variety of operations and take overnight call with experienced surgical residents, exposing them to the intricacies of patient care on a one on one basis. Students will be expected to stay for overnight call at least four times during the four-week rotation.

SURG 5624. AI: Surgery Critical Care. The surgical critical care acting internship provides students with a multidisciplinary approach to care of the critically ill surgical patient. Students will function in a supervised environment and be expected to fulfill the role of a surgical intern. It is our goal to provide increased responsibility to the student and offer further preparation for upcoming residency. The units are very active care facilities with state-of-the-art monitoring and support technology. The coursexlimits the compliant approach to the care of critically ill, general, vascular, transplant, geriatric, oncology, and emergency surgical patients. Students will gain experience with invasive hemodynamic monitoring, mechanical ventilation, enteral/parenteral nutrition, surgical infectious disease, and management of vasoactive medications. Topics such as cost containment, resource utilization, and medical ethics are an integral part of daily intensive care management. The patient care service consists of a surgical or anesthesia attending physician, a surgical
critical care fellow, mid-level surgical/anesthesia residents, and surgical interns. Other staff available in the unit includes clinical pharmacists, respi- ratory therapists, and nurse practitioners. Teaching rounds are made each morning with didactic lectures and case-discussions Monday–Thursday. Friday morning attendance of surgical grand rounds and resident teach- ing conference is mandatory. A course syllabus containing management protocols and educational objectives is provided to all registrants. Evalu- ation of the student’s performance is based on clinical knowledge, basic science application, integration into the team, and progression in learning throughout rotation. Mid-rotation and final evaluations of each student will be conducted by the critical care attendings, critical care fellow assigned to the unit, and the course director. Call expectations are one night each week and two weekend nights (total of six night-call shifts) during the rota- tion. This course fulfills the acute care requirement.

SURG 5625. ACE: Otolaryngology. The otolaryngology ACE is a sur- gical and medical course that offers immersion into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. This course deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat and involves the head and neck/otolaryngology, pediatric otolaryngology, rhinology/plastic surgery, and otology services. Rotations provide the clinical complexity of various head and neck pathologies and explores medical and surgical treatment plans. The course will focus on the diagnosis, treatment, and management of many specialty specific disorders as well as primary care problems associated with pediatric and adult patients in the ambulatory, inpatient and operating room setting. Rotators will encounter disorders including ear disease and hearing loss, head and neck cancer, voice and communication disorders, obstructive sleep apnea, and airway abnormalities. The outpatient setting will enhance and reinforce a thorough head and neck examination, including the ear exam, and foster development of an otolaryngologic assessment and plan. Additionally, students will be able to be involved with the inpatient otolaryngology team and aid in and observe operating room procedures. Students will have a unique look into the complexities of this specialty and become involved with the multi-disciplinary approaches to treatment with other team members including: audiologists, speech pathologists, radiolo- gists, pulmonary and gastroenterology physicians.

SURG 5630. ACE: Cardiac Surgery. The cardiac surgical service deals with congenital and acquired heart disease, pulmonary vascular disease, and anomalies of the arterial and venous systems in the chest in both pediatric and adult patients. Students will have the opportunity to evaluate patients in the clinic with complex vascular, valvular, and cardiac lesions and understand their anatomy and physiology. They will be introduced to cardiac ECHO, cardiac MRI, CT scans of the chest, and cardiac catheterization by the attending surgeon. They will follow the patient to the operating room where they will participate in the surgical repair and to the CVICU and step-down unit for postoperative care. In the CVICU the stu- dent will be introduced to the evaluation of hemodynamic parameters; use of vasopressors, diators and antiarrhythmics; ostotectomy pacing, ECHO and ventilator management. During the four-week course the student may get the opportunity to participate in an aortic dissection repair, ventricular assist device insertion, cardiac transplant, or organ retrieval.

SURG 5632. ACE: Thoracic Surgery. The vanderbilt thoracic surgery advanced clinical experience will introduce the student to general thoracic surgery including preoperative workup, basic thoracic surgery operative skills, and postoperative care. This rotation will teach basic thoracic surgic- al and endoscopic techniques. The student will learn how to recognize and care for thoracic surgery patients, including placement of chest tubes, drainage of effusion, endoscopy, and participate in various thoracic sur- gery operations.

SURG 5635. ACE: Head and Neck Surgery. Otolaryngology, which deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. The outpa- tent setting will enhance and reinforce a thorough head and neck examina- tion, including the ear exam, and foster development of an otolaryngologic assessment and plan. Additionally, students will be able to be involved with the inpatient otolaryngology team and aid in and observe operating room procedures. Students will have a unique look into the complexities of this specialty and become involved with the multi-disciplinary approaches to treatment with other team members including: audiologists, speech pathologists, rad- iothologists, radiologists, pulmonary and gastroenterology physicians. The head and neck surgery/otolaryngology service has a large surgical load treating head and neck cancer. This includes endocrine surgery (thyroidectomy/parathyroidectomy) to extensive free flap transfers for reconstruc- tion defects for cancer treatments. The laryngology service is top in the nation in treating vocal disorders ranging from preserving the voice of our nation’s prominent professional singers to treating everyday vocal abusers. It is a combined clinical and surgical service with an excellent oppor- tunity to see treatment of vocal pathology.

SURG 5640. ACE: Urology. This ACE will encompass the care of the surgery patients admitted to the urology service. The student will be expected to function as a member of the team at a supervised level for patient management and communication with other healthcare providers. This will include preparing the admission history and physical examina- tion, entering orders, writing daily progress notes, presenting patients on daily work rounds, participating in surgical procedures, and coordinating discharge planning. Students will be additionally be given opportunity for outpatient experiences in the clinics. Students will be expected to partici- pate in select weekend rounds and assist with triage of consuls for the inpatient service.

SURG 5645. ACE: Otology and Skull-based Surgery. Otolaryngology, which deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. The otolaryngology service deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. The otolaryngology service deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. The otolaryngology service deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. The otolaryngology service deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. The otolaryngology service deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. The otolaryngology service deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. The otolaryngology service deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. The otolaryngology service deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. The otolaryngology service deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. The otolaryngology service deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. The otolaryngology service deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. The otolaryngology service deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States. The otolaryngology service deals with disorders of the ear, nose, and throat, offers a surgical and medical experience into the oldest medical specialty in the United States.
ACE students will be expected to stay for overnight call at least three times during a four-week rotation with at least one day over a weekend.

**SURG 5665. AI: Pediatric Surgery.** The pediatric surgery acting internship will focus on honing the students clinical skills in accurate history taking, clinical assessment of both acute and chronically ill neonates and children, developing an appropriate operative (or non-operative) plan, participation in the operative management of these patients and following their postoperative progress until discharge. The AI student will have the opportunity to (1) improve their knowledge of the common and uncommon pathologies encountered in a pediatric surgical practice, (2) broaden their understanding of the operative and non-operative management of these problems, (3) gain first hand experience with the depth and breadth of a clinically busy pediatric surgical service and (4) mentor younger students. During the rotation students will spend time with the team in clinic, in the operating rooms, on the wards and seeing new consults on their own. Additionally, AI students will be expected to stay for overnight call at least four times during a four-week rotation with at least two overnight calls.

**SURG 5670. ACE: Surgical Oncology.** The advanced clinical experience (ACE) in surgical oncology offers students a broad and detailed clinical experience in the treatment of malignancies. Emphasis will be on the multidisciplinary management of a variety of malignancies including those of the liver and biliary tract, pancreas, gastrointestinal tract, retroperitoneum, breast, skin and soft tissue and endocrine systems. Students will be active participants both in the inpatient (including the operating room and floor) and outpatient settings and participate in several educational conferences including multidisciplinary tumor board, surgical oncology conferences and others and Vanderbilt University Hospital. Students will be expected to take overnight call four times during the four-week rotation.

**SURG 5675. AI: Surgical Oncology.** The acting internship (AI) in surgical oncology provides students with a broad but detailed clinical experience in the diagnosis and treatment of solid organ malignancies. Emphasis will be on the multidisciplinary management of a variety of malignancies including those of the liver and biliary tract, pancreas, gastrointestinal tract, retroperitoneum, breast, skin and soft tissue and endocrine systems. Students will be active participants both in the inpatient (including the operating room and floor) and outpatient settings and participate in several educational conferences including multidisciplinary tumor board, surgical oncology conferences and others and Vanderbilt University Hospital. Students will be expected to take overnight call four times during the four-week rotation. Highlights of the AI experience in surgical oncology will include increased responsibility with the goal of preparing the student for surgical internship, including being primarily responsible for their own patients, answering pages, writing orders under the supervision of residents, working up and presenting patients both in the inpatient and outpatient setting, and taking call which will include cross-covering of other services.

**SURG 5680. ACE: Plastic Surgery.** Are you interested in learning more about a surgical specialty that is so broad-based as to include all age ranges from pediatrics through geriatrics and virtually the entire body from head to foot? Are you interested in meeting with full-time faculty who are recognized nationally for their contributions to the specialty of plastic surgery? If so, consider the plastic surgery ACE as a part of your educational opportunities. During this advance clinical experience, the student works with the plastic surgery faculty and residents on the plastic surgery service at Vanderbilt University Medical Center participating in the diagnosis and management of patients, with a wide variety of reconstructive and aesthetic problems. This includes surgery of the hand, the breast and trunk, the head and neck, and the lower extremity. Patients range from pediatric to geriatric age groups and problems vary from congenital to acquired including deformity from neoplasm, burns, and trauma.

**SURG 5680. ACE: Kidney Transplantation.** The kidney transplant surgery advanced clinical experience offers the student an intensive experience in the surgical management of end-stage renal disease patients, both kidney transplantation and dialysis access. The field of kidney transplantation offers a unique blend of technically challenging surgery as well as transplant immunology, pharmacology, pathology, and infectious disease in a multidisciplinary setting. The course will focus on enhancing student clinical practice-based learning skills. Students will have the opportunity to evaluate candidates for kidney transplantation and living donor nephrectomy in the transplant surgery clinic, go to the operating room, and then manage transplant recipients and/or living donors postoperatively. As such they will be integrated into the kidney transplant team consisting of transplant surgery faculty and general surgery residents, transplant nephrology faculty and fellows, pharmacy, social work, and nursing. Didactic sessions will include a Monday morning selection committee meeting and a Friday morning transplant teaching conference in addition to the weekly Department of Surgery M&Ms and Surgical Grand Rounds. There are approximately 500,000 patients with ESRD in the United States and only a small percentage of these receive a kidney transplant. As such dialysis access is an important component of the kidney transplant surgery service at Vanderbilt, and students will have the opportunity to evaluate CKD patients requiring dialysis access, observe the range of procedures in the operating room, and manage postoperative dialysis access problems.

**SURG 5700. ACE: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery.** Oral and maxillofacial surgery is the clinical discipline that focuses on the management of diseases, deformities, injuries, and defects of the oral and facial structures. With elements of dentistry, medicine, anesthesia, and surgery, the ACE provides exposure to a wide array of clinical conditions ranging from lesions and conditions of the oral cavity, odontogenic head and neck infections, cleft palate, oral/facial reconstruction, temporomandibular joint replacement, complex facial fractures to congenital and acquired deformities of the jaws and facial bones. Students will be active participants in clinical and didactic activities. Practice-based learning and systems-based practice methods will be emphasized. Students will have the opportunity to (1) enhance their fund of knowledge in clinically relevant overlapping areas of dentistry/oral surgery and medicine, (2) improve their working understanding of head and neck anatomy, (3) review common infections of the oral and head and neck region, (4) learn fundamental principles of head and neck reconstruction, and (5) participate in the delivery of clinical-based ambulatory anesthesia. Students will be expected to take facial trauma call.

**SURG 5850. ACE: Trauma.** The trauma ACE allows students to follow injured patients from the moment they arrive until discharge. This includes management in all settings, ICU, floor, clinic and the option of time in the comprehensive traumatic brain injury clinic. Students will be introduced to high-level procedure-based situations including central venous access, tube thoracostomies, bronchoscopy, advanced suturing techniques and operative management of the trauma patient. Expectations will focus on the complex management of patients including coordination of care with other subspecialties, identifying and managing critical care issues such as ventilator management, massive resuscitation efforts, complexities of organ failure and sepsis, end-of-life decisions and organ donation. Opportunities for both day and night coverage will allow the student to obtain a complete understanding of the field of trauma (the #1 cause of death for all patients age 1-45). This course fulfills the acute care requirement.

**SURG 5930. AE: Preparation for Surgical Internship.** The goal of this course is to arm fourth year medical students entering general surgery or a surgical specialty with the skills and understanding needed to hit the wards as a resident. The curriculum for the course has been developed by the American College of Surgeons in conjunction with the Association for Surgical Education and Association of Program Directors in Surgery. These activities and sessions include mock pages, bedside procedures, operative anatomy using cadaveric dissections, basic open and laparoscopic skills, airway management and simulation scenarios, and will be led by some of Vanderbilt’s best clinical teachers. At the end of the course, students should feel prepared to enter a surgical internship and understand their own strengths and weaknesses as they prepare for surgical training.

**SURG 6100. Special Clinical Study—Vanderbilt.** Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work. Approval required.

**SURG 7100. AWAY ACE: Surgery.** Each student arranges an independent study with a mentor and completes a period of clinical work away from Vanderbilt. Approval required.
Clinical Investigation

Courses leading to the Master of Science in Clinical Investigation

MSCI 5000. Drug and Device Development. This seminar-style course is designed to provide an overview of the drug and device development process. We will cover issues of drug discovery, pre-clinical drug development, Phase I through Phase IV human testing, device development, and the role of the FDA in regulatory affairs. First year. Summer. [3]

MSCI 5001. Grant Writing I. (Also listed as PUBH 5517.) Principles of scientific written and oral communication, with a focus on grant writing will be discussed. The principles of scientific grant writing will include how to write the background and significance, previous work, and methods sections. Students will review grants submitted to public health service study sections, participate in a mock study section, and prepare a sample grant application. Enrollment is limited. First year. Summer. [1]

MSCI 5002. Medical Writing for Clinical Investigators. This course is designed to teach clinical investigators medical writing skills required to publish scientific articles in peer-reviewed medical journals. Since candidates in the M.S.C.I. program are expected to complete their master’s theses based on their research projects in the spring of year two, this course is scheduled prior to this deadline to assist students in writing their theses. Teaching will consist of demonstrations and discussions of how to improve the writing quality using each student’s thesis-in-progress as an example. Each student will be expected to write and revise his or her master’s thesis as course work. No additional written assignments will be required. Second year. Spring. [2]

MSCI 5003. Molecular Medicine. The Molecular Medicine course will provide an overview of basic cellular and molecular processes to acquaint physicians who have been engaged in clinical training with recent advances in these areas. Each module of the course will consist of didactic lectures addressing a fundamental process followed by clinical illustrations to demonstrate the relevance of molecular biology to clinical medicine and investigation. In general, the fundamental didactic lectures will be delivered by basic science faculty and the clinical illustrations will be presented in a case-oriented fashion by a member of the Department of Medicine or other clinical department. First year. Spring. [4]

MSCI 5005. Case Studies in Clinical Investigation I. First year M.S.C.I. students will present their project plans for class discussions. The format will be in a studio design. Students will be presenting their M.S.C.I. projects in the presence of three to four experts selected from VU faculty. It is anticipated that the studio will take place prior to submission of the project for IRB or CTSA application (if applicable). The students are expected to initiate the studio process as soon as they are accepted in the program. This course is graded pass/fail. First year. [1]

MSCI 5009. Biostatistics I. This course will teach modern biostatistical skills. Students will use statistical software to learn data analysis methods using actual clinical research data sets. Students will also learn about statistical power and sample size calculations using the software nQuery Advisor. An emphasis will be placed on performing statistical analyses and interpreting output. Commonly used statistical methods will be explained as well as the techniques that experienced biostatisticians use to analyze data. All students will be encouraged to bring a data film from their M.S.C.I. project to class to stress hands-on learning with clinical research data. First year. Fall. [4]

MSCI 5015. Biostatistics II. The objectives of this course include fundamental biostatistical concepts related to multivariable analyses in existence of confounding and effect modification. Topics include Student’s t-test, one-way ANOVA, linear, binary logistic, proportional odds logistic, and Cox proportional-hazard regressions with emphasis in checking model assumptions. Basic concepts on repeated measures analysis including a mixed-effect and GEE regression models. Proper strategies for developing reliable multivariable models. Proper strategies for developing reliable multivariable models in prognostic-diagnostic research, randomized controlled trial, and observational study for causation. Prerequisite: MSCI 5009 and MSCI 5030. First year. Spring. [4]

MSCI 5016. Research Skills. This course offers basic instruction and practical advice on a variety of issues and skills related to the conduct of clinical research, often with computer demonstrations. First or second year. Fall, spring. [1]

MSCI 5017. Clinical Career Seminars. Topics of discussion will include academic “rules of the road,” time management, promotion/tenure issues, grants management, and overall program evaluation. Candidates will hone their scientific communication skills through an annual presentation at this forum. Fall, spring. [1]

MSCI 5021. Master’s Research I. Completion of a mentored research project is a required component of the M.S.C.I. program. The research must be patient-oriented and involve direct measurements on patient-derived samples or the use of investigational therapeutic or diagnostic techniques. This course is graded pass/fail. [1]

MSCI 5022. Master’s Research II. Completion of a mentored research project is a required component of the M.S.C.I. program. The research must be patient-oriented and involve direct measurements on patient-derived samples or the use of investigational therapeutic or diagnostic techniques. This course is graded pass/fail. [1-3]

MSCI 5023. Master’s Research III. Completion of a mentored research project is a required component of the M.S.C.I. program. The research must be patient-oriented and involve direct measurements on patient-derived samples or the use of investigational therapeutic or diagnostic techniques. This course is graded pass/fail. [1-3]

MSCI 5024. Case Studies in Clinical Investigation II. This course is designed to simulate a thesis defense. Overall, second-year M.S.C.I. students are expected to give a presentation to the class on the progress of their selected M.S.C.I. project or their project completed during the program. The extent of the presentation will depend on the accomplishments made. If requested, a studio format can be utilized. This course is graded pass/fail. Second year. Spring. [1]

MSCI 5025. Research Extension. This course allows for an extension on the research project. [5]

MSCI 5028. Data Management. This course is designed to teach important concepts related to research data planning, collection, storage and dissemination. Instructional material will cover best-practice guidelines for 1) investigator-initiated and sponsored research studies, 2) single- and multi-center studies, and 3) prospective data collection and secondary use of clinical data for purposes of research. The curriculum will balance theoretical guidelines with the use of practical tools designed to assist in planning and conducting research. Real-world research examples, problem solving exercises and hands-on training will ensure students are comfortable with all concepts. [1]

MSCI 5029. Research Ethics and Scientific Integrity. This course is a systematic examination of the ethical concepts and standards of biomedical science and research integrity. Its aim is to provide trainees in the biomedical sciences and clinical research a framework in which to recognize, examine, resolve, and prevent ethical conflicts in their professional work. First year. Summer. [1]

MSCI 5030. Epidemiology I. Introduction to epidemiology with an emphasis on clinical practice. Includes use of data to study disease etiology, prognosis and treatment. concepts of interpreting tests, predicting outcomes, choosing treatments and reading medical literature emphasized. First year. Fall. [4]

MSCI 5033. Big Data in Biomedical Research. I. Design and Conduct. The theoretical and practical challenges to be considered in designing and conducting a high-dimensional experiment including Next Generation Sequencing (NGS), Genome-Wide Association Study (GWAS), microRNA (miRNA), etc., will be presented. Topics to be discussed include the specification of a primary objective, quality control and pre-processing guidelines, the role of repeatability and reproducibility studies and the means for their implementation, the type and assessment of sources of variance, the choice of design strategy and design strengthening features, and the considerations involved in sample size determination and number of replications of the same sample. II. Analysis of High-dimensional Experimental. Methods of analysis appropriate to various study objectives, class discovery, class comparison, and class prediction will be presented. The statistical and bioinformatic approach will be based on empirical use of
methodologies rather than formal algebraic knowledge, the emphasis on understanding what the procedures do and applications to big data analysis. Methods of data quality control evaluation and various visualization tools will be discussed.

MSCI 5044. Clinical Trials. Design and data analysis for clinical trials in biomedical research. Primary topics include specification of objectives, ethical guidelines, randomization, blinding, design options, sample size determination and data analysis appropriate for non-standard designs such as crossover, nested, factorial and group allocation designs. Other topics include role of clinical trials in FDA drug approval process, meta-analysis and management of clinical trial data. Emphasis is on practical use of methods rather than formal statistical theory. Summer. [3]

MSCI 5099. Independent Study. Students may choose a topic for independent study. [1-5]

Health Professions Education

Courses leading to the Master of Health Professions Education

MHPE 5510. Introduction to Capstone Project. The capstone project serves as a demonstration of competency in the program. Proposal possibilities will ordinarily be completed in a cohort team and assigned from a list of approved projects solicited from health professions schools. The project will be developed in collaboration with a faculty mentor, who will serve to guide the student through the completion of the project during the spring semester, Year 2. Students will continue to meet with mentors throughout the program to sustain sufficient project progress. First year. Fall. [1]

MHPE 5511. Proseminar In Health Professions Education: Topics, Issues, and Educational Scholarship. This course is designed to introduce students to current issues facing health professions education in preparation for a topic for inquiry for the program capstone project, and as elaborated by the ideas of educational scholarship of Boyer and Classic. First year. Fall. [2]

MHPE 5512. How People Learn: Learning Theories and Research. This course is a survey of selected theories and principles of learning and the research that informs them as they address the active engagement of students, their learning for deep understanding, the demonstration of their competence and our best practices of teaching that support learning. First year. Fall. [3-4]

MHPE 5513. Logic of Systematic Inquiry: introduction to Experimental and Quasi-experimental Designs. Students will focus on both experimental and quasi-experimental research methodologies and threats to valid conclusions from these designs. The course will also address the critical evaluation of reports, library research skills, and organizing an integrative review of existing theory and research. First year. Spring. [4]

MHPE 5514. Survey Design and Research. This is an introductory course on survey research methods, with an emphasis on surveys in organizations. The objective is to provide students with the knowledge and tools necessary to design survey tools, conduct survey research, and interpret survey results. First year. Spring. [2]

MHPE 5515. Principles of Assessment: Measurement Theory, Assessment Principles and Tools. Students will examine the comprehensiveness, validity, precision, feasibility, and educational considerations of select assessment methods of learners in health professions education; students will survey tools and their appropriate application to determining the outcomes of learning. Normative and mastery models of learning and implications for the quality of assessment tools under each model will be discussed. First year. Summer. [2]

MHPE 5516. Qualitative and Quantitative Analytic Methods. The focus of this course is on the basic tools of analysis from both quantitative and qualitative design perspectives. The course will include a critical analysis of commonly used quantitative methods, an introduction to qualitative methods, and mixed methodologies for combining these two often dissimilarly held approaches. First year. Summer. [4]

MHPE 5520. Instructional Design and Strategies for Learning. This course offers a critical examination of various instructional designs and strategies that give students the opportunity to learn and practice to achieve the results desired from instruction. Second year. Fall. [3]

MHPE 5521. Curriculum Development and Improvement: Continuous Quality Improvement. This course offers a systematic approach to developing courses, programs, and other curricula by starting with outcomes and impact desired and working backwards to specify results, learning activities, and resources required. Students will be introduced to the principles of sustained curricular improvement through a continuous quality improvement process. Second year. Fall. [3]

MHPE 5522. Leadership Theory and Behavior. This course provides an overview of the theories and best practices correlated to effective leadership. The major foci will be an examination of leadership competencies; customization of leadership strategies based on individual, team, and organization dynamics; and how leaders maximize personal and organizational effectiveness. Second year. Spring. [3]

MHPE 5523. Innovation and Leading Change. This course offers an examination of the role of leadership in the disruptive nature of innovation. Included will be vision building, strategies for managing barriers to change, engaging champions, and preventing change fatigue from derailment initiatives. Second year. Spring. [3]

MHPE 5524. Topics in Health Professions Education Leadership. Selected readings will be designed for the student to bring together the full spectrum of the program goals to reflect upon the ways in which leaders act as change agents within teams. Second year. Summer. [2]

MHPE 5525. Capstone Project. The Capstone Project offers an opportunity for students to address a substantial issue related to their professional work and to design and implement a scholarly approach toward its solution. The project must be of suitable scholarship that it will stand for critical analysis to a local, regional, or national peer group. All students are required to present their work in a Capstone Project Day to complete their degree requirements. Second year. Summer. [4]

MHPE 5530. Independent Study: Special Topics in Health Professions Education. This is a required course to give students an opportunity to gain further knowledge and skills in a focused area that are not captured by the core program threads. The study will be individually crafted under the guidance of an adviser to offer a wide range of possible experiences, with the approval of the program director. [2]

MHPE 5531. Independent Study: Curriculum Development, Instructional Design, and Assessment Topics in HPE. This course gives students an opportunity to gain further knowledge and skills through a focus study of curriculum, instruction and assessment issues in health professions education. The study will be individually crafted under the guidance of an adviser to offer a wide range of possible experiences, with the approval of the program director. [2]

MHPE 5532. Independent Study: Leadership as Change Agent Topics in HPE. This course gives students an opportunity to gain further knowledge and skills through a focus study of issues related to leading change in health professions education. The study will be individually crafted under the guidance of an adviser to offer a wide range of possible experiences, with the approval of the program director. [2]

MHPE 5533. Independent Study: Scholarly Topics in Health Professions Education. This course gives students an opportunity to gain further knowledge and skills through a focused study in developing a researchable question that contributes to our best practices in health professions education. The study will be individually crafted under the guidance of an adviser to offer a wide range of possible experiences, with the approval of the program director. [2]
AUD 5227. Anatomy and Physiology of Hearing Mechanisms. A comprehensive description of the anatomy and physiology of the peripheral and central auditory systems in normal and impaired populations. Includes a clinically oriented review of neuroanatomy focused on the major sensory and motor pathways. Fall. [3]

AUD 5233. Neuroscience. A comprehensive introduction to the field of neuroscience from important molecules to cell function, neural systems, and cognition. Topics include the physiology of nerve cells, the sensory systems of vision, audition and touch, the motor system, sleep, consciousness, speech, and sexual behavior. Coverage of clinical topics includes the chemical basis of the psychoses, diseases of the brain, and repair mechanisms after brain injury. Spring. [3] Smith.


AUD 5310. Measurement of Hearing. The theory and practice of measuring hearing, with emphasis on routine clinical and screening audiometric techniques, testing environment, audiometric standards and calibration, applied impedance measurements, and interpretation of audiometric tests. Fall. [4]

AUD 5318. Educational Audiology and Aural Habilitation for Children. A survey of approaches to aural rehabilitation for children. Specific focus will be on intervention for children with hearing loss in educational and other habilitative settings. Spring. [3]

AUD 5325. Pediatric Audiology. A survey of methods and procedures used in the evaluation of the auditory function and management of neonates, infants, and young children. Includes identification and intervention procedures. There will be review of special populations of children with hearing loss. Fall. [3]

AUD 5327. Hearing Loss and Speech Understanding. This course examines various factors that may affect the speech understanding of persons with hearing loss. The contribution to the unaided and aided speech understanding of persons with hearing loss of (1) subject factors, such as degree of hearing loss, and deficits in frequency and temporal resolution, and (2) environmental factors, such as the level and type of background noise, reverberation, and talker characteristics, will be examined. Methods for predicting speech understanding will also be discussed. Spring. [3]


AUD 5332. Pathology of the Auditory System. A study of pathologies involving the peripheral auditory system arising from genetic factors, disease, and trauma, with emphasis applied to presenting signs/symptoms, and medical/audiological management. Fall. [3]

AUD 5333. Microbiology and Pharmacology for Audiology. An examination of the microbial etiology and pathogenesis of acute otitis media and those microbial/host/environmental risk factors associated with infection, the primary mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance commonly encountered in middle ear infections, and how this process impacts upon the therapeutic selection of an antimicrobial agent. The course will identify the potential role of biofilm formation in the middle ear as a potent virulence factor for recurrent disease. Spring. [3]

AUD 5337. Auditory Clinical Electrophysiology. This course will cover basic concepts in electrophysiological and electromagnetic recordings (e.g., electrode types/uses, far and near field recordings, volume conduction, dipole sources). Recording of both near- and far-field electrical responses emitted by peripheral and central nervous system will be studied. Recording techniques and interpretation of conventional clinical evoked potentials (e.g., electrocochleography, auditory brainstem response, somatosensor responses, electromyography) will be covered. Special topics will include: audiometric applications of these evoked potentials (e.g., for infant hearing screening and special-needs populations; basic and intraoperative neurophysiological monitoring). There will be extensive laboratory practice conducted within and outside the classroom. Spring. [3]

AUD 5339. Amplification I. Background and development of the design of hearing aids, ear mold acoustics, electroacoustic characteristics, performance standards and measurement techniques, clinical selection and evaluation procedures. Corequisite: AUD 5340. Spring. [2]

AUD 5340. Lab: Amplification I. Laboratory that stresses instruction and practice in basic hearing aid techniques including Otoscopic examination, ear impressions, electroacoustic evaluation and probe microphone techniques. Corequisite: AUD 5339. Spring. [1]

AUD 5345. Amplification II. Advanced topics in amplification including advanced probe microphone techniques, single and multi-channel compression systems, analog and digital signal processing, and current and emerging prescriptive and fitting verification methods. Fall. [3]

AUD 5346. Vestibular Sciences I. This course offers an in-depth approach to the basic assessment of the dizzy patient. Subject matter will include: where the vestibular system assessment falls in the audiology scope of practice, detailed anatomy and physiology of the peripheral and central vestibular, ocular motor, and postural control systems; basic and advanced testing, introduction to both electrical and video techniques for recording the vestibulococular reflex; case history and bedside assessment of the dizziness patient, and the technique and interpretation of video and electronystagmography. Students will be expected to conduct practice outside the classroom. Fall. [3]

AUD 5347. Vestibular Sciences II. This course will focus on the description of advanced assessment techniques including whole body, yaw axis sinusoidal harmonic acceleration testing and step testing, and techniques for the assessment of the otolith system including on and off-axis centrifugation, and both cervical and ocular vestibular evoked myogenic potentials. A module will be taught on the topic of peripheral and central disease and disorders affecting the vestibular system. Embedded in this module will be a section describing the multidimensional assessment of falls risk, disequilibrium of aging and the medical/surgical and non-medical management (i.e., vestibular rehabilitation) of vestibular system impairments. A final module will focus on how results of the vestibular test battery form predictable patterns. Students will be expected to conduct practice outside the classroom. Prerequisite: Successful completion of Vestibular Sciences I. Summer. [3]

AUD 5350. Vestibular Sciences III: Sensory and Motor Control of Posture. This course will cover the neural mechanisms of postural control. Multisensory integration and biomechanics that contribute to static and dynamic posture will be explored. Normal and abnormal development, aging, and learning will be presented. The effects of pathology on postural control will be discussed. Technology including computerized dynamic posturography will be used to demonstrate concepts. Prerequisite: Successful completion of Vestibular Sciences I and II, or permission from the instructor. Fall. [2]

AUD 5353. Amplification III. Design and evaluation of auditory prostheses for listeners with hearing loss. Industrial audiology including testing, training, and intervention protocols. A discussion of noise levels, OSHA guidelines, noise-induced hearing loss, and hearing protection in work and leisure activities. Spring. [3]

AUD 5354. Cochlear Implants. This course covers basic principles of electrical stimulation of neural tissue, cochlear implant design, as well as the history of cochlear implants. Further it will cover current issues in the medical, audiological, speech/language, and educational management of adults and children with cochlear implants—emphasis on multidisciplinary team function. Prerequisite: AUD 5318. Spring. [3]

AUD 5355. Clinical Externship. Graded pass/fail. Fall [3], Spring [3], Summer [1]. [1-3]

AUD 5359. Audiometric Instrumentation and Calibration. An introduction to fundamental concepts in electronics and computer science and to instrumentation used in the hearing clinic or research laboratory.
for producing, measuring, and analyzing audio signals. Standards and procedures for calibration measurements, with practical hands-on experience. Fall. [3]

AUD 5361. Family-Centered Counseling and Interviewing. Examines the helping relationship in the clinical process, counseling theory relative to audiology practices, and principles and methods of effective clinical interviewing and counseling. Summer. [2]

AUD 5363. Hearing and Aging. A survey of major concepts in gerontology, including demographics, psychosocial aspects of aging, biology of aging, and clinical conditions of the older adult. Physiological changes within the aging auditory system, and clinical issues in audiological assessment and intervention with older hearing-impaired patients. Fall. [3]

AUD 5365. Business and Financial Management. An overview of accounting practices, marketing, and operations management as they relate to management of an audiology practice. Topics discussed include financial reporting, budgeting, pricing, billing and coding, regulatory issues, and human resource management. Students are required to design an audiology practice and develop a business plan as part of this course. Spring. [3]

AUD 5367. Professional Issues and Ethics for Audiologists. Examines professional issues in audiology including malpractice, quality improvement, marketing, credentialing, diversity, and legislation. Emphasis will be given to issues of ethics and clinical integrity in the practice of the profession of audiology. Fall. [2]


AUD 5374. Overview of Intraoperative Monitoring. A basic introduction to intraoperative neurophysiologic monitoring, including observation time in the operating room. May Session. [1]

AUD 5580. Introduction to Clinical Case Conference. This course introduces students to the weekly case conference where clinical case studies will be presented. Fall. [1]

AUD 5581. Capstone I. Capstone projects may take several forms including research-based investigations, evidence-based position papers, business plans, critical literature reviews with applications to clinical problem solving, grant proposals, development of clinical protocols based on published research findings, etc. In Capstone I, students will identify an appropriate capstone committee and define their capstone projects and submit and defend a capstone proposal. Fall, spring, summer. [3]

AUD 5582. Capstone II. In Capstone II, students will complete their capstone project. The capstone project culminates in an oral defense of a formal manuscript which has been submitted to the student’s capstone committee. Fall, spring, summer. [3]

AUD 5583. Practicum and Clinical Case Conference. This course includes attendance at weekly case conferences where clinical case studies will be presented. The grade for this class will include clinical performance and attendance. Fall, spring. [3]

AUD 5584. Independent Practicum. This course allows students to continue work toward degree requirements. Fall, spring, summer. [0]

AUD 5586. Summer Practicum. This course includes attendance at weekly case conferences where clinical case studies will be presented. The grade for this class will include clinical performance and attendance. Summer. [3]

Education of the Deaf

Courses leading to the Master of Education of the Deaf

MDE 5207. American Sign Language I. This introductory course includes basic communication skills of American Sign Language and “contact” language (e.g., nonmanual markers, fingerspelling, numbers, basic vocabulary, classifiers), the sign system continuum, culture implications, and media resources available. Open to all hearing and speech students. Requires faculty approval. Fall only. [3]

MDE 5208. American Sign Language II. This is an intermediate course in American Sign Language that includes an in-depth look at the linguistics of ASL (e.g., morphology, syntax, phonology, and semantics) and current readings and research in the field. Prerequisite: One 3-hour, college-level course in ASL. Requires faculty approval. Spring only. [3]

MDE 5308. Language and Literacy in Children with Hearing Loss. This course presents an overview of normal language acquisition and the challenges imposed by a hearing loss. A variety of methods and materials to develop oral and written language and reading will be included. Practical methods of assessment, supportive strategy development, and curricular adaptations for children with hearing loss will be explored. Summer. [3]

MDE 5312. Psychology and Culture of the Deaf. Presentation and discussion of significant historical and current issues relating to the deaf population. Primary focus will be on psychological development, educational/methodological models, and deaf culture. Although the principal focus is on the psycho/social and cognitive/intellectual development of deaf individuals through the lifespan, a general survey of other areas of exceptionality is made with emphasis on the implications for the deaf child with additional disabilities and/or special needs. Spring. [2]

MDE 5320. Introduction to Amplification for Infants and Children. Designed for deaf education and speech-language pathology students. Current issues and trends in conventional amplification for infants and children. Selection, fitting, verification, and validation of traditional amplification options will be addressed including directional vs. omnidirectional microphones, analogue vs. digital instruments, monaural vs. bilateral fittings, and real-ear measures vs. functional aided gain. Hearing aid retention, maintenance, and troubleshooting techniques are addressed. Fall. [2]

MDE 5322. Children with Hearing Loss and Additional Disabilities. A survey of methods, procedures, and observational techniques used in the identification and evaluation of children with physical, cognitive, and/or emotional disabilities. An interdisciplinary perspective informs the course with particular attention to identifying characteristics of special populations that are atypical of children with hearing loss. Summer. [3]

MDE 5354. Cochlear Implants. This course covers basic principles of electrical stimulation of neural tissue, cochlear implant design, as well as the history of cochlear implants. Further it will cover current issues in the medical, audiological, speech/language, and educational management of adults and children with cochlear implants—emphasis on multidisciplinary team function. Prerequisite: AUD 5318. Spring. [2]

MDE 5356. Internship/Externship: MDE/Specialty Track. A three-week, intensive, full-time clinical or classroom placement during the month of May in an auditory-oral environment designed specifically to meet the student’s individual interests and needs. Summer, spring. [2]

MDE 5358. Field Experience in Deaf Education. Students will develop appropriate skills for providing services to children with hearing loss in group settings; will collaborate with professionals in audiology and speech/language pathology; will plan sessions for family-centered intervention emphasizing communication development or plan lessons; will prepare or review individual family service plans (IFSPs) or individual education plans (IEPs); will assess speech, language, listening, cognitive, motor, and social development of children; and will evaluate effectiveness of services. Fall, spring, [3] summer [2].

MDE 5372. Seminar in Deaf Education. Supports student development of organizational skills that will facilitate the completion of requirements for the master’s degree in education of the deaf and the transition from graduate school to a profession in deaf education. Emphasis is placed on the development of a professional portfolio, a review of certification requirements, and skill development in job searching including resume writing and interviewing skills. Spring. [3]

MDE 5390. Curriculum and Methods for Deaf Children. Presentation and discussion of current issues, methods, and materials involved in providing successful educational programming for children with hearing loss both in special programs and in inclusionary settings. This includes the adaptation of regular curriculum and instructional procedures for students with hearing impairments. Focus is on assessment of academic skills and individualizing instruction. Students gain practical experience in planning,
MDE 5392. Teaching Children with Hearing Loss to Listen and Speak: Early Childhood Development. Theories of and methods for developing auditory perception and spoken language skills in deaf and hard-of-hearing children. The purpose of this course is to increase students’ skills in assessing and developing speech, auditory functioning, and phonologic awareness in deaf and hard-of-hearing children in early childhood development. Fall. [2]

MDE 5393. Educational Assessment for Children with Hearing Loss. The purpose of this course is to introduce students to effective assessment tools and strategies specifically for children with hearing loss. Students will become familiar with state testing protocols, and accommodations and modifications necessary for student success. Spring. [2]

MDE 5394. Educational Programming and Service Delivery for Children with Hearing Loss. The course will include planning, execution, and evaluation of Individualized Education Plan (IEP) parent meetings as they relate to young children with hearing loss. The focus of this class will be on two child/family case scenarios. Students will work in multidisciplinary teams to develop and implement IEPs to be conducted in the Center for Experiential Learning and Assessment (CELA). Finally, students will review videotaped sessions of each case scenario to reflect upon their role and responsibilities as members of the IEP team. Summer. [1]

MDE 5584. Independent Practicum. This course allows students to continue work toward degree requirements. This course is graded pass/fail. Fall, spring, summer. [0]

MDE 5585. Independent Study and Readings in Deaf Education. Fall, spring, summer. [1-3]

Speech-Language Pathology
Courses leading to the Master of Science (Speech-Language Pathology)


SLP 5240. Introduction to Clinical Practicum. This course is for first year, first semester MS-SLP graduate students. Topics covered will include professionalism, safety issues, components of therapy session and time management, data collection, behavior management, learning objectives/goal setting, implementing treatment plans, treatment approaches for various diagnoses. This course is graded pass/fail. Fall. [1]

SLP 5290. Child Language Impairments I: Nature. This course is the first in a three-course sequence on child language impairment. The focus of this course is on the characteristics of children with primary as well as secondary language impairment. Students will read the primary research literature (a) to learn skills for comprehending and interpreting the research literature, and (b) to gain knowledge on the linguistic and non-linguistic skills of subgroups of children with language impairment and children at risk for academic failure. In addition, an overview of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act is provided. The lab component develops basic skills in language sample analysis. Fall. [2]

SLP 5291. Child Language Impairments II: Assessment. This course is the second in a three-course sequence on child language impairment. The primary focus is assessment of developmental and academic oral language skills, birth through high school, with a secondary focus on reading, writing, and intellectual assessment. Assessment measures include developmental scales, commercially published norm-referenced measures, criterion-referenced instruments, research-validated experimental measures, and progress monitoring tools. In addition, students will gain knowledge and skills in collaborating with families and teachers on assessment of children’s linguistic abilities. Students will develop knowledge and skills to select and implement appropriate assessment instruments, to interpret assessment findings for differential diagnosis and IDEA eligibility, for determination of child and family strengths and needs, and to apply assessment findings for describing present level of performance, writing IEP/IFSP goals and objectives, and planning intervention. The lab component of this course will focus on application and practice of assessment measures and interpretation of assessment findings for families and teachers. Fall. [2]

SLP 5292. Child Language Impairments III: Intervention. This course is the third in a three-course sequence on child language impairments. The focus is evidence-based interventions that develop linguistic skills, primarily preschool through high school. The primary focus is on oral language skills, but literacy skills will be addressed as well (emergent literacy, decoding, spelling, reading comprehension, written expression). Intervention methods will include direct interventions with children as well as collaborative interventions delivered in conjunction with teachers and families. Students will learn to comprehend and interpret intervention research, to apply research to practice and explain the evidence base for specific clinical decisions, and to understand IDEA as it relates to school-based intervention. The lab component of the course focuses on the implementation of specific intervention strategies, procedures, and programs. Spring. [2]

SLP 5300. Neurology of Speech and Language. The structure and function of the nervous system, with emphasis on the neural mechanisms of speech and language. Neurological conditions producing speech and language disorders are surveyed. Fall. [3]

SLP 5301. Acoustics and Perception of Speech and Speech Disorders. An examination of the processes of speech production, acoustics, and perception. Emphasis on relevant literature and research techniques in speech science. Fall. [3]

SLP 5304. Child Language Acquisition. The components and processes of normal language development. Relations between language acquisition and social and cognitive aspects of child development as well as literacy development. Survey of developmental psycholinguistic research. This course is appropriate for graduate students with or without previous coursework in language development. Fall. [3]

SLP 5305. Clinical Principles and Procedures. Presentation and demonstration of clinical principles and procedures applicable in communication sciences and disorders. Fall. [2]

SLP 5311. Stuttering. Significant research in the field of stuttering, with emphasis on etiology and therapy. The management of fluency disturbances. Spring. [3]

SLP 5314. Articulation Disorders and Clinical Phonetics. The etiology, evaluation, and management of articulatory defects in children and adults. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Fall. [3]


SLP 5317. Traumatic Brain Injury. Pathophysiologic of traumatic brain injury in children and adults; unique and common sequelae, the evaluation and treatment of cognitive/communicative deficits, and special problems of the population. Prerequisite: SLP 5300 or 5331 or consent of instructor. Summer. [2]

SLP 5319. Dysphagia. The study of the normal and disordered swallow in pediatric and adult populations. Anatomy and physiology, videofluoroscopic and other assessment procedures, as well as various treatment alternatives and techniques are included. Fall. [3]

SLP 5323. Communication in Autism Spectrum Disorders. The course addresses basic theories and principles associated with communication assessment of and intervention for children with autism spectrum disorders. Auditory characteristics, causative factors, classroom structure, behavior management, communication strategies, social and peer interaction, and family-focused practices are also reviewed. This class also will provide an overview of typical social, play, and linguistic development compared to the features and behavioral characteristics of autism spectrum disorders (ASD). Fall. [2]
SLP 5324. Feeding and Swallowing Disorders in Children. This course focuses on the assessment, diagnosis, and management of dysphagia in children including the role of the speech-language pathologist and multidisciplinary and family-centered, family-supported management. Prerequisite: SLP 5319. Spring. [1]

SLP 5326. Speech Disorders in Craniofacial Anomalies. The etiology, diagnosis, and management of speech defects associated with craniofacial anomalies, with major emphasis on cleft palate. Summer. [1]

SLP 5329. Augmentative and Alternative Communication Lab. This Lab in Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) is designed to complement the in-class portion of the course. It will entail hands-on experiences/assignments that relate to real world AAC applications. This will include working on low- and high-tech AAC options with a view to clinical application in various populations.

SLP 5331. Aphasia. The study of aphasia in adults, including the neuroanatomical basis, etiologies, symptomatology, assessment, differential diagnosis, and treatment. Spring. [3]

SLP 5335. Augmentative and Alternative Communication. This course will cover the theory, rationale, and methods for use of augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) systems with patients with physical, intellectual, and/or cognitive disabilities. Students will be exposed to various low and high-technology AAC systems and learn how and when to apply each in the treatment of patients with complex communication needs. Fall. [2]

SLP 5336. Voice Disorders. Theories of voice production, with emphasis upon underlying mechanisms that cause vocal defects. Procedures for group and individual management. Summer. [2]

SLP 5338. Research Methods in Communicative Disorders. Research techniques and procedures. Analysis of research examples from the literature. Study of design of experiment, data collection, statistical analysis, and presentation of research findings. Fall. [1]

SLP 5348. Introduction to Audiology. An introduction to current practice, issues, and trends in audiology. The following topics are discussed: acoustics, anatomy and physiology of the auditory system, common pathologies of the auditory system, assessment of auditory function, audiogram interpretation, early identification and intervention, amplification and rehabilitation. This is an introductory course and is designed for students without previous coursework in this area of study. Fall. [3]

SLP 5355. Clinical Internship/Externship. Sequence of clinical placements over five semesters for speech-language pathology majors in clinical track. Designed to meet supervised practicum requirements for certification by American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Sequence of initial part-time internship placements in campus and other local facilities, followed by a full-time externship placement at one of many selected sites throughout the country or abroad. Spring, summer. [6]

SLP 5357. Professional Issues in Communication Disorders. Examines various professional issues within the fields of speech-language pathology and audiology. For example, ethics, malpractice, quality improvement, marketing, reimbursement, multicultural sensitivity, and federal legislation. Spring. [1]

SLP 5360. Voice Specialty Track Acute Care Experience. This course is designed to expose students to clinical practice in an acute care setting as it pertains to voice and upper airway disorders. Students will observe diagnosis and treatment of communication and swallowing disorders in patients with laryngeotomy and other head and neck cancers, in patients with tracheostomy and on ventilators, and with other populations as available. Students will have the opportunity to provide some direct patient care. This course is graded pass/fail. Summer. [1]

SLP 5361. Family-Centered Counseling and Interviewing. Examines the helping relationship in the clinical process, counseling theory relative to speech-language pathology practices and principles and methods of effective clinical interviewing and counseling. Spring. [1]

SLP 5378. Advanced Voice Instrumentation and Lab. This advanced seminar will discuss the theoretical foundations and practical applications of instrumentation and technology in the assessment and treatment of voice and voice disorders. The focus will be on the development of advanced skills and training in the use of instrumentation and technology in research and clinical practice. Summer. This course is graded pass/fail. [1]


SLP 5391. Advanced Voice Research and Rehabilitation. This advanced seminar will discuss historical and current research in the assessment and treatment of voice disorders. Emphasis will be placed on understanding the theoretical basis of clinical practice in voice and applying standards of evidence-based practice to evaluating therapeutic methods. Prerequisite: Enrollment as master’s degree student in Hearing and Speech Sciences program. This course is graded pass/fail. Fall. [1]

SLP 5397. Speech-Language-Literacy Seminar. Course limited for enrollment to graduate speech-language pathology master’s students who are enrolled in the school speech-language pathology specialty track. Topics vary each semester; a two-year curriculum of topics prepares students for school-based practice of speech-language pathology.

SLP 5583. Practicum and Clinical Case Conference. This course includes attendance at weekly case conferences where clinical case studies will be presented. The grade for this class will include clinical performance and attendance. Fall, spring, summer. [1]

SLP 5584. Independent Practicum. This course allows students to continue work toward degree requirements. This course is graded pass/fail. Fall, spring, summer. [0]

SLP 5587. Advanced Clinical Practicum/Case Conference. This course includes attendance at weekly case conferences where clinical case studies will be presented. It reflects additional load of clinical training. The grade for this class will include case conference attendance as well as clinical performance and attendance. Prerequisite: 4 hours of SLP 5583. Spring. [3]

SLP 7999. Master's Thesis Research. [Formerly SLP 5369] This course is graded pass/fail. Fall, spring, summer. [0]

Laboratory Investigation

Courses leading to the Master of Laboratory Investigation

MLI 2010. Lab Management. This course is designed for M.L.I. students and covers university, departmental, and laboratory organization, team building, budget management, problem resolution, record keeping, notebook and electronic data base management, IACUC and IRB protocol writing, etc. Spring. [1-4]

MLI 5010. Lab Theory I. [Formerly MLI 1010] This is a lecture and hands-on course designed for M.L.I. students and covers methods for the production, detection, molecular biological and immunological characterization, purification and conjugation (e.g., to beads, biotin, dyes, enzymes, etc.) of recombinant proteins and antibodies for research use. Fall, spring, summer. [4]

MLI 5011. Lab Theory II. [Formerly MLI 1011] This is a lecture and hands-on course designed for M.L.I. students and covers methods for the production, detection, immunological characterization, purification, conjugation (e.g., to beads, biotin, dyes, enzymes, etc.), and assay development of hybridoma monoclonal antibodies for research use. Fall, spring, summer. [4]

MLI 5012. Lab Theory III. Lab Theory III (2 didactic hours) is a seminar long lecture and hands-on, project management course designed to teach students how to select, characterize and/or modify antigen-specific recombinant antibodies for research, diagnostic or therapeutic use. Data stemming from Lab Theory III projects should address basic research or medical needs and be suitable for publication as a peer reviewed article in a scientific journal.

MLI 5013. Lab Theory IV. Lab Theory IV (2 didactic hours) is a seminar long lecture and hands on course designed to teach students technical writing skills and the formalities needed to submit manuscripts for publication that describe projects and project outcomes. Students participating in projects in which manuscripts are accepted for publication will be listed.
as first author or as a co-author—subject to level of participation as determined by the course instructor.

**MLI 5040. Responsible Conduct in Research.** [Formerly MLI 1040] This required course includes formal lectures and small group discussion on a range of issues encountered in research activities. Included are responsibilities of the investigator and the university to the federal government; scientific misconduct; ethical use of animals in research; ethics of publication, lab management, and grant writing. Summer. [1]

**MLI 5200. Foundations in Introductory Biochemistry.** [Formerly MLI 2200] An introductory course covering fundamental concepts in biological chemistry. Topics include amino acids, proteins, enzymology, and basic carbohydrate and fat metabolism. M.L.I. students only. Summer. [2]

**MLI 6020. Research Project.** [Formerly MLI 3020] This course is designed for students who choose the modified research track. Students will conduct research and present their research formally, but a thesis will not be a requirement. Research must be conducted outside of one’s job requirements. Fall, spring, summer. [0-6]

**MLI 6025. Independent Study.** [Formerly MLI 3025] This course allows a student to pursue individualized professional research or training goals. Fall, spring, summer. [0-4]

**MLI 6030. Training and Techniques I.** [Formerly MLI 3030] This course is designed for students with a strong academic/research background who are strengthening their laboratory techniques. Students will conduct laboratory research on a project designed by a highly skilled faculty/research scientist preceptor. Includes technical instruction, critical data analysis, experimental design, and literature review. Fall, spring, summer. [0-6]

**MLI 6031. Training and Technique Modules: Microscopy.** [Formerly MLI 3031] Eight-week modules conducting laboratory research on a project designed by a faculty preceptor. Includes technical instruction, critical data analysis, experimental design, and literature review. Fall, spring, summer. [0-6]

**MLI 6032. Training and Technique Modules: RT-PCR.** [Formerly MLI 3032] Eight-week modules conducting laboratory research on a project designed by a faculty preceptor. Includes technical instruction, critical data analysis, experimental design, and literature review. Spring. [0-3]

**MLI 6035. Training and Techniques II.** [Formerly MLI 3035] This course is designed for students with a strong academic/research background who are strengthening their laboratory techniques. Students will conduct laboratory research on a project designed by a highly skilled faculty/research scientist preceptor. Includes technical instruction, critical data analysis, experimental design, and literature review. Fall, spring, summer. [0-6]

**MLI 6040. Training and Technique Modules: Fluorescence Activated Cell Sorting.** [Formerly MLI 3040] Students will learn basic to advanced techniques for using the most advanced flow cytometers in use today. This course will include some history of the technology as well as the Einsteinian principles that are the foundation of this technology while practically applying the lessons they learn first hand on instruments in the Flow Cytometry Core lab. There will be two classes per week for eight weeks culminating in the challenge of applying what students have learned to diagnose and repair a non-functional cytometer. Spring. [0-2]

**MLI 6041. Training and Technique Module: Immunohistochemistry and Immunofluorescence.** [Formerly MLI 3041] Immunohistochemistry (IHC) and immunofluorescence (IF) is a lecture and hands-on techniques course designed to teach students the principles and procedures needed to conjugate antibodies to biotin, dyes and enzymes and to use conjugated antibodies to detect antigens present in tissue samples at the microscopic level. [2]

**MLI 7999. Thesis Research and Defense.** [Formerly 3010] This course is designed for students who choose the thesis track and will develop a research project and thesis under the direction of a mentor. Fall, spring, summer. [1-12].

---

### Medical Physics

Courses leading to the Doctor of Medical Physics and the Master of Science in Medical Physics

### Diagnostic Radiology

**RAMD 5301. Medical Physics Seminar I.** Topics in medical imaging, techniques and applications. Fall, spring. [1]

**RAMD 5313. Clinical Diagnostic Physics.** Instrumentation and application of physics to clinical diagnostic imaging procedures including radiographic and fluoroscopic x-ray, CT, MRI, nuclear medicine, and ultrasound. Fall. [3]

**RAMD 5317. Laboratory In Clinical Diagnostic Physics.** Laboratory in the application of principles, techniques, and equipment used in diagnostic and fluoroscopic x-ray, CT, MRI, nuclear medicine, and ultrasound. Fall. [2]

**RAMD 5390. Master’s Independent Study (Diagnostic).** Introductory problem solving topic in diagnostic medical physics including data taking, analysis, and write-up. [1-2]

**RAMD 5391. Medical Physics Diagnostic Practicum I.** Experience and training in a diagnostic physics clinical setting; instrumentation methodology, calibration, and quality assurance. This course also includes diagnostic radiology patient interaction, clinical conference attendance, and review of imaging techniques in radiology. [1-4]

**RAMD 5392. Medical Physics Diagnostic Practicum II.** Experience and training in a diagnostic physics clinical setting; instrumentation methodology, calibration, and quality assurance. This course also includes diagnostic radiology patient interaction, clinical conference attendance, and review of imaging techniques in radiology. [1-4]

**RAMD 5393. Doctoral Independent Study I.** Advanced problem solving topic in diagnostic medical physics including literature survey, data taking, analysis, and manuscript submission. [1-3]

**RAMD 5394. Doctoral Independent Study II.** Advanced problem solving topic in diagnostic medical physics including literature survey, data taking, analysis, and manuscript submission. [1-3]

**RAMD 5395. Medical Physics Clinical Rotations I.** Advanced experience and clinical training in a diagnostic radiology department setting; instrumentation (methodology and calibration), quality assurance, and problem solving. For third- and fourth-year doctoral students. Fall, spring, summer. [3-6]

**RAMD 5396. Medical Physics Clinical Rotations II.** Advanced experience and clinical training in a diagnostic radiology department setting; instrumentation (methodology and calibration), quality assurance, and problem solving. For third- and fourth-year doctoral students. Fall, spring, summer. [3-6]

**RAMD 5397. Medical Physics Clinical Rotations III.** Advanced experience and clinical training in a diagnostic radiology department setting; instrumentation (methodology and calibration), quality assurance, and problem solving. For third- and fourth-year doctoral students. Fall, spring, summer. [3-6]

**RAMD 5401. Medical Physics Seminar II.** Topics in medical imaging, techniques and applications. [1]

### Therapeutic Radiology

**RAMT 5248. Radiation Biophysics.** Response of mammalian cells and systems to ionizing radiation, the acute radiation syndromes, carcinogenesis, genetic effects, and radiobiological basis of radiotherapy. Fall. [2]

**RAMT 5301. Medical Physics Seminar I.** Radiotherapy treatment techniques and current methodologies in clinical therapy physics. Fall. [1]

**RAMT 5304. Radiation Interactions and Dosimetry.** Theory and instrumentation of ionization measurements of high-energy photon and electron beams. Methods of radiation absorbed dose calculations for photons, neutrons, and charged particles. Spring. [3]
RAMT 5311. Clinical Therapy Physics I. Instrumentation and application of physics to clinical radiotherapy procedures, equations for absorbed dose calculations, phantoms, methodologies in computerized treatment planning, and introduction to the special techniques of IMRT, RAPID ARC, and stereotactic surgery. Fall. [3]

RAMT 5312. Clinical Therapy Physics II. Photon and electron beam algorithms for dosimetry calculations. Methodologies in three-dimensional treatment planning with specific applications to radiotherapy. Spring. [2]

RAMT 5314. Clinical Therapy Physics: Lab I. Introductory laboratory applications of physics to clinical radiotherapy procedures, experience with equipment in a modern clinical radiotherapy environment, and methodology and techniques for the verifications of simulated clinical procedures. [2]

RAMT 5315. Clinical Therapy Physics: Lab II. Advanced laboratory applications of physics to clinical radiotherapy procedures, experience with radiotherapy physics equipment including measurement of absorbed dose using multiple dosimetry systems and techniques for the quality assurance verification of special radiotherapy clinical procedures. [3]

RAMT 5316. Brachytherapy Physics. Instrumentation and applications of physics to clinical brachytherapy procedures, equations for absorbed dose calculations including TG#43, methodologies in computerized treatment planning, and introduction to special techniques. [3]

RAMT 5390. Master's Independent Study (Therapeutic). Introductory problem-solving topic in therapy medical physics including data taking, analysis, and write-up. [1-2]

RAMT 5391. Medical Physics Therapeutic Practicum I. Experience and training in a radiotherapy physics clinical setting; treatment planning, instrumentation calibration, and quality assurance. This course also includes radiotherapy patient interaction, clinical conference attendance, and review of treatment techniques in radiation oncology. Fall, spring, summer. [1-4]

RAMT 5392. Medical Physics Therapeutic Practicum II. Experience and training in a radiotherapy physics clinical setting; treatment planning, instrumentation calibration, and quality assurance. This course also includes radiotherapy patient interaction, clinical conference attendance, and review of treatment techniques in radiation oncology. Fall, spring, summer. [1-4]

RAMT 5393. Doctoral Independent Study I. Advanced problem solving in therapy medical physics including literature survey, data taking, analysis, and manuscript submission. [1-3]

RAMT 5394. Doctoral Independent Study II. Advanced problem solving in therapy medical physics including literature survey, data taking, analysis, and manuscript submission. [1-3]

RAMT 5395. Medical Physics Clinical Rotations I. Advanced experience and clinical training in a radiation oncology department setting; treatment planning, instrumentation calibration, quality assurance, and problem solving. For third- and fourth-year doctoral students. Fall, spring, summer. [3-6]

RAMT 5396. Medical Physics Clinical Rotations II. Advanced experience and clinical training in a radiation oncology department setting; treatment planning, instrumentation calibration, quality assurance, and problem solving. For third- and fourth-year doctoral students. Fall, spring, summer. [3-6]

RAMT 5397. Medical Physics Clinical Rotations III. Advanced experience and clinical training in a radiation oncology department setting; treatment planning, instrumentation calibration, quality assurance, and problem solving. For third- and fourth-year doctoral students. Fall, spring, summer. [3-6]

RAMT 5401. Medical Physics Seminar II. Topics in clinical therapy physics, techniques and application. Fall. [1]
include public health surveillance activities including bioterrorism issues, food safety, air pollution, and genetics and public health. Students will learn where to obtain publicly available population data on health-related events from a variety of surveillance activities and special surveys. Fall. [3]

**PUBH 5517. Grant Writing and Scientific Communication.** This course provides a foundation in grant writing for the early career scientist. Specific topics include funding sources and types of awards, research mentorship, constructing the research plan, ethics and human subjects considerations, institutional resources to support the application process, and grantmanship. Students will speak with successful awardees, learn how grants are reviewed and scored, and participate in a mock scientific study section. Spring. [1]

**PUBH 5518. Research Ethics.** Presents issues in the responsible conduct of research, including ethics, data management, research fraud, academic misconduct, and conflict of interest. The course covers federal and institutional guidelines regarding research in human and animal subjects. Topics include vulnerable populations in research, confidentiality, and the Institutional Review Board (IRB). Required for students in the epidemiology track of the M.P.H. program; instructor approval required for other students. Summer. [1]

**PUBH 5526. Global Health Project Development.** This course focuses on development of the individual student’s project including identification of a key global health question and design of a suitable project to address the question. Each student will present the background, methods, and limitations of the proposed project design in class. Enrollment is limited to students in the M.P.H. program. Fall. [1]

**PUBH 5527. Protocol Development.** This course focuses on development of the individual student’s research protocol. Each student will present the background, methods, and limitations of their proposed research design in class, and complete the research protocol for the M.P.H. master’s thesis. Enrollment is limited to students in the epidemiology track of the M.P.H. program. Summer. [1]

**PUBH 5528. MPH Project Extension.** Fall, spring, summer. [0] Staff.

**PUBH 5536. Public Health Practicum.** Required as part of the M.P.H. Program, the public health practicum is intended to give students the opportunity to develop practical skills and competencies in public health practice settings. [4-6]

**PUBH 5537. Health Services Administration: Health Care Systems.** This course provides an overview of the organization, financing, and delivery of health care. It addresses the complex inter-relationships among key stakeholders in the industry, how this structure has evolved over time, and how these system-wide challenges are likely to affect health care policy in the future. Required for students in the M.P.H. program. Prerequisite: Epidemiology II, Biostatistics II or approval of instructor. [1]

**PUBH 5538. Health Services Administration: Program and Policy Evaluation.** Required for students in the Epidemiology track of the M.P.H. program, this course addresses the evaluation of changes in the health care delivery system, either through programs specifically implemented to achieve such changes or through changes in health care delivery/financing policies. The primary design—before/after, concurrent/retrospective control, interrupted time-series—and their strengths and limitations. The course includes didactic lectures and small group critical reading/presentation of current program/policy evaluation publications, leading medical journals. Prerequisite: Epidemiology II, Biostatistics II or approval of instructor. Offered every other year. Spring. [2]

**PUBH 5539. Health Services Administration: Public Health Surveillance Systems.** This course addresses the organization, financing, and delivery of public health systems. It focuses on topics such as the organization of public health systems, strategies for financing public health interventions, public health leadership and communications, emergency management, the interface between law, government, and public health, the delivery of public health in international settings, and cultural competency in public health systems. The course includes lectures, case studies of public health systems, and small group discussions. Required for students in the M.P.H. program. Fall. [1]

**PUBH 5540. Health Services Administration: Leadership and Management in Global Health.** This course introduces students to principles of management and leadership of global health programs and organizations in complex and challenging environments. Students will explore diverse health systems, organizational behavior, health policy, program design, and core management techniques. Required for students in the global health track of the M.P.H. program. Spring. [3]

**PUBH 5541. Essential Skills in Global Health.** This course introduces students to core research, field tools, assessment and implementation techniques, and evaluation methodologies commonly used in the field of global health. Students explore theories and practices used to analyze issues and intervene in global health and they examine determinants of global health and development from an interdisciplinary vantage point. Health and developmental issues across nations and cultures that require collective, partnership-based action are highlighted. The course is taught by an interdisciplinary team of faculty members using didactic, interactive and practical elements of instruction. This course is required for students in the global health track of the M.P.H. program and may be taken as credit toward the Global Health Certificate. It is offered to M.D. students as IGHM 5241. Spring. [3]

**PUBH 5542. Foundations of Global Health.** This course introduces students to key topics, concepts and methods in global health, examining determinants of complex issues and multi-dimensional approaches and interventions with a particular emphasis on low-resource settings. Taught by an interdisciplinary team of faculty members, this course uses didactic, interactive and practical elements of instruction to address international and cross-cultural health and developmental issues. At the conclusion of the course, students should be able to discuss major topics in global health and design suitable projects that address global health challenges. This course is required for students in the global health track of the M.P.H. program and graduate students seeking the Global Health Certificate. It is offered to M.D. students as IGHM 5240. Spring. [3]

**PUBH 5543. Informatics for Global Health Professionals.** With an emphasis on global health settings, this course introduces students to medical informatics and the use of innovative technologies for the storage, retrieval, dissemination, and application of biomedical knowledge. As global health bridges both patient care and public health, so informatics in this context covers both patient-based information systems and public health information systems. International cooperation on health information system issues has resulted in both extensive knowledge repositories and a powerful set of tools and techniques that can be used by practitioners and researchers. The course consists of lectures with discussion and analysis as well as hands-on instruction with some software applications and electronic resources. This course is offered as an elective for students in the global health track of the M.P.H. program and may be taken as credit toward the Global Health Certificate. [1]

**PUBH 5544. Ethics in Global Health.** This course provides an overview of ethical issues and standards in global health, particularly with respect to ethics in international research. Its aim is to provide students in the health professions and others interested in global health with a framework in which to recognize, examine, resolve, and prevent ethical conflicts in their international work. Through readings, lectures and discussion, students will explore diverse historical and contemporary international perspectives on the concepts of ethics and health as well as formulating recommendations for prevention and resolution of ethical conflicts related to global health. This course is required for students in the global health track of the M.P.H. program and may be taken as credit toward the Global Health Certificate. It is offered to M.D. students as IGHM 5244. Spring. [1]

**PUBH 5549. Case Studies in Tropical Diseases.** This course introduces tropical diseases and parasitology in a clinical case study format with student group leadership that is facilitated by faculty with substantial front-line tropical medicine training and experience. Written case protocols will be presented by faculty members and Infectious Disease fellows/Internal Medicine residents who will lead an interactive discussion involving pathophysiology, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, diagnosis and treatment. This course may be taken as credit toward the M.P.H. (global health track) and the Global Health Certificate. Summer. [1]
PUBH 5550. Global Health Politics and Policy. Global Health Politics and Policy introduces core global health problems facing the world’s populations today and examines the efforts taken to improve health at a global level. It focuses on the social and political movements of global health issues and how these forces created and shaped global health policy both in the U.S. and among the G8 nations from 2000-2011. This course may be taken as credit toward the Global Health Certificate and is offered to M.D. students as IGHM 5250. Spring. [1]

PUBH 5555. Global Health Nicaragua. This twelve-week course is designed to expose medical students to the basic health care systems of Nicaragua centered around a one-week trip to the country. Students will gain a basic understanding of the health care disparities between Nicaragua and Nashville; understand the role of a visiting health care provider in global health stewardship; understand the role of DM, HTN, and nutrition among the Nicaraguan people. Students will work to educate Nicaraguan patients in diabetes, nutrition and cardiovascular health, and will educate the Vanderbilt community through a poster session upon their return. The class will be composed of didactic and small group case-based learning, several small group project designs, journal club, and clinic observation, culminating in a poster session. Pre- or corequisite: Basic knowledge of Spanish or the Medical Spanish elective. This course may be taken as credit toward the Global Health Certificate and is offered to M.D. students as IGHM 5255. [1]

PUBH 5556. Laboratory Technologies in Low-Resource Settings. This course addresses core laboratory principles, technologies, and applications used in the delivery of care and the performance of clinical research in resource-limited settings. It covers strengths, limitations, and appropriate use of laboratory technologies in the changing landscape of international research and clinical care. This course is offered as an elective in the global health track of the M.P.H. program and may be taken as credit toward the Global Health Certificate. [3]

PUBH 5599. MPH Thesis Research. The primary objective is the completion of the M.P.H. program’s master’s thesis. Each student will work independently to coordinate research activities with his or her thesis committee. [1-7]

PUBH 7999. MPH Thesis Seminar. [Formerly PUBH 5519] In this research seminar required as part of the M.P.H. program, second-year students present the results of their master’s thesis research. Each 40-minute presentation addresses the background and significance, methods, results, and public health/research implications. Presentations are scheduled through the course director on a first come, first served basis. Before presenting their work, students must obtain the approval of their thesis committees. Spring. [1]
Faculty

Anesthesiology

CHAIR Warren S. Sandberg
PROFESSORS EMERITI M. Lawrence Berman, John J. Franks, Bradley E. Smith
RESEARCH PROFESSOR Frank Emmanuel Block
ADJUNCT PROFESSORS Jayant K. Deshpande, Jayakumar R. Kambaram
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Daniel J. France
ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR David D. Alfery
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Rashid M. Ahmad, Syed T. Ahmed, ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Hua Xu
ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Dale Shannon Cornett, Steven M. Darno, Joseph Edward Deweese, Raf Van de Plas
RESEARCH INSTRUCTORS Jinhui Dong, Danielle Gutierrez, Hyoun Joo Hwang, Ying Qi, Shu Xu, Yaofang Zhang

Biochemistry

CHAIR John D. York
PROFESSORS EMERITI Graham F. Carpenter, Stanley Cohen, Carl G. Hellervqvist, Tadashi Inagami, Conrad Wagner, Michael R. Waterman
VISITING PROFESSOR StevenClarke
RESEARCH PROFESSORS Zigmund A. Luka, Edward T. Olejniczak
ADJUNCT PROFESSORS Rodney Kiplin Guy, Rafael Radi
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Brian O. Bachmann, Brandt F. Eichman, Tina M. Iverson, Dana Borden Lacy, David L. Tabb
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Galina I. Lepesheva, Raymond L. Mernaugh, Jeremy Lynn Morris, Robbert J. C. Siebos, Jarrod A. Smith, Lisa Zimmerman
ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Brenda A. Schulman
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Manuel Ascano, Raymond D. Blind, Emily C. Hodges, Andrew J. Link, Nicholas J. Reiter
RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Alyssa R. Bonine-Summers
RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Joshua A. Bauer, M. Wade Calcutt, Joel M. Harp, Taeyku Lee, Brian D. Lehmman, W. Hayes McDonald, Pradeep Sunny Pallan, Rekha Rani Pattanayek, Jason Phan, Ai-Dong Qi, Michelle L. Reyzer, Kristie M. Rose, Jonathan H. Sheehan, Jeffrey M. Spragginis, Md. Jasimuddin, Anna Vinson, Zhen Wang, Andrei Y. Zavalin
ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Dale Shannon Cornett, Steven M. Darno, Joseph Edward Deweese, Raf Van de Plas
RESEARCH INSTRUCTORS Jinhui Dong, Danielle Gutierrez, Hyoun Joo Hwang, Ying Qi, Shu Xu, Yaofang Zhang

Biomedical Informatics

CHAIR Kevin B. Johnson
CLINICAL PROFESSOR Karl E. Misulich
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Steven H. Brown, Qingxia Chen, Joshua C. Denny, Jesse M. Ehrenfeld, Dario A. Giuse, Gretchen Purcell Jackson, Bradley A. Malin, Anne M. Miller, Neal R. Patel, Antonis Rokas, Samuel Trent Rosenblom, Edward M. Shultz, Paul J. St. Jacques, David L. Tabb, Stuart T. Weinberg, Bing Zhang
ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Hua Xu
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Shilo Andors, Cosmin Bejan, Fern Fitz-Henry, Glenn T. Gobbel, Peilin Jia, Qi Liu, Yaomin Xu
Cell and Developmental Biology

CHAIR Ian G. Macara
PROFESSORS EMERITI Alvin M. Burt, Steven K. Hanks, Billy G. Hudson, James A. McKanna, Jeanette J. Norden, Gary E. Olson, James G. Patton
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Anna L. Means
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Gautam Bhave, Dylan T. Burnette, Leslie Stuart Gewin, Ken Lau, Jason MacGurn, Young-Jae Nam, Mauilk R. Patel, Marija Zanic
CHAIR Franklin
ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Janee Rebeck, Jeffrey Franklin
ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Brian Nelms

Emergency Medicine

CHAIR Corey M. Slovis
PROFESSORS John G. Benitez, Donna L. Seger, Corey M. Slovis, Lawrence B. Stack, Keith D. Wrenn
VISITING PROFESSOR Greg L. Henry
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR Seth W. Wright
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Tyler W. Barrett, John J. Block, Andrea C. Brackowski, Sean P. Collins, Cristina Maria Estrada, Jin Ho Han, Ian D. Jones, Nicole Streiff McCoy, Sheila P. McMorow, Stephen E. Russ, Charles M. Seamens, Alan B. Storrow, Saralyn R. Williams
ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Gary R. Schwartz, R. Jason Thurman
ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Zulfikar Bux, Randall Ellis, Benjamin S. Heawrin
ADJUNCT CLINICAL PROFESSORS Gregory H. Jacobson, David W. Lawhorn, Geoffrey D. Liferth, J. Raymond Pinkston
SENIOR ASSOCIATES R. Kevin High, Karen F. Miller
ASSOCIATE G. Joaquin Toon
INSTRUCTORS Tiffany C. Alexander, Suzanne N. Bryne, John Christopher Champion, Eugene Carlison Elland, Jordan Douglas Rupp
CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS Judy Jean Chapman, Jason Cury, Aubrey Michael Delk, Jill E. Lawton Heavrin, David L. Lanier

Cancer Biology

INTERIM CHAIR Harold L. Moses
RESEARCH PROFESSOR James Oliver McIntyre
ADJUNCT PROFESSORS Lynn M. Matrisian, Margaret M. Whalen
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Christine M. Eischen, Florent Eleftheriou, Volker H. Haase, W. Gray Jerome, Dinohe Khabele, Deborah A. Lanning, Andrea Page-McCaw, C. Chad Quarles, Linda J. Sealy, Jeffrey R. Smith, Takamune Takahashi, Alissa M. Weaver, Donna Jane Webb, Christopher S. Williams, Fiona E. Yull, Sandra S. Zinkel
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Robbert J. C. Selbo
ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Donald J. Aceldor
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Claudia D. Andl, Justin M. Balko, Robert H. Carnahan, Rebecca S. Muraoka Cook, Anthony B. Daniels, Utbal P. Dave, Marco Davila, Lourdes Estrada, Joshua P. Fessel, Barbara Mary Fingleton, Patrick J. Grohar, Yan Guo, Rizwan Hamid, Rebecca A. Ikhe, Jonathan M. Irish, Austini Kirschnner, Carlos F. Lopez, Christine M. Lovly, Brent N. Rorer, Melissa C. Skala, Julie Anne Sterling, Janaliang Wang, Ming-Zhi Zhang, Andrie Zijlstra
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Kimberly Brown Dahman, Sergey V. Novitsky, Philip Owens, Dayanidhi Raman, Quanhu Sheng, Bong Hwan Sung, Darren R. Tyson
ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Jossiane E. Eir, Venkataswarup Trivedhi

Biostatistics

CHAIR Frank E. Harrell
PROFESSORS William D. Dupont, Frank E. Harrell, Yu Shyr, Theodore Saperooff
RESEARCH PROFESSOR Irene D. Feurer
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR Karel G. Moons
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Mary S. Dietrich, Pingsheng Wu
ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Reaf M. Donahue
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Chiu-Lan Chen, Yaomin Xu
ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Vincent K. Agboto, Benjamin R. Saville
SENIOR ASSOCIATES Gregory Daniel Ayers, Daniel W. Byrne, Tebbeh Gebretsadik, Yuwei Zhu
INSTRUCTOR Mario A. Davidson
ADJUNCT INSTRUCTOR Mary Banach

ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSORS William Scott Bush, Richard J. Holden
INSTRUCTOR Wei-Qi Wei
RESEARCH INSTRUCTOR Xiaojing Wang
Health Policy

CHAIR Melinda Jean Buntin


ADJUNCT PROFESSORS Michael D. Decker, Bruce Jennings

CLINICAL PROFESSOR Timothy F. Jones

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Muktar Hassan Aliyu, Karen C. Bloch, Jesse M. Ehrenfeld, Derek MacGregor Griffith, Carlos G. Grijalva, Mary Lou Lindegren, Walter E. Smalley, David G. Stevenson, Larry Van Horn

RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Melissa L. McPheeters

ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Fariyal F. Fikree, Bruce G. Gellin, Mohsin Sidat, Emilio Valverde

ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSORS Allen Scott Craig, Abielardo C. Moncayo

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Carolyn Audet, John A. Graves, Stephen W. Patrick, Matthew J. Resnick, Mary I. Yarbrough

RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Daphne Carlson-Bremer, Tiffanie Markus, Christine C. Whitmore


ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSORS John R. Dunn, Marion A. Kainer, Kelly L. Moore, Abraham Mukolo, William S. Paul

CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS Astride Jules, Deidra D. Parrish

ASSISTANT Nilas A. Sathe

Medical Education and Administration

CHAIR Nancy J. Brown


Antonia Silva-Hale, Daniel J. Skarzynski, Alex J. Slandzicki, David Alan Spacek, Thomas Kenneth Spain, Eli Steigengast, Ruth Carr Stewart,
Emily M. Tarvin, William P. Tifus, Ebele Umemeke, Bobby J. White,
Kenneth L. Wilkins, Kathleene Thornton Wooldridge

RESEARCH INSTRUCTORS Amy C. Arnold, Erica J. Carier, Charles D. Ellis, Nicholas Ferrell, Ariella Hanker, James N. Higginbotham,
Hyun S. Hwang, Vivian K. Kawai, Aaron Marshall Kipp, Annet Kirabo,
Wentian Luo, Lindsay Satterwhite Mayberry, Rafal R. Nazzarewicz,
Jennifer Noto, Luis E. Okamoto, Teyyana V. Pedchenko, Jun Qian,
Huan Qiao, Kshipra Singh, Stephanie J. Sohl Robinette, Wenqiang
Song, Yinghao Su, Ruth Ann Veach, Lauren E. Woodard, Lydia E. Wrobilewski, Qin Zhang

ADJUNCT INSTRUCTORS Anna K. Hopia, Francesca Tentori

CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS Gregg P. Allen, Joan Garrett, Jeffrey L. Hymes, William H. Pettus, Lucien C. Simpson, Vanney E. Villaruz

ASSISTANTS Keith D. Adkins, Christine S. Allocco, Cindy K. Anderson,
Kim Annis, Deana Marci Beard, Robert Birt, Amelia P. Bowin,
Elizabeth Bradshaw, Anne W. Brown, Beverly R. Byam, Jessa M. Byam,
Lyman E. Clement, Christina Marie Cleveland, Katherine W. Colvin, Lauren S. Craddock, Debra M. Craven, Kimberly Arnold Currier,
Stephanie Ray Davidson, Alison N. Davis, Debbie J. Drake-Davis,
Sheldon Dreddy, Caroline V. Duley, Norma Edwards, Kehinde Adeogun,
Susan L. Ficken, Jennifer M. Fitzsimmons, Lisa Nicole Flemmons, Jayme F. Flynn, Kyle Fortman, Shanna D. Gaither, Ryan
Gant, Alisah Garrett, Leslie Wytttenbach Goebel, Barbara J. Grimm,
Mary A. Grove, Manli L. Groves, Ann Hackett, Robert Hall, Donnallita B. Harmon, Shelton Harrell, Deborah Rhea Harrington, Deborah K.
Hawkins, Susan M. Hellervik, Robin Hensley, Erin C. Hollowshead,
Pamela Y. Horowitz, Elizabeth L. Huggins, Brett D. Kinzig, Janna S. Landsperger, Chenchea Lanier, Connie M. Lewis, Sara K. Lewis,
Mannie L. Lipps Hagan, Christi M. Locklear, Melissa Long, Ashley J. Lord, Jamie D. Lowe, Christine MacLean, Wendi Mason, Kanah N.
May, Karen R. McCarty, Julia McDaniel, Katharine M. McReynolds,
Beth P. Meadow, James B. Mills, Margaret A. Morrison, Robertson
Nash, Jill R. Nelson, Anne J. Nohill, Deborah M. Payne, Jennifer L.
Pendergast, Holly R. Pierce, Ashlee S. Piercy, Angela Pithman,
Jennifer M. Pollice-Meseny, Kylee G. Ritzdorf, Connie K. Root, Blake
L. Salmony, Lisa A. Scholl, Rachael L. Schreier, Carol R. Scott, Laurie
Shackleford, Angelique M. Shapeman, Amanda M. Shaw, Katherine L.
Sibler, Teresa L. Simpson, Emily A. Skottie, Christly L. Sparkman,
Jamie Bradford Spicer, William H. Swiggart, Molly Tashiro, Amber
M. Velasquez, Julianne Haines Wagon, Deborah E. Wallace,
Zhijan Wang, Cynthia M. Wasden, Douglas Casey West, Katheryn E.
White, Amanda L. Whiteman, Karina Wilkerson, Mary Alyson Wilson,
Meghann D. Wilson, Dana C. Wirth, Hannah G. Wright

ADJUNCT INSTRUCTOR Julia Plassyn Dunn

Molecular Physiology and
Biophysics

CHAIR Roger D. Cone
PROFESSORS EMERITI Jackie D. Corbin, Daryl K. Cranmer, David N.
Orth, Charles Rawlinson Park, Jane H. Park, Robert L. Post

PROFESSORS Albert H. Beth, G. Roger Chalkley, Alan D. Cherrington,
Roger J. Colbran, Roger D. Cone, Eric Delpierre, Emmanuel
DiBenedetto, Ronald B. Emeson, John H. Eaton, Aurelio Galli, John C.
Gore, Raymond C. Harris, David G. Harrison, Jack J. Hawiger,
Carl H. Johnson, Fred S. Lamb, Robert L. Macdonald, Mark A.
Magnuson, James M. May, Owen Patrick McQuinnness, Hassane
S. Moazaur, Michael M. O'Brien, Alvin C. Powers, Ambra Pozzi,
Roland W. Stein, David H. Wasserman, P. Anthony Weil, John P.
Wikswo, Danny G. Winder

RESEARCH PROFESSORS Charles E. Cobb, Mary E. Courtney Moore, K.
Sam Wells

ADJUNCT PROFESSORS Sharron H. Francis

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Milam A. Brantley, Wenbiao Chen, Bruce M.
Obstetrics and Gynecology

CHAIR Howard W. Jones

PROFESSORS EMERITI Benjamin Danzo, Esther Eisenberg, Stephen S. Entman, Marie-Claire Ogerbin-Crist, Daulat R. Tulsiyan


ADJUNCT PROFESSOR Danaris M. Ogundoye

CLINICAL PROFESSORS Henry W. Foster, Cornelia R. Graves, William H. Kutteh, Frank Wen-Yung Ling, Thomas G. Stovall, Robert Layman Summit


ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Benjamin Chi

ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS Jill F. Chambers, Harold B. Collins, Angus M. Crook, Barry K. Jarnagin, Audrey H. Kang, Val Yvette Vogt


RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Andrew J. Wilson


SENIOR ASSOCIATES Susan B. Drummond, Martha Shaw Dudek

ASSOCIATES Caitlin M. Grabarits, Jill R. Nichols


RESEARCH INSTRUCTOR Tiangbing Ding

Neurology

CHAIR Robert L. Macdonald

PROFESSORS EMERITI Gerald M. Fenichel, Frank R. Freeman, John S. Warner


CLINICAL PROFESSOR Karl E. Misulis

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Amir M. Arain, Nabil J. Azar, Aaron B. Bowman, Michael K. Cooper, Manus J. Donahue, Sean P. Donahue, Martin J. Gallagher, Peter Hedera, Angela L. Jefferson, Avinash B. Kumar, Andre H. Lagrange, Jun Li, Michael J. McLean, Paul L. Moots, Harold H. Moses, Michael G. Tramontana

ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSOR Constanza J. Johnson


RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Katherine A. Gifford, Ciria Q. Hernandez, M. Diana Neely, Aurea F. Pimenta, Shimian Qu, Song-Yi Yau, Chengwen Zhou

ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Nandakumar Bangalore Vittal

ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSORS Jan Lewis Brandes, Mary Ellen Clinton, George R. Lee, Noel P. Lim, Barbara J. Olson, Subir Prasad, Damen A. Sharpe, Martin H. Wagner, Shan-Ren Zhou

INSTRUCTORS Kathryn E. Bradley, Laura B. Coulam, Katherine E. Eder, Avisd Liance

RESEARCH INSTRUCTOR Olivia J. Veatch

ADJUNCT INSTRUCTOR Kreig D. Roof

Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

CHAIR Paul Sternberg

PROFESSORS Anita Agarwal, Randolph Blake, David J. Calkins, Vivien A. Casagrande, Sean P. Donahue, Heidi E. Hamm, Frederick R. Haselton, Karan M. Josi, Patrick J. Lavin, John S. Penn, Jeffrey D. Schall, Kevin L. Schey, Paul Sternberg, Frank Tong

CLINICAL PROFESSORS John E. Downing, Ralph E. Wesley

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Milam A. Brantley, Edward F. Cherney, Amy S. Chomskey, Robert L. Estes, James W. Felch, Karla J. Johns, Jeffrey A. Kammer, Stephen J. Kim, Rachel Kuchtey, Louise Ann Mawm, David G. Morrison, Chasidy D. Singleton, Seth A. Smith, Uyen L. Tran, Laura L. Wayman
ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY AND REHABILITATION

CHAIR Herbert S. Schwartz
PROFESSOR EMERITUS Neil E. Green
PROFESSORS Arthur F. Dalley, Heidi E. Hamm, Ginger E. Holt, John E. Kuhn, Donald H. Lee, Gregory A. Mencio, William Todd Obremskey, Herbert S. Schwartz, Dan M. Speisiger
CLINICAL PROFESSOR J. Thomas W. Byrd
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS Michael J. Christie, Michael J. McHugh
ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Robert Baum, Robert B. Snyder
ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSORS Muhammad Ajmal, Mark R. Christofersen, Philip Gerlach Coogan, David K. DeBoer
SENIOR ASSOCIATES Carolyn S. Aubrey, Adam Hicks, David B. Trenner
ASSOCIATES Deborah D. Baker, Kirby Hudson Deeter, Michael Francis Eagle, Daniel W. Eroth, Regan Hall, Greer Mahoney Henry, Laura J. Huston, Julieanne B. Hutchison, Melissa K. Lasater, Kelly Pickel, Ashley F. Small, Jared A. Vaughr
INSTRUCTORS Frank R. Avilucea, Philip R. Mason, Paul S. Whiting

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

CHAIR Roland D. Eavey
PROFESSOR EMERITUS R. Edward Stone

PATHOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY, AND IMMUNOLOGY

CHAIR Samuel A. Santoro
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR Martin C. Mihm
CLINICAL PROFESSORS Edward P. Fody, Paul B. Gooze, Robert G. Horn
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Venkataraman Amarnath, Ling Geng, Lan Wu
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS David L. Black, Richard D. Buchanan, Thomas L. McMurley, Richard R. Oldham
Chairs, Professors Emeriti, and other faculty members of Vanderbilt University's School of Medicine are listed below.

RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Michelle M. Becker, Christopher Brian Brown, Anna Dikalova, Lynnette M. Bettis, Andrea J. Pujisssers, Gopal Sappaparapu, Elaine L. Shelton, Jennifer C. Thigpen

ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Kyle B. Brothers, Lazzaro Gonzalez Calvo, Lazzaro Gonzalez-Calvo, Sabina B. Gesell, Stephen Letchford, Romina R. Libster, Uma R. Luo, Michele D. Senior, Michael Dale Warren


SCHOOL ASSOCIATE Cheryl W. Major

ASSOCIATES Vickie L. Hannig, Jean P. Pfeftenhauer


RESEARCH INSTRUCTORS Natalia Jimenez-Truque, Hanna Hyejeong Lee, Laurie A. Silva, Natalie Jean Thoburn

ADJUNCT INSTRUCTOR Kimberlee D. Wyche-Retheridge


Pharmacology

ACTING CHAIR Joey V. Barnett

PROFESSORS EMERITI Wolf-Dietrich Dettbarn, Joel G. Hardman, Erwin J. Landon, P. W. Reed, Elaine Sanders-Bush, Jack N. Wells


ADJUNCT PROFESSORS Sanika S. Chinna, John Thomas Clark, Sakina Eltom, Pat R. Levitt, Sukhbir S. Mokha, Martin L. Ogletree

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Kevin P. M. Currie, Jerod Scott Denton, Florent Elefteriou, Igor A. Feoktistov, Eugenia V. Gurevich, Eva M. Harth, Charles C. Hong, Tina M. Iverson, Ethan Lee, Michael J. McLean, Jens Meiler, Paul E. Moore, Claus Schneider, Bih-Hwa Shieh, Benjamin W. Spiller, Brian E. Wadkins, Matthew H. Wilson

RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Olivier G. Boutaud, Ginger Lohr Milne, Colleen M. Niswender, Christine Saunders, Tuo Yang
ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Chang Yong Chung, Eun-Sook Lee, Gregg D. Stanwood
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Ana Marin Dias Cameiro, John H. Cletator, Sean S. Davies, Joshua P. Fessel, Patrick J. Grohar, Richard Joseph Gumina, Carrie K. Jones, James M. Luther, BethAnn McLaughlin, William David Merryman, Rebecca M. Sappington-Calkins, Jonathan G. Schoenecker, Jiailiang Wang, C. David Weaver, Quinn Stanton Wells, Qi Zhang
RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Randy Barrett, Anna Louise Blobaum, Christopher Brian Brown, Michael Bubser, Nellie E. Byun, Michael R. Dohn, Kyle A. Emmitte, Paul James Gresh, Maureen K. Hahn, Corey R. Hopkins, Hidéki Iwamoto, Aurea F. Pimenta, Jerri Michelle Rook, Shaun R. Stauffer, Alex G. Waterson, Michael R. Wood, Zixiu Xiang
ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSORS John Scott Daniels, Nathan Daniels, Hugh M. Fentress, Klarissa D. Hardy, Susan L. Mercer
INSTRUCTOR Alice L. Rodriguez

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

CHAIR Walter R. Frontera
PROFESSORS Walter R. Frontera, Michael Goldfarb
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Antoinne C. Able, P. Tobi Fishel, Nitin B. Jain, Jeffery Scott Johna, Blaire B. Morris, Chong-Bin Zhu
RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Paula Donahue
ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSOR Juan A. Cabrera
INSTRUCTORS Kathryn Hansen, Bhaskar Aditya Mukherji, Kathleen L. Wolff

Psychiatry

CHAIR Stephan Heckers
ADJUNCT PROFESSORS Herbert Y. Meltzer, Steven S. Sharfstein, Richard C. Shelton, Werner Konrad Strik
CLINICAL PROFESSORS David Barton, Robert O. Begtrup, Jeffrey L. Binder, Rudra Prakash, John L. Shuster, S. Steve Snow
PROFESSOR William M. Petrie
VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Soo In Kim
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Mary S. Dietrich, Zeiljka M. Korade, Baxter P. Rogers
ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Rahn K. Bailey, Rebecca June Selove
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS Kent Kyger, Paul W. Ragan, Karen H. Rhea, Zia U. Waidh
ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Szatmar Horvath
SENIOR ASSOCIATE Elise D. McMillan
INSTRUCTORS Nara Granja Ingram, Jo Ellen Wilson
RESEARCH INSTRUCTOR Hui-Dong Wang
CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS Paul Morris, Earl Q. Parrott

Radiation Oncology

INTERIM CHAIR Michael L. Freeman
PROFESSORS Amuradha Bapari Chakravarthi, Anthony J. Cmelak, Charles W. Coffey, George X. Ding, Michael L. Freeman
RESEARCH PROFESSOR Sehkar R. Konjetti
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Eric Tatsuho Shinohara
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Albert Attia, Anthony B. Daniels, Steven R. Goertz, Corbin R. Johnson, Austin Kirschner, Manuel A. Morales, Kenneth J. Niemann
Radiology and Radiological Sciences

CHAIR Reed A. Omary

PROFESSORS EMERITI Joseph H. Allen, Frank E. Carroll, Thomas S. Dina, J. Michael Fitzpatrick, Richard M. Heller, Sandra Kirchner, E. Paul Nance, W. Faxon Payne


RESEARCH PROFESSORS A. Bertrand Brill, James Oliver McIntyre

ADJUNCT PROFESSORS Aravind Arepally, A. Everette James, Jeremy J. Kaye

PROFESSORS Rochelle F. Andreotti, John G. Huff, Glynnis A. Sacks-Sandler, Gary T. Smith, Harold D. Thompson, Ronald C. Walker


RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Baxter P. Rogers

ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS E. James Andrews, Jeffrey A. Landman, Thomas A. Powers

ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Stacy S. Klein-Gardner


RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS G. Nicole Davis, William R. Riddle, David Samuel Smith, John M. Virostko, Junzhong Xu, He Zhu, Zhongliang Zu

ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS James Christopher Gatienby, John Spoorer


ASSOCIATES Jeffrey A. Clanton, Mary Ann Keenan

INSTRUCTORS Sandeep Singh Arora, Amanda K. Buck, Larry Taylor Davis, Adrienne Dula, Josh M. Heck, Swati D. Rane, Blake Saltaromaggio, Kim Sandler, Mohammed N. Tantawy, Rifat Wahab, Shaua A. Wahab, Feng Wang

RESEARCH INSTRUCTORS Michael L. Nickels, Roman V. Shchechin

ADJUNCT INSTRUCTORS Gang Chen, Hamed Mojaheh

Section of Surgical Sciences

CHAIR OF THE SECTION R. Daniel Beauchamp

CHAIR Naji N. Abumrad


RESEARCH PROFESSOR Irene D. Feurer

ADJUNCT PROFESSORS Stephen S. Edge, Nipun B. Merchant, William O. Richards, William L. Russell

CLINICAL PROFESSORS Ravi S. Chari, Joseph L. Mullerin


RESEARCH ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Joyce Cheung-Flynn, Karena A. Jabbour, Padmini Komavilas, Anna L. Means, Robyn A. Tannbl, Phillip E. Williams, Edward Y. Zavala

ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR Mark C. Kelley

ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS Roger A. Bonau, William H. Edwards, Raymond S. Martin, William A. Nylander, Stanley O. Snyder


RESEARCH ASSISTANT PHARMS Hanbing An, Abbas Belkhiri, L. Alan Bradshaw, Lynne A. LaPierre, Ryota Masuzaki, Joseph T. E. Roland

ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Leo K. Cheng, Amosy E. M’Koma, Ki Taek Nam, Patrick R. Norris


SENIOR ASSOCIATES Margaret J. Tarpley, Carolyn S. Watts

ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS Stephen S. Edge, Nipun B. Merchant, William O. Richards, William L. Russell

GENERAL SURGERY
Cardiac Surgery
CHAIR Michael R. Petracek
PROFESSORS EMERITI Harvey W. Bender, William S. Stoney
PROFESSORS David P. Bichell, Walter H. Merrill, Michael R. Petracek
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR William H. Frist
CLINICAL PROFESSOR Davis C. Drinkwater
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Karla G. Christian, Chad E. Wagner

Neurological Surgery
CHAIR Reid C. Thompson
PROFESSORS EMERITI George S. Allen, J. Michael Fitzpatrick
ADJUNCT PROFESSORS Stephen M. Oppenheimer, R. Shane Tubbs, Noel B. Tulipan
CLINICAL PROFESSOR Anthony L. Asher
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS William R. Benitez, Joseph A. Guglielmi, Henry C. Simmons
ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSOR John Spooner
INSTRUCTORS Wendell Lake, Raul Vasquez-Castellanos

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
CHAIR Samuel J. McKenna
PROFESSOR Samuel J. McKenna
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Marion L. Messersmith, Luis Vega
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS James D. Allen, John R. Werther
CLINICAL INSTRUCTOR F. William Taylor

Pediatric Surgery
CHAIR Dai H. Chung
PROFESSOR EMERITUS George W. Holcomb
PROFESSORS Dai H. Chung, Wallace W. Neblett
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Martin Blakely, Gretchen Purcell Jackson, John B. Fletsch
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Melissa Ellen Danko, Erik Nels Hansen, Harold N. Lovvorn, Walter M. Morgan, Karen Elizabeth Speck
RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Jingbo Qiao
RESEARCH INSTRUCTOR Kwang Woon Kim

Plastic Surgery
CHAIR R. Bruce Shack
PROFESSOR EMERITUS John B. Lynch
PROFESSORS Lilian B. Nanney, Bruce Shack
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Reuben A. Bueno, Kevin F. Hagan, Kevin J. Kelly, Douglas R. Weikert
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSOR Jack Fisher
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Stephane Alain Braun, Kent K. Higdon, James J. Madden, J. Blair Summitt, Wesley P. Thayer

Thoracic Surgery
CHAIR Joe B. Putnam
PROFESSOR Joe B. Putnam
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS Eric S. K. Lambright, Jonathan C. Nesbitt

Urologic Surgery
CHAIR David F. Penson
PROFESSORS Mark C. Adams, John W. Brock, Sam S. Chang, Peter E. Clark, Roger R. Dmochowski, S. Duke Herrell, Robert J. Matusik, Steven G. Meranze, David F. Penson, John C. Pope, Joseph A. Smith
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR Simon William Hayward
ASSOCIATE CLINICAL PROFESSORS Charles W. Eckstein, Robert A. Sewell
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS Daniel A. Barocas, Douglass B. Clayton, Kevin A. Moses, Matthew J. Resnick, W. Stuart Reynolds, Robert J. Webster
RESEARCH ASSISTANT PROFESSOR Ran Jie Jin
ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSORS Raoul S. Concepcion, Mark D. Flora, Whitson Lowe
Faculty

ORAN S. AARONSON, Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery; Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation

MATTHEW J. ABBATE, Instructor in Clinical Medicine
B.A. (Brown 1987); M.D. (Tufts 1991) [1995]

KAHELD ABDEL-KADER, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Saint Louis 1998); M.D. (Robert Wood Johnson Medical, New Brunswick 2002); M.S. (Pittsburgh 2009) [2013]

TY WILLIAM ABEL, Associate Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology

VIRGINIA D. ABERNETHY, Professor of Psychiatry, Emerita

ANTOINNE C. ABLE, Associate Professor of Clinical Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; Associate Professor of Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation

BASSEL W. ABOU-KHALIL, Professor of Neurology

RIMA A. ABOU-KHALIL, Assistant Professor of Clinical Hearing and Speech Sciences

ROBERT L. ABRAHAM, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Dartmouth 1980); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 2000) [2008]

RICHARD G. ABRAMSON, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences

VANDANA G. ABRAMSON, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A. (California, Berkeley 1996); M.D. (Chicago 2000) [2009]

TAREK S. ABSI, Assistant Professor of Cardiovascular Medicine

AHMAD ABU-HALIMAH, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

NAJI N. ABUMRAD, John L. Sawyers Chair in Surgical Sciences; Professor of Surgery; Chair of the Department of Surgery

LEALANI M.Y. ACOSTA, Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

SARI A. ACRA, Professor of Clinical Pediatrics; Director, Division of Pediatric Gastroenterology

MAURICE M. ACREE, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
A.B. (Vanderbilt 1949); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1961) [1970]

RONY A. ADAM, Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Maryland 1987); M.D. (Maryland, Baltimore 1991) [2013]

GEORGE A. ADAMS, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
B.A. (Southern Methodist 1995); D.M.D. (Kentucky, Lexington 1999) [2004]

GEORGE A. ADAMS, SR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

MARK C. ADAMS, Professor of Urologic Surgery; Professor of Pediatrics
A.B., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1979, 1983) [1995]

RAEANNA CLAIR ADAMS, Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Georgia 1996); M.D. (Mercer 2002) [2009]

RODNEY S. ADAMS, Associate in Psychiatry
B.S.N. (Belmont 2000); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2001) [2002]

TAMMY H. ADAMS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Belmont 1993); M.D. (East Tennessee State 1997) [2007]

WESLEY F. ADAMS, JR., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Georgia 1970); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 1974) [2012]

KEITH D. ADKINS, Assistant in Medicine
B.A. (Augusta State 2001); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2008) [2010]

R. TERRY ADKINS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Tennessee 1980); M.D. (Baylor 1983) [1989]

AQEELA AZHAR, Research Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery
M.S., Stony Brook 1998); Ph.D., M.B.A. (Florida 2003, 2007) [2012]

ANITA AGARWAL, Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
M.B.B.S. (Mangalore [India] 1985); M.S. (Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research [India] 1990) [1999]

VINCENT K. AGBOTO, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Biostatistics

MARIA DEL PILAR AGUINAGA, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
at Meharry Medical College; Adjunct Associate Professor of Medicine at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine

ASMA AHMAD, Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A. (Vanderbilt 1996); M.D. (Louisville 2001) [2009]

FIRDOS AHMAD, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.Sc. (Lucknow [India] 2000); M.Sc. (Jamia Hamdard [India] 2004); Ph.D. (All India Institute of Medical Sciences 2009) [2014]

RASHID M. AHMAD, Assistant Professor of Cardiac Surgery; Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Chief Informatics Officer, VHI Sc.B. (Brown 1988); M.D. (Columbia 1992) [2002]

NAZNEEN AHMED, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
M.D. (Bangalore [India] 1986) [2005]

MOHAMED R. AHMED, Research Instructor in Pharmacology
Ph.D. (Madras [India] 2003) [2010]

SYED T. AHMED, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics
M.S., Ph.D. (Arizona State); B.E. (Osmania [India] 2002) [2012]

CHRISTOPHER R. AIKEN, Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (California, Santa Barbara 1983); Ph.D. (Illinois 1991) [1995]
CLAUDIA D. ANDL, Assistant Professor of Surgery; Assistant Professor of Cancer Biology

THOMAS ANDL, Assistant Professor of Medicine

ROCHELLE F. ANDREOTTI, Professor of Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., M.D. (Florida 1975, 1978) [2005]

CLAUDIA S. ANDREWS, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
A.B., M.D. (Washington University 1968, 1972) [2006]

E. JAMES ANDREWS, Jr., Adjunct Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A. (Colorado 1962); M.D. (Florida 1966) [2002]

WILLIAM A. ANDREWS, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.A. (Trevcca Nazarene 2006); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2011) [2011]

FEDERICA B. ANGEL, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine
B.A. (Texas 2001); M.D. (Texas Tech 2008) [2011]

NARENDER ANNAPUREDDY, Assistant Professor of Medicine
Bachelor in Medicine (Osmania [India] 2007) [2014]

KIM ANNIS, Assistant in Medicine
B.S. (Wisconsin, Stout 1979); M.S. (Transylvania 1986); B.H.S. (Kentucky, Lexington 1996) [2013]

JOSEPH ANTOUN, Research Instructor in Surgery
M.S. (St. Joseph [Lebanon] 2003); Ph.D. (Université de Bretagne Occidentale [France] 2007) [2011]

TROY M. APPLE, Instructor in Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology 1986); D.V.M. (Tennessee 1998) [2008]

BARBARA A. AQUINO, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

AMIR M. ARAIN, Associate Professor of Neurology

ARAVIND AREPALLY, Adjunct Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A. (Merrcer 1989); M.D. (Emory 1993) [2015]

MARY ANN THOMPSON ARILDSEN, Associate Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology

RONALD C. ARILDSEN, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences

COLIN ARMSTRONG, Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology, Kim Dayani Center B.A. (California State, Bakersfield 1990); Ph.D. (San Diego State 1998) [2001]

RICHARD N. ARMSTRONG, Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Western Illinois 1970); Ph.D. (Marquette 1975) [1995]

CASEY C. ARNEY, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Kentucky, Lexington 1984); M.D. (Louisville 1988) [1993]

AMY C. ARNOLD, Research Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Pacific University 2004); Ph.D. (Wake Forest 2009) [2013]

DONALD H. ARNOLD, Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Emory 1975, 1979); M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins 2006) [2002]

SHANNA ALEXANDRA ARNOLD, Research Instructor in Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (Texas Christian 2003); Ph.D. (Texas, Dallas 2009); M.S. (Vanderbilt 2014) [2014]

DAVID MICHAEL ARONOFF, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Medicine, Health, and Society; Director, Division of Infectious Diseases
B.S. (Indiana, Fort Wayne 1991); M.D. (Tufts 1995) [2013]

SANDEEP SINGH AROFA, Instructor in Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences
M.B.B.S. (Delhi [India] 2007) [2014]

CARLOS L. ARTEAGA, Donna S. Hall Chair in Breast Cancer; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Cancer Biology

SCOTT T. ARTHUR, Assistant Professor of Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2000) [2009]

CATHERINE ARTHUR-JOHNSON Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.S. (Oakwood 1979); M.D. (Meharry Medical 1983) [1999]

MUHAMMAD ASAD, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine

SOHEYL ASADSANGABI, Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N. (Tennessee State 1996); M.S.N., D.N.P. (Vanderbilt 2004, 2013) [2008]

KOFI ASARE-BAWUH, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

MANUEL ASCANO, Jr., Assistant Professor of Biochemistry; Assistant Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (Illinois 1997); Ph.D. (Cincinnati 2000) [2014]

JUDY L. ASCHNER, Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics

MICHAEL ASCHNER, Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics

NATHAN E. ASHBY, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Vanderbilt 1998); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2003) [2008]

ANTHONY L. ASHER, Clinical Professor of Neurological Surgery
B.S. (Kalamazoo 1982); M.D. (Wayne State 1987) [2012]

LINDA G. ASHFO RD, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Psychology

DANIEL H. ASHMEAD, Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
Sc.B. (Brown 1976); Ph.D. (Minnesota 1983) [1984]

JENNIFER SINGLETON ASHWORTH, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Vanderbilt 1992); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 1997) [2000]

MUHAMMAD ASLAM, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine

MARY A. ASSON-BATRES, Adjunct Professor of Medicine
Ph.D. (Oregon Health and Science 1990) [2010]

JAMES B. ATKINSON III, Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.A. (Pennsylvania 1996); M.D. (Emory 2001); M.S.C.I. (Vanderbilt 2007) [2013]


JOSEPH M. AULINO, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A. (Bakersfield 1990); Ph.D. (San Diego State 1998) [2001]

RICHARD A. ARMSTRONG, Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Western Illinois 1970); Ph.D. (Marquette 1975) [1995]

CASEY C. ARNEY, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Kentucky, Lexington 1984); M.D. (Louisville 1988) [1993]

AMY C. ARNOLD, Research Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Pacific University 2004); Ph.D. (Wake Forest 2009) [2013]

DONALD H. ARNOLD, Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Emory 1975, 1979); M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins 2006) [2002]

SHANNA ALEXANDRA ARNOLD, Research Instructor in Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (Texas Christian 2003); Ph.D. (Texas, Dallas 2009); M.S. (Vanderbilt 2014) [2014]

DAVID MICHAEL ARONOFF, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Medicine, Health, and Society; Director, Division of Infectious Diseases
B.S. (Indiana, Fort Wayne 1991); M.D. (Tufts 1995) [2013]

SANDEEP SINGH AROFA, Instructor in Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences
M.B.B.S. (Delhi [India] 2007) [2014]

CARLOS L. ARTEAGA, Donna S. Hall Chair in Breast Cancer; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Cancer Biology
MICHAEI J. BARON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Emory 1981); M.P.H., M.D. (Tulane 1986, 1986) [2003]
RALPH I. BARR, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
RANDY BARRETT, Research Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Western Kentucky 1982); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1990) [1991]
TYLER W. BARRETT, Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine
B.S. (Michigan 1997); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2001) [2005]
HEATHER BARROW, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
ANNE P. BARTEK, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
B.S., M.D. (Michigan 1975, 1979) [1990]
MARY KATHRYN BARTEK, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Haverford 2002); M.D. (University of Washington 2007) [2013]
BEN BARTON, Assistant Professor of Clinical Cardiac Surgery
B.S. (Washington and Lee 1976); M.D. (Tennessee 1980) [2014]
DAVID BARTON, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine
B.S. (Alabama, Birmingham 1958); M.D. (Tulane 1962) [1971]
JEFFREY P. BARTON, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S., Master of Physician Assistant Program (Western Michigan 2004, 2007) [2013]
D. KIRK BARTON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Amherst 1987); M.D. (Rochester 1993) [2011]
LYNN P. BARTON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Tulane 1963); M.S.S.W. (Tennessee 1977) [1986]
JOHN ALLAN BARNWSE, Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology; Associate Professor of Clinical Neurological Surgery
M.B.Ch.B (Zimbabwe 1983) [1998]
SHARONE ELIZABETH FRANCO BARWSE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
M.D. (Cape Town [South Africa] 1983) [2002]
MIRCEA M. BASARABA, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
M.D. (University of Medicine and Pharmacy [Romania] 1987); M.P.H. (Medical University of South Carolina 1998) [2010]
SHARMIN BASHIR, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.S., B.S. (South Carolina 2002, 2004, 2004); M.D. (Medical University of South Carolina 2008) [2014]
JULIE A. BASTARACHE, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (College of the Holy Cross 1996); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1999) [2005]
GERASIMOS BASTAS, Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Brown 2002); Ph.D., M.D. (Boston University 2010, 2010) [2014]
SAMUEL R. BASTIAN, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State 1984); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1989) [1996]
JAMES H. BATSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Transylvania 1992); M.D. (East Tennessee State 1996) [2003]
JOSHUA A. BAUER, Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Wisconsin 2001); Ph.D. (Michigan 2006) [2012]
HOWARD B. BAUM, Assistant Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Texas, Dallas 1983); M.D. (Johns Hopkins 1987) [2012]
ROBERT BAUM, Health Professions Advice Office; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
ROXELYN G. BAUMGARTNER, Assistant in Urologic Surgery
B.S.N. (Saint Xavier [Illinois] 1976); M.S.N. (Rush 1981) [1982]
ELIZABETH A. BAXTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Rhode Island 1985); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1990) [2000]
CURTIS L. BAYSINGER, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1974, 1978) [2003]
LILLIAN NICOLE BEARD-GAINES, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Fisk 1988); M.D. (Memorial Medical 1992) [2011]
XYLINA D. BEAN, Professor of Pediatrics at Meharry Medical College; Clinical Professor of Pediatrics at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine
B.A. (Mount Holyoke 1969); M.D. (Pennsylvania 1973) [2007]
DEANA MARCI BEARD, Assistant in Medicine
M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1996) [2006]
R. DANIEL BEAUCHAMP, John Clinton Foshee Distinguished Chair in Surgery; Professor of Surgery; Professor of Cancer Biology; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology; Chair of the Section of Surgical Sciences; Adjunct Professor of Surgery at Meharry Medical College
B.S. (Texas Tech 1978); M.D. (Texas, Dallas 1982) [1987]
DAWN M. BEAULIEU, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Tennessee 1993); M.D. (Memphis 2003) [2009]
SONIA COMPAS BECK, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry
JASON R. BECKER, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S. (Pennsylvania State 1998); M.D. (Tulane 2002) [2010]
JENNETE E. BECKER, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry
M.S., B.A. (Tulane 2003, 2004); O.D. (Des Moines University 2009) [2013]
MICHELLE M. BECKER, Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Wheaton 1991); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2002) [2013]
SAMUEL S. BECKER, Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology
B.A. (Amherst 1991); M.A. (Boston University 1995); M.D. (California, San Francisco 2002) [2008]
JANEL RENEE BECKLEY, Research Assistant Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology; Research Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.A. (Maryville 2000); M.S. (Cornell 2003); Ph.D. (Texas A & M 2007) [2012]
Alicia Beeghly-FadieL, Assistant Professor of Medicine
ROBERT O. BEGTRUP, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
M.D. (Tulane 1966) [1984]
COSMIN BEJAN, Research Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics
B.S., M.S. (Universitatea ”Alexandru Ioan Cuza” [Romania] 1999, 2000); Ph.D. (Texas, Dallas 2009) [2014]
RICHARD S. BELL, Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery
B.A. (Tennessee, Chattanooga 1985); M.D., Memphis (1989) [1992]
ABBES BELKHIRI, Research Assistant Professor of Surgery
M.Phil. (Reading [U.K.] 1988); Ph.D. (Manitoba [Canada] 1995) [2005]
DEANNA SMITH BELL, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
M.D. (East Tennessee State 1996); M.D. (Beloit) 2000) [2003]
SHANNON SWEENEY BELL, Assistant in Surgery
B.S.W. (Lipscomb 2000); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2003) [2006]
SUNNY D. BELL, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.S. (DePaul 2005); M.D. (Indiana, Indianapolis 2009) [2013]
SUSAN P. BELL, Assistant Professor of Medicine
LEWIS J. BELLARDO, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Vanderbilt 1987); M.D. (Kentucky, Lexington 1991) [2007]
HARVEY W. BENDER, JR., Professor of Cardiac and Thoracic Surgery, Emeritus
M.D. (Baylor 1959) [1971]
NANCY MAYER BENGAS, Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences; Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.A. (Harvard 1988); M.D. (Minnesota 1993) [2009]
JOHN G. BENITEZ, Professor of Clinical Medicine; Professor of Clinical Emergency Medicine
B.A. (Southern Illinois 1978); M.D. (Southern Illinois, Springfield 1981); M.P.H. (Pittsburgh 1995) [2008]
MARIA C. BENITEZ-BRAUER, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Philippines 1985); M.D. (University of the East [Philippines] 1989) [2004]
JOHN BENJAMIN, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
M.B.B.S. (Lokmany Tulak Municipal [India] 1998); M.P.H. (Medical University of South Carolina 2001) [2012]
CLAUDIA BENKWITZ, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
M.D., Ph.D. (Bonn [Germany] 2000, 2007) [2013]
JEREMY BENNETT, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State 2003); M.D. (Memorial Medical 2008) [2013]
KELLY A. BENNETT, Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology; Director, Division of Maternal Fetal Medicine
B.S. (Concordia, Montreal [Canada] 1983); B.S., M.D. (Memorial University of Newfoundland 1990, 1992) [2009]
FRANK EMMANUEL BLOCK, JR., Research Professor of Physics; Research Professor of Anesthesiology
B.A. (Yale 1972); M.D. (Virginia 1976) [2013]

JOHN J. BLOCK, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation; Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine
B.S., M.D. (Oklahoma 1991, 1995) [2001]

SARAH BLOOM, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S.N. (Michigan 2011); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2014) [2014]

WILLIAM J. BLOT, Research Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.S. (Florida 1964, 1966); Ph.D. (Florida State 1970) [2000]

SARAH E. BLUMBERG, Assistant in Pediatrics
B.S., M.S. (Middle Tennessee State 1998, 2004); Ed.D. (Nova Southeastern 2012) [2014]

JEFFREY D. BLUME, Associate Professor of Biostatistics; Director, Biostatistics Collaboration Center; Director, Graduate Studies
B.A. (SUNY, Buffalo 1994); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins 1999) [2008]

JAMES F. BLUMSTEIN, University Professor of Constitutional Law and Health Law and Policy; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Management

MICHAEI L. BOBO, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
B.S. (Tennessee 1990); D.D.S. (Tennessee, Memphis 1994); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1997) [2003]

PAUL E. BOCK, Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology; Professor of Medicine
B.A. (California, San Diego 1971); Ph.D. (Washington University 1976) [1991]

JAMES W. BODFISH, Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences; Professor of Psychiatry

FRANK H. BOEHM, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology; Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Adjunct Professor of Nursing
B.A. (Vanderbilt 1962, 1965) [1972]

PAOLO BOFFETTA, Adjunct Professor of Medicine

JULIA K. BOHANNON, Research Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (Eastern Kentucky 2003); Ph.D. (Texas, Galveston 2011) [2015]

JOHN DUNNING BOICE, JR., Research Professor of Medicine

GEORGE E. LOULIAN, Professor of Psychiatry, Emeritus
B.A. (Chicago 1950); B.A. (Harvard 1952); M.D. (Tulane 1957) [1987]

ANDREAS BOLLMANN, Visiting Professor of Medicine

ROGER A. BONAIU, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery at St. Thomas Medical Center
B.A. (Emory 1977); M.D. (Tulane 1981) [1989]

JOHN B. BOND III, Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1979, 1984) [1989]

JENNIFER BONDURANT, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.E. (Vanderbilt 1993); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1997) [2000]

ROBERT C. BONE, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

JEFFREY B. BOORD, Assistant Professor of Medicine

GARRETT S. BOOTH, Assistant Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (California, Los Angeles 2000); M.S. (Johns Hopkins 2002); M.D. (Arizona 2007) [2011]

MARK R. BOOTHBY, Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology; Professor of Medicine

SETH R. BORDENSTEIN, Associate Professor of Biological Sciences; Associate Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology

SCOTT C. BORINSTEIN, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Richmond 1994); Ph.D., M.D. (Medical College of Virginia 2002, 2002) [2009]

MATTHEW BORKON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Vanderbilt 2001); M.D. (Kansas 2005) [2014]

MARK L. BORN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A. (Yale 1968); M.D. (Stanford 1972) [2009]

CORAINE BORZA, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine

ESWARA C. BOTTA, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
M.B.B.S. (Andhra [India] 1976); M.S. (Madras [India] 1981); M.Ch.E. (Mangalore [India] 1986) [2007]

CATHERINE S. BOTTOMS, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Duke 1997); M.D. (Wake Forest 2002) [2005]

OLIVER G. BOUTAUD, Research Associate Professor of Pharmacology

AMELIA P. BOWEN, Assistant in Medicine
B.S.N. (Austin Peay State 2003); M.S.N. (Alabama, Huntsville 2012) [2014]

CLIFFORD BOWENS, JR., Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
B.S. (Illinois 1986); M.D. (Duke 1993) [2005]

AARON B. BOWMAN, Associate Professor of Neurology; Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Brigham Young 1995); Ph.D. (California, San Diego 2000) [2006]

ELIZABETH A. BOWMAN, Assistant Professor of Medical Education and Administration
B.A. (Belmont 2008); Ph.D. (Emory 2008) [2015]

ERIC A. BOWTON, Research Assistant Professor of Medical Education and Administration
B.S. (North Carolina 2003); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2009) [2014]

ROBERT H. BOYCE, Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Auburn 1992); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1996) [2013]

ALAN S. BOYD, Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Pathology; Associate Professor of Radiology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (Abilene Christian 1982); M.D. (Texas, Houston 1986) [1993]

JEREMY S. BOYD, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine
B.A. (Rhodes College 2001); M.D. (Brown 2009) [2013]

KELLI LYNN BOYD, Associate Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S., D.V.M. (Mississippi State 1993, 1996); Ph.D. (Georgia 2001) [2009]

GARY C. BOYLE, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D. (Virginia 1975) [2012]

JILL K. BOYLE, Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
B.A. (Converse 1977); M.D. (Medical University of South Carolina 1983) [2007]

ANDREAS C. BRACIKOWSKI, Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation; Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine
B.A. (Mount Holyoke 1977); M.D. (SUNY, Buffalo 1981) [1993]

WILLIAM S. BRADHAM, JR., Assistant Professor of Medicine

JOEL F. BRADLEY, JR., Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Davidson 1973); M.D. (Wake Forest 1977) [2001]

KATHRYN E. BRADY, Assistant Professor in Clinical Neurology
B.A. (Grinnell 2009) [2017]

MATTHEW BRADY, Associate Professor of Pathology
M.D. (Miami [Florida] 1996) [2007]
ELIZABETH BRADSHAW, Assistant in Medicine
B.S. (Northern Colorado 2007); M.S. (Iowa 2012) [2014]

L. ALAN BRADSHAW, Research Assistant Professor of Surgery

ASHLEY BRADY, Assistant Professor of Medical Education and Administration
B.A. (Centre 1996); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2003) [2014]

DONALD W. BRADY, Senior Associate Dean for Graduate Medical Education; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Medical Education and Administration
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1986, 1990) [2007]

LINDA D. BRADY, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

JAN-LEWIS BRANDES, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology
B.S. (Mississippi Univ for Women 1973); M.S. (Tennessee 1980); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1989) [1993]

STEPHEN J. BRANDT, Professor of Medicine; Professor of Cancer Biology; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology
B.S. (Duke 1976); M.D. (Emory 1981) [1990]

MLAM A. BRANTLEY, Jr., Associate Professor of Ophthamology and Visual Sciences; Associate Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics

DANA M. BRANTLEY-SIEPERS, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Maryville 1995); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2000) [2003]

ALAN R. BRASH, Professor of Pharmacology

GENE W. BRATT, Associate Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.A. (Calvin 1969); M.A. (Michigan State 1975); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1980) [1980]

STEPHANE ALAIN BRAUN, Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery

DEBRA BRAUN-COURVILLE, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.S. (Cornell 1997); M.D. (Yeshiva 2002) [2014]

KATHRYN E. BRAUNLIN, Assistant in Neurosurgery
B.S., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2010, 2012) [2015]

PETER R. BREAM, JR., Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Davidson 1990); M.D. (North Carolina 1996) [2001]

LORI A. BREAX, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Spelman 1992); M.D. ( Meharry Medical 1996) [2000]

KIMBERLY C. BRENNAN, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Indiana, Bloomington 1994); M.D. (Kentucky, Lexington 1998) [2004]

PHILLIP L. BRESSMAN, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Oklahoma 1974); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1979) [1983]

MATTHEW D. BREYER, Adjunct Professor of Medicine
B.Sc. (Michigan 1975); M.D. (Harvard 1979) [2008]

RICHARD M. BREYER, Ruth King Scoville Chair in Medicine; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Biochemistry; Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Michigan 1978); M.S., Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1982, 1988) [1991]

PAUL BREZINA, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

BRIAN C. BRIDGES, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
B.A. (Furman 1998); M.D. (Medical University of South Carolina 2004) [2010]

ERIC R. BRIGGS, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
B.S. (Louisiana Tech 2002); M.D. (Louisiana State 2006) [2010]

A. BERTRAND BRILL, Research Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
M.D. (Utah 1956); Ph.D. (California, Berkeley 1961) [1997]

MARCELA BRISOVA, Research Associate Professor of Medicine

EVAN L. BRITTAINE, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (North Carolina 2003); M.D. (Cornell 2007) [2013]

ANDREW M. BRITTAN, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Craighton 1984); M.D. (Kansas 1992) [2006]

KENDAL SCOT BROADIE, Stevenson Professor of Neurobiology; Professor of Pharmacology; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology

CAROL H. BROADWAY, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Tennessee 1983); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1988) [2006]

E. JANE BROCK, Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
B.S. (Tennessee, Chattanooga 1983); D.O. (Kirkville College of Osteopathic Medicine 1989) [2008]

JOHN W. BROCK III, Monroe Carell Jr. Chair; Professor of Urologic Surgery; Professor of Pediatrics; Director, Division of Pediatric Urology
B.A. (Vanderbilt 1974); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 1978) [1983]

ERIN BROCKWAY, Instructor in Clinical Anesthesiology
B.S. (Davidson 2003); M.D. (Texas, San Antonio 2008) [2014]

A. SCOTT BROOKS, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Vanderbilt 1977); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1981) [1984]

COLLEEN M. BROPHY, Professor of Surgery; Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Utah 1979, 1983) [2008]

DONALD T. BROTHERS, Jr., Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Vanderbilt 1985); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1989) [1994]

KYLE B. BROTHERS, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Centre 2000); M.D. (Louisville 2004) [2008]

ANNE W. BROWN, Assistant in Medicine
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1974, 1983) [2001]

ASHLEY R. BROWN, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine
B.S. (Washington and Lee 2006); M.D. (Wake Forest 2010) [2013]

CHRISTOPHER BRIAN BROWN, Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Research Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Auburn 1990); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1997) [2003]

DANIEL B. BROWN, Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Dickinson 1989); M.D. (Hahnemann Medical 1993) [2013]

DEANNA B. BROWN, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Tennessee 2004); M.D. (East Tennessee State 2010) [2013]

DOUGLAS H. BROWN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Birmingham-Southern 1973); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 1976) [1980]

H. ALEX BROWN, Bixler-Johnson-Mayes Chair; Professor of Pharmacology; Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Florida Institute of Technology 1983); M.S. (Syracuse 1986); Ph.D. (North Carolina 1992) [2005]

KELLY MARI BROWN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

KIMBERLY R. BROWN, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

KYLE BROWN, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Union [Tennessee] 1997); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2008) [2008]

LAUREL LESLIE BROWN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Hendrix 1977); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2000) [2001]

NANCY J. BROWN, Hugh J. Morgan Chair in Medicine; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pharmacology; Chair of the Department of Medicine
B.A. (Yale 1981); M.D. (Harvard Medical 1986) [1992]

REBEKAH FLOWERS BROWN, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (University of the South 1999); M.D. (Arkansas, Little Rock 2003) [2013]

STEVEN H. BROWN, Associate Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Director, Health and Medical Informatics

SUZANNE BROWN, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Dartmouth 1996); M.D. (Harvard Medical 2002); M.S. (Pennsylvania 2009) [2014]

VERENA WYVILL BROWN, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Georgia Institute of Technology 2002); M.D. (Mercer 2006) [2012]

WHITNEY L. BROWNING, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Kentucky, Lexington 2001, 2005) [2009]
JUSTIN CALABRACE, Assistant in Anesthesiology
M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2009) [2009]

M. WADE CALDUTT, Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Francis Marion 1996); Ph.D. (Wake Forest 2001) [2005]

SUSAN A. CALDERWOOD, Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
B.A. (Winthrop 1972); M.D. (Duke 1976) [1999]

BELINDA CALDWELL, Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., M.S. (Colorado, Denver 2008, 2011) [2014]

MIRNA A. CALDWELL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
B.S., D.M.D. (Tufts 1997, 2001) [2006]

ROBERT CALDWELL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
B.S. (Tennessee, Martin 1994); D.M.D. (Tufts 2003) [2006]

CORY L. CALENDINE, Assistant Professor of Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Freed-Hardeman 1996); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2001) [2009]

CYNTHIA R. CALISI, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

CORY L. CALENDINE, Assistant Professor of Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery
B.S. (Tennessee, Martin 1994); D.M.D. (Tufts 2003) [2006]

STEPHEN TODD CALLAHAN, Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Arkansas Tech 1990); M.D. (Arkansas 1994); M.P.H. (Harvard 2002) [2002]

LAZARO GONZALEZ CALVO, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
Ph.D. (Alicante [Spain] 2006); B.S.N. (Salamanca [Spain] 2012) [2015]

STEPHEN M. CAMARATA, Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences; Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (San Diego State 1979, 1981); Ph.D. (Purdue 1984) [1990]

WILLIAM R. CAMERON, JR., Assistant in Surgery; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (Colorado Christian 1985); B.S.N. (Middle Tennessee State 2006) [2012]

REENA M. CAMOENS, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry
B.S. (Fatima [India] 1972); M.D. (Meхранy Medical 1993) [2004]

EVAN E. CAMPA Assistant in Pediatrics; Assistant in Psychiatry
B.S. (Illinois 2003); M.Ed. (Vanderbilt 2008) [2011]

COREY D. CAMPBELL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Ohio 2000); D.O. (Nova Southeastern 2004) [2009]

DUNCAN R. CAMPBELL, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Vanderbilt 1971); M.D. (Kentucky, Lexington 1975) [1998]

JOSHUA A. CAPALDI, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

SUSAN B. CAMPBELL, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Delaware 1969); M.D. (Thomas Jefferson 1973) [1987]

THOMAS W. CAMPBELL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1964, 1968) [1977]

W. BARTON CAMPBELL, Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Carleton College 1959); M.D. (Rochester 1963) [1970]

NATALIE CAMPO, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Illinois 2004); M.D. (Texas, Galveston 2005) [2013]

DANIEL D. CANALE, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (Notre Dame 1967); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1971) [1981]

CHRISTOPHER L. CANLASS, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology

ZHENG CAO, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine

JORGE H. CAPDEéVILA, Professor of Medicine, Emeritus
B.S. (Chile 1960); Ph.D. (Georgia 1974) [1986]

RICHARD M. CAPROCH, Stanford Moore Chair in Biochemistry; Professor of Biochemistry; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pharmacology; Director, Mass Spectrometry Center
B.S., Ph.D. (Columbia 1965, 1969) [1998]

DANA BACKLUND CARDIN, Assistant Professor of Medicine

LAURIE CARLISLE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
B.S.E. (Mississippi State 2005); D.M.D. (Louisville 2009) [2014]

MARIA E. CARLO, Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Harvard 2006); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2010) [2014]

JOSHUA N. CARLSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
B.S. (Brigham Young 2003); M.D. (New York 2009) [2013]

KATHRYN L. CARLSON, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Cornell 1999); M.D. (Washington University 2004) [2009]

DAPHNE CARLSON-BREMER Research Assistant Professor of Health Policy
B.A. (Boston University 1996); D.V.M. (Tufts 2001); M.S., Ph.D. (California, Davis 2008, 2011) [2012]

CRAIG R. CARMICHEL, Assistant Professor of Medical Education and Administration; Vice President, Director of Finance, Academic, and Research Enterprise
B.S. (West Virginia Wesleyan 1974); M.S. (SUNY 1975) [1999]

ROBERT H. CARNAHAN, Assistant Professor of Cancer Biology
B.S. (Indiana, Bloomington 1995); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2003) [2007]

ANA MARIN DIAS CARNIEIRO, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology

MEGAN FRANCES CARNIS, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.S. (John Carroll 2004); M.D. (Toledo 2008) [2014]

GRAHAM F. CARPENTER, Professor of Biochemistry, Emeritus
B.S., M.S. (Rhode Island 1966, 1969); Ph.D. (Tennessee 1974) [1974]

CHRISTOPHER CARPENTER, Professor of Economics; Professor of Health Policy
B.S. (California, Berkeley 2002) [2013]

LAVENIA B. CARPENTER, Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Vanderbilt 1988); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1992) [2006]

J. JEFFREY CARR, Cornelius Vanderbilt Chair in Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1985, 1989); M.S. (Wake Forest 1998) [2013]

THOMAS JOSEPH CARR, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Notre Dame 1992); M.D. (Loyola 1996) [1999]

ERIC J. CARRIER, Research Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Guilford 1998); Ph.D. (Medical College of Wisconsin 2005) [2010]

YSELA M. CARRILLO, Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.S., M.D. (New Mexico 1990, 1994) [2007]

FRANK E. CARROLII, JR., Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences, Emeritus
B.S. (Saint Joseph’s [New York] 1963); M.D. (Hahnemann Medical 1967) [1999]

KATHERINE E. CARROLL, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S.N. (Oklahoma Baptist 2004); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2013) [2014]

KECIA N. CARROLL, Associate Professor of Pediatrics

MARY ANNE CARROLL, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (SUNY, Albany 1983); M.D. (SUNY, Downstate Medical Center 1996) [2009]

ROBERT P. CARSON, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (South Dakota 1995); Ph.D., M.D. (Vanderbilt 2001, 2005) [2011]

BRUCE D. CARTER, Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Alma 1986); Ph.D. (Michigan 1992) [1997]

JEFFREY B. CARTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
B.S. (Tufts 1972); D.M.D. (Connecticut, Stamford 1976); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1978) [1988]

VIVIEN A. CASAGRANDE, Professor of Psychology; Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology
B.A. (Colorado, Denver 1964); Ph.D. (Duke 1973) [1975]
WEI CHEN, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
WENBAO CHEN, Associate Professor of Molecular Physiology and
Biophysics
B.S. (Hunan Normal [China] 1985); M.S. (Washington State 1993);
Ph.D. (Oregon Health and Science 1997) [2008]
XI CHEN, Associate Professor of Biostatistics
HUIFANG CHENG, Research Associate Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Peking Union Medical [China] 1968); M.S. (Beijing Medical
JOSEPH S. CHENG, Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery;
Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Tennessee 1990); M.D. (Medical College of Wisconsin 1994);
M.S. (Marquette 2002) [2002]
LEO K. CHENG, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Surgery
CHRISTY M. CHERKESKY, Assistant in Neurological Surgery
M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2009) [2011]
EDWARD F. CHERNER, Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology
and Visual Sciences
A.B. (California, Davis 1969); M.D. (California, Los Angeles 1973) [2002]
ALAN D. CHERRINSTON, Jaquelyn A. Turner and Dr. Dorothy J. Turner
Chair in Diabetes Research; Professor of Molecular Physiology and
Biophysics; Professor of Medicine
B.Sc. (New Brunswick [Canada] 1967); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Toronto
CAROLINE H. CHESTER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery
B.S. (Vanderbilt 1975); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1983) [2002]
DAVID H. CHESTNUT, Professor of Anesthesiology
B.A. (Samford 1974); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 1978) [2014]
ANDREW C. CHEUNG, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
JOYCE CHEUNG-FLYNN, Research Associate Professor of Surgery
[2008]
BENJAMIN CHI, Adjunct Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
[2011]
CHIN CHIANG, Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology
GEOFFREY CHIDSEY, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Purdue 1990); M.D. (Indiana, Indianapolis 1994) [2006]
PETER ANTHONY CHIN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
KELSEY ANNE CHINNADURAI, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S.N. (Carroll College 2006); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2013) [2014]
SIVAKUMAR CHINNADURAI, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology
SALLAYA CHINRATANALAB, Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Mahidol [Thailand] 1991) [2001]
WICHAI CHINRATANALAB, Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Mahidol [Thailand] 1990) [2002]
SANIKA S. CHIRWA, Professor of Neuroscience and Pharmacology
at Meharry Medical College; Adjunct Professor of Pharmacology at
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine
[2000]
ROHAN V. CHITALE, Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery;
Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A. (Pennsylvania 2003); M.D. (Jefferson Medical 2007) [2015]
SOQJA CHO, Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Northwestern 1967); M.D. (Tufts 2001) [2012]
SUNG HOON CHO, Research Assistant Professor of Pathology,
Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (Kongju National University 1997); Ph.D. (Gwangju Institute of
Science and Technology [Korea] 2004) [2011]
EUNYOUNG CHOI, Research Instructor in Surgery
B.S. (Seoul Women’s [Korea] 2003); M.S., Ph.D. (Gwangju Institute of
JANE JUNGEON CHOI, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Johns Hopkins 1993); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1997) [2010]
LEENA CHOI, Associate Professor of Biostatistics
B.S., M.S. (Seoul National [Korea] 1988, 1995); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins
2005) [2005]
NEELENA CHOKA, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Associate
Chief of Staff VUH, Executive Medical Director of Quality and Safety,
VU Hospital and Clinics
B.S. (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute 2000); M.D. (Albany Medical
2002) [2006]
AMY S. CHOMSKY, Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual
Sciences
B.A. (Gettysburg 1986); M.D. (Pennsylvania 1990) [1994]
SHAHANA A. CHOMSKY, Associate Professor of Pediatrics at
Meharry Medical College; Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics at
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine
M.D. (Dhaka [Bangladesh] 1982) [2000]
JASON CHRISTENSEN, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant
Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Northwestern College [Iowa] 2002); M.D. (Nebraska, Omaha
2007) [2014]
KARLA G. CHRISTIAN, Associate Professor of Cardiac Surgery
B.S., M.D. (University of Washington 1981, 1985) [1994]
MICHAEL J. CHRISTIE, Associate Clinical Professor of Orthopaedic
Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.A. (DePauw 1974); M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins 1975); M.D. (Loyola
1978) [1984]
BRIAN W. CHRISTMAN, Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Tulane 1977); M.D. (Oklahoma 1981) [1987]
JOHN W. CHRISTMAN, Adjunct Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Indiana, Indianapolis 1978) [2004]
MARK R. CHISTOFERSEN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Orthopaedic
Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.A. (Chicago 1974); M.D. (Southern Illinois, Springfield 1978) [2002]
CECILIA P. CHUNG, Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.D. (National University of San Marcos 1999); M.P.H. (Vanderbilt
2005) [2012]
CHAN CHUNG, Assistant Professor of Medicine
CHANG YONG CHUNG, Associate Professor of Biological Sciences;
Adjunct Associate Professor of Pharmacology
[2001]
DAI H. CHUNG, Janie Robinson and John Moore Lee Chair in Pediatrics;
Professor of Pediatric Surgery; Professor of Pediatrics; Professor of
Cancer Biology; Chair of the Department of Pediatric Surgery
B.A. (Texas 1984); M.D. (Texas, Galveston 1988) [2009]
HELEN CHUNG-HUSSAIN, Instructor in Clinical Medicine; Instructor in
Clinical Pediatrics
B.S. (Cornell 2003); D.O. (2008) [2014]
LARRY R. CHURCHILL, Ann Geddes Stahlman Chair in Medical Ethics;
Professor of Medicine
ANDRE L. CHURCHWELL, Senior Associate Dean for Diversity Affairs;
Professor of Medicine; Professor of Radiology and Radiological
Sciences; Professor of Biomedical Engineering
B.S. (Vanderbilt 1975); M.D. (Harvard 1979) [1991]
DEBRA KAY CRONCE, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S.N. (South Alabama 1996); M.S.N. (Alabama, Huntsville 2011) [2012]
DANIEL O. CLAASSEN, Assistant Professor of Neurology
B.M., M.S. (Georgia 1999, 2001); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia
2005) [2011]
WALTER K. CLAIR, Associate Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Harvard 1977); M.D. (Harvard Medical 1981); M.P.H. (Harvard
1985) [2006]
JEFFREY A. CLANTON, Associate in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Samford 1978); M.S. (Southern California 1977) [1978]
ROBERT J. DEEGAN, Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology

THOMAS A. DEERING, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S., M.D. (Iowa 1979, 1988) [2002]

MARY ELLEN DEES, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Case Western Reserve 1986, 1991) [1999]

KIRBY HUDSON DEETER, Associate in Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.A. (Kansas 1994); D.P.M. (Ohio College of Podiatric Medicine 1999) [2000]

LOPI A. DEITTE, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Wisconsin, Eau Claire 1978); M.D. (Wisconsin 1984) [2015]

DOMINIQUE DELBEKE, Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
M.D., Ph.D. (Université Libre de Bruxelles [Belgium] 1978, 1985) [1990]

AUBREY MICHAEL DELK, Clinical Instructor in Emergency Medicine
B.S. (Lipscomb 2002); M.D., Tennessee, Memphis 2006 [2009]

JANELLE DELLE, Assistant in Surgery
B.S.N. (Austin Peay State 2003); M.S. (Saint Louis 2010) [2011]

JAN S. DELCOZIER, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine
B.S. (Pennsylvania 1978); M.D., Tennessee Memphis 1982 [1985]

JOSEPH B. DELCOZIER III, Assistant Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery
B.A. (University of the South 1977); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1982) [2000]

ERIC DELPIRE, Professor of Anesthesiology; Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics

SAMUEL H. DEMENT, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.A. (Pennsylvania 1977); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1982) [1989]

SANDRA L. DEMING-HALVERSON, Adjunct Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Southern California 1992); M.P.H. (George Washington 1996); Ph.D. (North Carolina 2005) [2009]

SUZAN M. DENGLER, Assistant in Neurological Surgery
B.S.N. (Maryville University of Saint Louis 1981); M.S.N. (Saint Louis 1983) [2011]

MARK R. DENISON, Craig-Weaver Chair in Pediatrics; Professor of Pediatrics; Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S., M.D. (Kansas 1977, 1980) [1991]

THOMAS WADE DENNEY, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Lipscomb 1982); M.D., Tennessee, Memphis 1986 [2006]

BRADLEY M. DENNIS, Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Georgia 2001); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 2005) [2012]

JOSHDIA C. DENNY, Associate Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Associate Professor of Medicine

JEROD SCOTT DENTON, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology; Associate Professor of Pharmacology
B.S., M.S. (Central Arkansas 1995, 1997); Ph.D. (Dartmouth 2001) [2005]

STEPHEN A. DEPPEN, Assistant Professor of Thoracic Surgery
B.S. (Tennessee Technological 1988); M.A. (Tennessee 1991); M.S. (Indiana, Bloomington 1994); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2013) [2014]

CHARLES V. DEPRIEST, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
A.B., M.D. (Harvard 1977, 1982) [2006]

TERENCE S. DERMODY, Dorothy Overall Wells Chair in Pediatrics; Professor of Pediatrics; Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology; Director, Medical Scientist Training Program; Director, Pediatric Infectious Diseases
B.S. (Cornell 1978); M.D. (Columbia 1982) [1990]

RONALD G. DERR, Assistant Professor of Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Ohio State 1979); D.O. (Ohio 1988) [2009]

NEERAJ J. DESAI, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.E. (Vanderbilt 1998); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2002) [2006]
RAFE M. DONAHUE, Adjunct Associate Professor of Biostatistics
B.S. (Dayton 1997); Ph.D. (Colorado State 1992) [2006]

KATHLEEN DONAIS, Assistant in Surgery

JINHUI DONG, Research Instructor in Biochemistry
B.S. (Nanjing Medical [China] 1990); M.S. (Peking [China] 1999); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2005) [2013]

XINHONG DONG, Assistant Professor of Microbiology and Immunology
at Meharry Medical College; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medicine
at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine
B.S. (Wuhan [China] 1992); Ph.D. (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 1997) [2006]

EDWIN F. DONELLY, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering
B.S., M.D. (Cincinnati 1992, 1996); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2003) [2000]

JENNIFER M. DONNELLY, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Cincinnati 1992, 1996) [1999]

PETER D. DONOFRIO, Professor of Neurology
B.S. (Notre Dame 1972); M.D. (Ohio State 1975) [2006]

STACY L. DORRIS, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Columbia College 1997); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2007) [2012]

GLENN C. DOUGLAS, Instructor in Clinical Medicine
B.A. (South Florida 1991); M.D. (East Tennessee State 1998) [2007]

CHRISTINE K. DOVE, Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A. (Bowdoin 1996); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2002) [2007]

DWAYNE DOVE, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

SHANA R. DOWELL, Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.S. (Columbia 1998); B.A. (Georgetown 1998); M.D. (Rochester 2003) [2013]

JOHN E. DOWNING, Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
B.S. (Baylor 1959); M.D. (Louisville 1962) [1987]

JOHN W. DOWNING, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology; Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S.N., M.D. (Vanderbilt 2003) [2011]

M.B.B.Ch. (Witwatersrand [South Africa] 1961) [1989]

THOMAS P. DOYLE, Ann and Monroe Carell Jr. Family Chair in Pediatric Cardiology; Associate Professor of Pediatrics

WONDER PURYEAR DRAKE, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (Alabama 1990); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1994) [2001]

DEBBIE J. DRAKE-DAVIS, Assistant in Medicine
B.S.N. (Western Kentucky 1995); M.B.A. (Lipscomb 2002); M.S.N., D.N.P. (Vanderbilt 2004, 2011) [2007]

SHELDON DREADY, Assistant in Medicine
B.A. (Memorial University of Newfoundland 2010); M.S.N. (Austin Peay State 2013) [2016]

SISTER MARY DIANA DREGER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine

DAVIS C. DRINKWATER, JR., Clinical Professor of Cardiovascular Surgery at Monroe Carell Jr. Children’s Hospital at Vanderbilt

FRANKLIN J. DRUMMOND, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Emory 1988); M.D. (Medical University of South Carolina 1993); M.B.A. (INSEAD [France] 2006) [2009]

SUSAN B. DRUMMOND, Senior Associate in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1988, 1989) [2005]

STEPHANY N. DUDA, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics
B.S.E. (Princeton 2002); M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2005, 2011) [2011]

MARSHA SHAW DUDEK, Senior Associate in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Washington University 1993); M.S. (Cincinnati 1996) [2001]

B. STEPHENS DUDLEY, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

LAURA L. DUGAN, Abram C. Shmerling M.D. Chair in Alzheimer’s and Geriatric Medicine; Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1981); M.D. (Ohio State 1987) [2014]

ADRIENNE DULA, Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences

DANIEL E. DULEK, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Notre Dame 2000); M.D. (Washington University 2004) [2011]

CAROLINE V. DULEY, Assistant in Medicine
B.S. (Arizona 1997); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2000) [2003]

J. STEPHEN DUMMER, Professor of Medicine; Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Wesleyan 1966); M.D. (Pittsburgh 1977) [1990]

JAMES A. DUNCAN, Professor of Otolaryngology
B.S. (SUNY, Buffalo 1971); M.D. (Wisconsin 1976) [1986]

MARY C. DUNDON, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (William and Mary 1975); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1979) [1982]

G. DEWEY DUNN, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Louisiana College 1956); M.D. (Louisiana State 1960) [1971]

JOHN R. DUNN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Health Policy

JULIA PASSYN DUNN, Adjunct Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Auburn 1998); M.D. (South Alabama 2002) [2008]

MELANIE A. DUNN, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

WILLIAM D. DUNSTON, Professor of Biostatistics; Professor of Health Policy

TONYA DURANT, Assistant in Psychiatry
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State 1996); M.S. (Trevessa Nazareno 2006); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2013) [2013]

RYSZARD DWORSKI, Associate Professor of Medicine

JAMIE P. DWYER, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.D. (Brown 1996, 2003) [2008]

JENNIFER E. EAGLE, Lecturer in Health Policy
B.A. (Samford 1999); M.T.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2001, 2007) [2011]

ELISABETH MAY DYKENS, Annette Schaffer Eskild Chair in the Vanderbilt Kennedy Center; Professor of Psychology and Human Development; Professor of Pediatrics; Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Mount Holyoke 1979); M.A., Ph.D. (Kansas 1983, 1985) [2003]

KATHERINE A. DYLES, Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Southwestern at Memphis 1981); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis (1988) [2012]

ELIZABETH PONDER DYKSTRA, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Mississippi 1993); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 1998) [2001]

MICHAEL FRANCIS EAGLE, Associate in Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.Sc. (Florida 1993) [2009]

SUSAN S. EAGLE, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (Georgia 1994); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 1999) [2003]

L. JANE EASDOWN, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

SHANNON C. EASTHAM, Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Virginia 1999); M.D. (Medical College of Virginia 2006) [2012]

ROLAND D. EAVYE, Guy M. Maness Chair in Otolaryngology; Professor of Otolaryngology; Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences; Chair of the Department of Otolaryngology, Director, Vanderbilt Bill Wilkerson Center

JON S. EBERT, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

KIARA A. EBERING, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S., M.S. (Texas, Dallas 1986, 1991); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2002) [2013]
JENNIFER CANNON ESBENHADE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
JEFFREY B. ESKIND, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
AMY HURST EVANS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
CHRISTOPHER SCOTT ENGLISH, Instructor in Medicine
STEPHEN S. ENTMAN, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Emeritus
STEVEN J. ESKIND, Assistant Professor of Surgery
WARREN D. ERVIN, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
WAYNE ENGLISH, Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery
KEVIN ERREGER, Research Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology
RICHARD A. EPSTEIN, JR., Associate Professor of Psychiatry
DANIEL W. ENROTH, Associate in Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
BRIAN G. ENGELHARDT, Associate Professor of Medicine
LEA HELEN EVANS, Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
EMILY ROSE EVANS, Assistant in Emergency Medicine
FERDINAND S. ESPELETA, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
ROBERT L. ESTES, Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
MARK D. EWALD, Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
JOSEPH BURTON FANNING, Assistant Professor of Medicine
JOSEPH FAIZ, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
WAAM FALOUIJ, Assistant Clinical Professor of Clinical Neurology
MARQUETTA L. FAULKNER, Interim Chair and Professor of Internal Medicine
LINDY FENLASON, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
CHARLES F. FEDERSPIEL, Professor of Preventive Medicine (Biostatistics)
B.S. (Louisiana, Monroe 2001); M.S.N. (Alabama, Huntsville 2000) [2011]
CHRISTOPHER H. FENTRESS, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Tennessee State 1989); M.D. (Thomas Jefferson 1991) [1998]
JOSEPH BURTON FANNING, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Birmingham-Southern 1993); M.T.S. (Princeton Theological Seminary 2001); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2008) [2009]
MELISSA A. FARROW, Research Instructor in Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (Regis College 1999); Ph.D. (Massachusetts, Boston 2005) [2013]
CHERYL ANN FASSLER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Notre Dame 1979); M.D. (Ohio State 1982) [1987]
MARQUETTA L. FAULKNER, Interim Chair and Professor of Internal Medicine at Meharry Medical College; Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Texas Southern 1977); M.D. (Meharry Medical 1981) [1993]
LARRY MCNEILL FAUST, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (University of Arkansas 1957); B.S. (Eastern Kentucky University 1960) [1964]
JAMES W. FELCH, Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
B.S. (Texas Tech University 1966); M.S. (University of Illinois 1968) [1969]
JOHN H. EXTON, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Oklahoma State University; M.B.Ch.B (New Zealand 1955, 1958); Ph.D., M.D. (Otago [New Zealand] 1963, 1984) [1964]
MARALIE G. EXTON, Associate in Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.A. (Randolph-Macon Woman’s College 1978) [1987]
SWATHI EYUNNI, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.S. (Wake Forest 2003); D.O. (Touro [California] 2008) [2014]
MEREDITH A. EZELL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
B.S. (Lipscomb 1978); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1982) [1986]
DANIEL FABBRI, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Assistant Professor of Computer Science
B.S. (California, Los Angeles 2007); Ph.D. (Michigan 2013) [2014]
ELIZABETH H. FAIRBANK, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Tufts 1992); M.D. (New York Medical 1997) [2001]
LAURA FAIRBROTHER, Assistant in Pediatrics
M.S. (Cincinnati 2012); B.S. (Florida 2012) [2014]
JOSEPH FAZ, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
B.S. (Tennessee 2002); D.D.S. (Tennessee, Memphis 2006) [2012]
B.S. (Brown 2000); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2005) [2009]
JEFFREY B. ESKIND, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Harvard 1976); M.D. (Tuane 1980) [1985]
STEVEN J. ESKIND, Assistant Professor of Surgery
A.B. (Washington University 1973); M.D. (Tuane 1977) [1983]
FERDINAND S. ESPELETA, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
CLAUDE L. FERRELL, III, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
B.A. (Tennessee 1983); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1989) [1990]
NICHOLAS FERRER, Research Instructor in Medicine
B.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State 2003, 2008) [2012]
MICHAEL J. FERRI, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
STEPHEN W. FESIK, Orrin H. Ingram II Chair in Cancer Research;
Professor of Biochemistry; Professor of Chemistry; Professor of Pharmacology
B.A. (College of the Holy Cross 1975); Ph.D. (Connecticut 1981) [2009]
JOSHUA P. FESSEL, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Evansville 1999); M.D., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2000, 2004) [2013]
IRENE D. FEURER, Research Professor of Biostatistics; Research Professor of Surgery
SUSAN L. FICKEN, Assistant in Medicine
B.S. (Missouri 1980); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1997) [1998]
JAMES F. FIECHTL, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine;
Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Missouri, Rolla 1996); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2001) [2006]
JAMES P. FIELDS, Associate Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S., M.S. (Texas 1953, 1954); M.D. (Texas, Galveston 1958) [1978]
ELLIO T. FIELSTEIN, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics
B.A. (SUNY, Buffalo 1976); Ph.D. (Vermont 1981) [1988]
ESTUARDO FIGUEROA, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
M.D. (Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala 1993) [2009]
CANDICE DENISE FIKE, Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Rice 1975); M.D. (Colorado, Colorado Springs 1979) [2005]
FARYAL F. FIKREE, Adjunct Associate Professor of Health Policy
M.D. (Shiraz [Iran] 1980); Dr.P.H. (Johns Hopkins 1993) [2011]
EMMA FINAN, Associate in Psychiatry
B.S. (College of Saint Francis 2001); M.M.F.T. (Trevecce Nazarenre 2006) [2011]
LUKE R. FINCK, Instructor in Medical Education and Administration
B.S., M.A. (Murray State 2003, 2009); Ed.D. (East Tennessee State 2013) [2014]
JO-DAVID FINE, Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Yale 1972); M.D. (Kentucky, Lexington 1976); M.P.H. (North Carolina 1992) [2004]
BARBARA MARY FINGLETON, Assistant Professor of Cancer Biology
FREDERICK L. FINKE, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
YORAM FINKELSTEIN, Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Palermo [Italy] 1974); Ph.D. (Hebrew University of Jerusalem [Israel] 1994) [2008]
A. J. REID FINLAYSON, Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry
M.D. (Western Ontario [Canada] 1969) [2001]
MARY SUE FINO-SZUMSKI, Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S. (Marywood 1986); M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1987, 1997) [1997]
JEAN-TERESE FISCHER, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
B.A. (Saint John’s University [Minnesota] 1977); M.D. (Saint Louis, Missouri 1982) [2007]
JOSHUA P. FESSEL, Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery; Adjunct Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Illinois 1969); M.D. (Emory 1973) [1987]
JACK C. FISHER, Assistant Professor of Clinical Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
A.S., D.M.D. (Louisville 1973, 1979) [2008]
CHRISTINA TAUJEN FISKE, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Pennsylvania State 1949); M.D. (Loyola 2003) [2009]
WILLIAM H. FISKE, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Duke 1999); M.D., M.P.H. (Vanderbilt 2003, 2008) [2007]
RACHEL B. FISSELL, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Yale 1991); M.S., M.D. (Maryland, Baltimore 1996, 1996) [2012]
WILLIAM H. FISSELL IV, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering
S.B. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1992); M.D. (Case Western Reserve 1998) [2012]
ROBERT WARINE FITCH, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine;
Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.S., M.D. (Wake Forest 1997, 2001) [2006]
ERIN LOUISE FITTS-CHRISTENSEN, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S.N. (San Diego State 2000); M.S.N. (Alabama, Birmingham 2014) [2015]
FERN FITZHENRY, Research Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics
B.S.N. (Chicago 1974); M.A. (Northwestern 1983); Ph.D. (Chicago 1997) [2000]
J. MICHAEL FITZPATRICK, Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences,
Emeritus; Professor of Computer Science, Emeritus;
Professor of Computer Engineering, Emeritus; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus;
Professor of Neurological Surgery, Emeritus;
Research Professor of Computer Science
B.S. (North Carolina 1967); Ph.D. (Florida State 1972); M.S. (North Carolina 1975) [2000]
ERIN LOUISE FITTS-CHRISTENSEN, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S. (Chicago 1974) [2014]
JAYME F. FLYNN, Assistant in Medicine; Instructor in Clinical Nursing
B.S. (Missouri, Rolla 1996); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2001) [2006]
ARTHUR C. FLEISCHER, Cornelius Vanderbilt Chair; Professor of Medicine
B.S. (San Diego State 2009); M.S.N. (Alabama, Birmingham 2014) [2015]
NICHOLAS FERRELL, Research Instructor in Medicine
LAUREN FLETCHER, Assistant Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (SUNY, Binghamton 1984); Ph.D. (Miami 1990) [2001]
PAUL FLESER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Saint Edward’s 1977); M.D. (Texas 1981) [1991]
MARK D. FLORA, Assistant Clinical Professor of Urologic Surgery
B.A. (Wabash 1978); M.D. (Indiana, Bloomington 1985) [1990]
P. TOBI FISHEL, Associate Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry; Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine
B.A. (SUNY, Binghamton 1984); Ph.D. (Miami 1990) [2001]
JACK FISHER, Associate Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery
B.S. (University of Virginia 1983) [1987]
WILLIAM H. FISKE, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Duke 1999); M.D., M.P.H. (Vanderbilt 2003, 2008) [2007]
SUSAN L. FICKEN, Assistant in Medicine
B.S. (Missouri 1980); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1997) [1998]
JAMES P. FIELDS, Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
STEPHEN W. FESIK, Orrin H. Ingram II Chair in Cancer Research;
Professor of Biochemistry; Professor of Chemistry; Professor of Pharmacology
B.A. (College of the Holy Cross 1975); Ph.D. (Connecticut 1981) [2009]
JOSHUA P. FESSEL, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Evansville 1999); M.D., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2000, 2004) [2013]
IRENE D. FEURER, Research Professor of Biostatistics; Research Professor of Surgery
AGNES B. FOGO, John L. Shapiro Chair in Pathology; Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology; Professor of Pediatrics; Professor of Medicine

B.A. (Tennessee, Chattanooga 1976); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1981) [1987]

ANNA L. FONG, Assistant in Anesthesiology

B.S. (California, San Diego 1994); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1998) [2010]

PETE P. FONG, Assistant Professor of Medicine

B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1994, 1998) [2007]

CHRISTOPHER J. FONNESBECK, Assistant Professor of Biostatistics


RICARDO B. FONSECA, Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology and Radiological Science

M.D. (Sao Paulo [Brazil] 1993) [2003]

RACHEL C. FORBES, Assistant Professor of Surgery

B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt 2001, 2005); M.B.A. (Ohio State 2013) [2013]

JILL A. FORBESS, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.S. (Oglethorpe 1984); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 1991) [1994]

THOMAS L. FORCE, Dorothy and Laurence Grossman Chair in Cardiology; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pharmacology

A.B. (Harvard 1973); M.D. (Harvard Medical 1978) [2014]

JACQUELYN M. FORD, Assistant in Surgery

B.S. (South Florida 2010); Master of Physician Assistant Program (Eastern Virginia 2013) [2013]

Laurie B. FORD, Assistant in Surgery

M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2008) [2010]

NICOLAS P. FORGET, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

B.Sc. (McGill [Canada] 1997); M.D. (Maryland, Baltimore 2004) [2010]

MARY C. FORRESTER, Assistant in Surgery

B.S. (Lipscomb 1996); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2003) [2011]

MARK H. FORSYTH, Visiting Associate Professor of Medicine

B.A. (Univ of Maine 1982); Ph.D. (Connecticut, Stamford 1991) [1999]

KYLE FORTMAN, Assistant in Medicine


KRISTEN B. FORTNER, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

B.S. (Tennessee 1997); M.D. (Emory 2001) [2011]

HENRY W. FOSTER, Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

B.S. (Morehouse 1954); M.D. (Arkansas, Little Rock 1958) [1977]

JOHN RANDOLPH FOSTER, Instructor in Clinical Anesthesiology

B.A. (Clemson 1997); M.D. (Medical University of South Carolina 2005) [2014]

JAY H. FOWKE, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Urologic Surgery

B.A. (Clark 1987); M.S. (Michigan 1990); M.P.H. (SUNY, Albany 1994); Ph.D. (Massachusetts, Boston 2000) [2001]

DANIEL T. FOWLER, Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences

B.S. (Tennessee 1995); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1998) [2006]

LESLEY C. FOWLER, Assistant in Anesthesiology

B.A. (Clarmson 1997); M.Ed. (Southern Wesleyan 2006) [2014]

MICHAEL J. FOWLER, Associate Professor of Medicine


DANIEL J. FRANCE, Research Associate Professor of Anesthesiology; Research Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering

B.S., M.E. (Louisville 1990, 1991); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1997); M.P.H. (Utah 2000) [2005]

DAVID OLIVER FRANCIS, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

B.A. (Colgate 1999); M.S. (Dartmouth 2000); M.D. (Rochester 2004) [2010]

SHARON H. FRANCIS, Adjunct Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics

B.S. (Western Kentucky 1965); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1970) [1975]

BEVERLY A. FRANK, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics


ANDREW DAVID FRANKLIN, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

B.S. (University of Georgia Center for Continuing Education 2001); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 2005) [2010]

JEFFREY FRANKLIN, Research Assistant Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology

B.A. (Haverford 1984); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1992) [1992]

JERRY M. FRANKLIN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

B.S. (Tennessee, Martin 1973); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1977) [2012]

LLOYD D. FRANKLIN, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.S. (Birmingham-Southern 1976); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 1980) [2007]

JOHN J. FRANKS, Professor of Anesthesiology, Emeritus

B.A., M.D. (Colorado 1951, 1954) [1986]

JOSEPH L. FREDI, Assistant Professor of Medicine

B.S. (Tennessee, Martin 1973); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1983) [2007]

BRET D. FREEDMAN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

B.A. (Michigan 2003); D.M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 2008) [2011]

BRADLEY W. FREEMAN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

B.S. (Florida 1996); M.D. (South Florida 2003) [2006]

LEE ANN FREEMAN, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.A. (Tennessee 1977); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1982) [1986]

Mlw Carle FREEMAN, Professor of Radiation Oncology; Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Professor of Cancer Biology; Interim Chair, Department of Radiation Oncology


FRANK R. FREEMON, Professor of Neurology, Emeritus

B.S., M.D. (Florida 1962, 1965) [1972]

MATTHEW S. FREIBERG, Associate Professor of Medicine

B.S. (University of Washington 1991); M.D. (Oregon Health and Science 1990); M.Sc. (Boston University 2004) [2014]

DANIEL L. FRIEDMAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry


DAVID B. FRIEDMAN, Adjunct Research Associate Professor of Biochemistry

B.S. (California, Irvine 1987); Ph.D. (University of Washington 1993) [2001]

DEBRA L. FRIEDMAN, E. Bronson Ingram Chair in Pediatric Oncology; Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Director of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology

B.A. (CUNY, Queens College 1975); M.S. ( Pace 1981); M.D. (Robert Wood Johnson Medical, New Brunswick 1991); M.S. (Pennsylvania 1997) [2008]

G. CHRISTIAN FRIESINGER III, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

B.S. (Davidson 1979); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1984) [2006]

K. FRANCES FRIGON, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1977); J.D. (Georgetown 1992) [2012]

MARK E. FRISSE, Accenture Chair in the Vanderbilt Center for Better Health; Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Adjunct Professor of Nursing

B.S. (Notre Dame 1974); M.D. (Washington University 1978); M.S. (Starnford 1987); M.B.A. (Washington University 1997) [2004]

WILLIAM H. FRIST, Adjunct Professor of Cardiac Surgery


MICHAEL T. FROELICHER, Assistant Professor of Neurology; Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery; Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences


WALTER R. FRONTERA, Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; Chair of the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

B.S., M.D. (Puerto Rico, San Juan 1975, 1979); Ph.D. (Boston University 1986) [2012]

CARY FU, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

B.S., M.D. (Missouri 1998, 2002) [2012]

D. CATHERINE FUCHS, Professor of Psychiatry; Professor of Pediatrics


DOUGLAS H. FUCHS, Nicholas Hobbs Chair; Professor of Special Education; Professor of Pediatrics

B.A. (Johns Hopkins 1971); M.S. (Pennsylvania 1973); Ph.D. (Minnesota 1978) [1985]

HOWARD A. FUCHS, Professor of Medicine

B.S. (Colorado School of Mines 1977); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1981) [1986]

LYNN S. FUCHS, Nicholas Hobbs Chair; Professor of Special Education; Professor of Pediatrics

GIOVANNA A. GIANNICO, Assistant Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
M.D. (Bari [Italy] 1996) [2010]

JAYME C. GIBSON, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S. (Murray State 2002); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2007) [2010]

JOE GIBSON, JR., Assistant Professor of Clinical Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

KATHERINE A. GIFFORD, Research Assistant Professor of Neurology
B.A. (Skidmore 2002); M.S., Psy.D. (Florida Institute of Technology 2007, 2010) [2013]

RENE H. GIFFORD, Associate Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences; Associate Professor of Otologyngology; Director of Pediatric Audiology and Director of Cochlear Implant Program
B.S. (Arizona State 1995); M.S. (Vanderbilt 1997); Ph.D. (Arizona State 2003) [2011]

JOSEPH GIGANTE, Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (CUNY, Brooklyn College 1984); M.D. (SUNY, Stony Brook 1988) [2001]

FELISA L. GILBERT, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Vanderbilt 1993); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1997) [2007]

JILL GILBERT, Associate Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 1990); B.S. (North Carolina 1994) [2006]

MARIA C. GILLAM-KRAKAUER, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (William and Mary 1998); DEA (Bordeaux I [France] 2000); M.D. (Eastern Virginia 2004) [2011]

LYNETTE A. GILLIS, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Bucknell 1992); M.D. (Pennsylvania State 1996) [2004]

MARY JO STRAUSS GILMER, Professor of Nursing; Professor of Pediatrics

JENNIFER M. GILTANE, Assistant Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology

MARY KATHERINE GINGRASS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery
B.S. (Boston College 1985); M.D. (Medical College of Wisconsin 1989) [2000]

TODD D. GIORGIO, Professor of Biomedical Engineering; Professor of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering; Professor of Cancer Biology; Chair of the Department of Biomedical Engineering
B.S. (Lehigh 1982); Ph.D. (Rice 1986) [1987]

TIMOTHY D. GIRARD, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Baylor 1996); M.D. (Texas, Southwestern Medical 2000); M.S.C.I. (Vanderbilt 2007) [2007]

DARIO A. GIUSE, Associate Professor of Biomedical Informatics

NUNZIA B. GIUSE, Assistant Vice-Chancellor for Knowledge Management; Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Professor of Medicine; Director, Eskind Biomedical Library
M.D. (Brescia [Italy] 1985); M.L.S. (Pittsburgh 1992) [1994]

FRANCES P. GLASCOE, Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Georgia State 1976); M.S., Ed.S. (Peabody 1978, 1979); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1986) [1983]

MICHAEL E. GLASSCOCK III, Adjunct Professor of Otalaryngology
B.S. (Tennessee Technological 1955); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1958) [1978]

MARK DENNIS GLAZER, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Emory 1975); M.D. (Louisville 1979) [2006]

SUZANNE E. GLOVER, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Rhodes College 2002); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2007) [2012]

A. JOEL GLUCK, Assistant Professor of Clinical Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

JOSEFINA DEE GO, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

GLENN T. GOBBEL, Research Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
D.V.M. (Florida 1985); Performer’s Certificate (California, San Francisco 1991); M.S. (Vanderbilt 2012) [2012]

WALTER G. GOBBEL, Professor of Surgery, Emeritus
B.S., M.D. (Duke 1944, 1944) [1959]

DANIEL F. GOCHBERG, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Associate Professor of Physics
B.S. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1991); M.S., Ph.D. (Yale 1994, 1998) [2002]

TRACEY L. GODDARD, Assistant in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S.N. (Austin Peay State 1991); M.S.N. (Alabama, Huntsville 2008) [2009]

JAMES C. GODFREY III, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Tennessee, Martin 1997); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2001) [2004]

JUSTIN ANDREW GODOWN, Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S.Ch.E. (Clarkson 2003); M.D. (Rochester 2008) [2014]

LESLIE WYTTEBNACH GOEDEL, Assistant in Medicine
M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2006) [2008]

LISA A. GOEHRING, Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Texas Woman’s 1990); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2007) [2009]

STEVEN R. GOERTZ, Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology
B.S. (Davidson 1980); M.D. (Medical College of Virginia 1983) [2001]

LAURA ANN WILLIAMS GOFF, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Duke 1997); M.D. (Texas, San Antonio 2001) [2007]

MARGARET M. GOIDEL, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S.N. (Medical College of Georgia 1995); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2011) [2011]

MEREDITH GOLDEN, Assistant in Anesthesiology

JAMES R. GOLDENRING, Paul W. Sanger Chair in Experimental Surgery; Professor of Surgery; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology

MARK S. GOLDFARB, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Michigan State 1975); M.D. (George Washington 1979) [1989]

MICHAEL GOLDFARB, H. Fort Flowers Chair in Mechanical Engineering; Professor of Electrical Engineering; Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Arizona 1988); M.S., Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1992, 1994) [1994]

FRED GOLDNER, JR., Clinical Professor of Medicine, Emeritus
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1945, 1948) [1954]

THOMAS A. GOLPER, Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Northwestern 1969); M.D. (Indiana, Bloomington 1973) [1999]

MARI A. GOLSON, Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Emory 2000); Ph.D. (Pennsylvania 2008) [2014]

OSCAR G. GOMEZ, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (Camilo Torres National College [Colombia] 1979); M.D. (Universidad Nacional de Colombia 1987); Ph.D. (Maryland, Baltimore 1993) [2011]

ADRIANA L. GONZALEZ, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S., M.D. (Louisiana State 1990, 1994) [2000]

STACEY A. GOODMAN, Professor of Medicine; Director, Special Fellowship Program for Marrow Transplant
M.D. (New York 1987) [1993]

PAUL B. GOOG, Clinical Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (Tennessee 1979); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1983) [1997]

DAVID LEE GORDEN, Professor of Surgery; Professor of Cancer Biology
A.B. (Brown 1985); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1990) [2001]

JOAN DEWITT GORDEN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

JEFFREY S. GORDON, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A., M.S. (Vanderbilt 1967, 1970); M.D. (Tulane 1972) [2012]

SHARON M. GORDON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
JAMES E. GORE, Instructor in Clinical Medicine
B.S., M.D. [Kentucky, Lexington 1995, 1999] [2007]

JOHN C. GORE, University Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Hertha Ramsey Cress Chair in Medicine; Professor of Biomedical Engineering; Professor of Physics and Astronomy; Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Director, Institute for Imaging Science

KATHERINE GOTHAM, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

ALISA CARMAN GOTTE, Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.A. (Texas 1998); M.D., M.S. (Texas, Southwest Medical 2002, 2009) [2015]

GERALD S. GOTTESBERG, Professor of Medical Education and Administration, Emeritus
A.B. (Harvard 1955); M.D. (Chicago 1958); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins 1964) [1986]

STEVEN L. GOUDY, Adjunct Associate Professor of Otolaryngology
B.S. (Centre 1992); M.D. (Louisville 1994) [2005]

KATHLEEN L. GOULD, Louise B. McGavock Chair; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology
A.B. (California, Berkeley 1981); Ph.D. (California, San Diego 1987) [1991]

PARUL MANI GOYAL, Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.B.B.S. (Government Medical, Chandigarh [India] 2000) [2009]

CAITLIN M. GRABARTS, Associate in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Illinois Wesleyan 2012); M.G.C. (Maryland, Baltimore 2014) [2014]

ALAN L. GRABER, Clinical Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Princeton 1957); M.D. (Washington University 1961) [1968]

THOMAS BRENTH GRAHAM, Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Rhodes College 1988); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1992); M.S. (Cincinnati 2000) [2008]

THOMAS P. GRAHAM, JR., Professor of Pediatrics, Emeritus
B.A., M.D. (Duke 1959, 1963) [1971]

TODD R. GRAHAM, Professor of Biological Sciences; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology
B.S. (Maryville 1984); Ph.D. (Saint Louis 1988) [1992]

ANTONIO M. GRANDA, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Delaware 1968); M.D. (Thomas Jefferson 1974) [2000]

DARYL K. GRANNEN, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, Emeritus

D. WESLEY GRANTHAM, Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences, Emeritus
B.A. (Oberlin 1967); Ph.D. (Indiana, Bloomington 1975) [1980]

ANA M. GRAU, Associate Professor of Surgery
M.D. (Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile 1990) [2007]

AMY BETH GRAVES, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S.N. (Murray State 1999); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2007) [2015]

AMY J. GRAVES, Associate in Urologic Surgery
B.A. (University of the South 2002); M.P.H. (Tulane 2004); M.A. (Harvard 2013) [2013]

CORNELIA R. GRAVES, Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Baylor 1983); M.D. (Arkansas, Little Rock 1987) [2008]

JOHN A. GRAVES, Assistant Professor of Health Policy; Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (University of the South 2003); Ph.D. (Harvard 2011) [2011]

CYNTHIA A. GREEN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
B.S. (Auburn Peay State 1998); D.D.S. (Meharry School of Dentistry 2003) [2007]

JAMES D. GREEN, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A. (Michigan 1970); M.D. (Illinois, Chicago 1977) [2006]

JENNIFER KISER GREEN, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Elon 1999); M.D. (North Carolina 2003) [2007]

KELLY D. GREEN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.S.N. (Union [Tennessee] 1997); B.S. (Freed-Hardeman 1999); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2010) [2014]

NEIL E. GREEN, Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation, Emeritus
B.A. (Franklin and Marshall 1962); M.D. (Albany Medical 1968) [1976]

ROSLYN J. GREEN, Assistant in Surgery
B.A., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2011, 2013) [2013]

SHARON FETTERMAN GREEN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine
B.A. (Stanford 1990); M.D. (South Alabama 2001) [2013]

BRAD A. GREENBAUM, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Texas, Galveston 1991); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1995) [1998]

RALPH M. GREENBAUM, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1962) [1970]

JOHN W. GREENE, Professor of Pediatrics, Emeritus; Adjunct Professor of Nursing
A.P. (West Georgia 1969); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 1973) [1977]

JOHN P. GREENER, Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1972, 1976) [1984]

ROBERT ALAN GREEVY, JR., Associate Professor of Biostatistics

ANDREW J. M. GREGORY, Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation; Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery
B.S. (Indiana, Bloomington 1993); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 1997) [2001]

DAVID W. GREGORY, Associate Professor of Medicine, Emeritus

KATHERINE GREGORY, Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Wheaton 2005); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2009) [2014]

MARY LUCIA PARTIN GREGORY, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.S. (Alabama 1996); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 2000) [2014]

SHAWN A. GREGORY, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Alabama 1994); M.D. (Virginia 1998); M.M.S. (Harvard Medical 2006) [2014]

BRUCE W. GREIG, Associate in Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology

PAUL JAMES GRESCH, Research Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Wisconsin 1984); M.S. (Pittsburgh 1992); Ph.D. (Wayne State 1999) [2004]

CAROL A. GRIFFIN, Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

JOHN J. GRIFFIN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Saint Louis University 1965); M.D. (Notre Dame 1969) [1976]

MARIE R. GRIFFIN, Professor of Health Policy; Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Immaculata 1972); M.D. (Georgetown 1976); M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins 1982) [1986]

DEREK MACGREGOR GRIFFITH, Associate Professor of Medicine, Health and Society; Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Sociology; Associate Professor of Health Policy
B.A. (Maryland 1993); M.A., Ph.D. (DePaul 1998, 2002) [2012]

CARLOS G. GRUALVA, Associate Professor of Health Policy

BARBARA J. GRIFFIN, Assistant in Medicine; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.A. (Transylvania 1974); M.A. (Eastern Kentucky 1978); B.S.N. (Waynesburg 1991); M.S.N. (Belmont 1995) [1999]

BARRY S. GRIMM, Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

WILLIAM A. GRISCOM, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering; Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

ERIC L. GROGAN, Assistant Professor of Thoracic Surgery; Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Lipscomb 1995); M.D., M.P.H. (Vanderbilt 1999, 2004) [2008]

PATRICK J. GROHAR, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Pharmacology; Assistant Professor of Cancer Biology
VICKI S. HARRIS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychology and Human Development; Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry


LAURIE A. HARRIS-FORD, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.S., M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 1985, 1989) [2005]

DAVID G. HARRISON, Betty and Jack Bailey Chair in Cardiology; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Professor of Pharmacology; Director, Division of Clinical Pharmacology

B.S. (Oklahoma State 1970); M.D. (Oklahoma 1974) [2011]

ERIONE HARRISON, Assistant Professor of Medicine


JEREMY B. HARRISON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.S. (Freed-Hardeman 1990); M.D. (East Tennessee State 1996) [2007]

WALTER HARRISON, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

B.S. (Dartmouth 1966); M.D. (Hahnemann Medical 1970) [2008]

TINA V. HARTERT, Associate Dean for Physician-Researcher Training; Lulu H. Owen Chair in Medicine; Professor of Medicine; Director, Center for Asthma and Environmental Sciences Research


EVA M. HARTH, Associate Professor of Chemistry; Associate Professor of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering; Associate Professor of Pharmacology


KATHERINE ADAIR HARTLEY, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences

B.A. (William and Mary 1999); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2003) [2010]

KATHERINE E. HARTMANN, Associate Dean for Clinical and Translational Scientist Development; Lucius E. Burch Chair of Obstetrics and Gynecology; Professor of Medicine; Deputy Director of the Institute of Medicine and Public Health; Adjunct Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Meharry Medical College


LARA F. BRATCHER HARVEY, Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

B.A. (South Carolina 2004); M.P.H., M.D. (Vanderbilt 2010, 2010) [2014]

MICHAEL HARVEY, Research Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery

B.S. (Temple 1992); Ph.D. (CUNY, Hunter College 2000) [2014]

SARA M. HARVEY, Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences

B.S. (Tennessee 1999); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2004) [2009]

STEPHEN T. HARVEY, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

B.S. (Milligan 1997) [2009]

LEAH H. HARWELL, Assistant in Anesthesiology

B.S.N. (Alabama, Birmingham 2008); M.S.N. (Alabama, Huntsville 2012) [2014]

WILLIAM B. HARWELL, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine

B.A. (University of the South 1968); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1971) [1976]

DANA J. HASELTON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics


FREDERICK R. HASELTON, Professor of Biomedical Engineering; Professor of Chemistry; Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences


JOHN H. HASH, Professor of Microbiology and Immunology, Emeritus

B.S. (Roanoke 1949); M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute 1955, 1957) [1964]

ALYSSA H. HASTY, Associate Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics

B.S. (Tennessee Technological 1994); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1998) [2002]

ANGELA L. HATCHETT, Assistant in Neurological Surgery

B.A. (Agnes Scott 1982); M.S.W. (Georgia 1984); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2000) [2006]

HELEN E. HATFIELD, Associate in Psychiatry

B.S.N. (Michigan State 1976); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2002) [2003]

JACOB WALTER HATHAWAY, Assistant Professor of Medicine


ANTONIS K. HATZOPoulos, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology


CHARLES HOWARD HAUSMAN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Hearing and Speech Sciences

B.S. (Cincinnati 1972); M.S. (Vanderbilt 1974) [2008]

JACEK J. HAWIGER, Distinguished Professor of Medicine; Louise B. McGavock Chair; Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics


ANNE B. HAWKINS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.A. (Virginia 1987); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1992) [1997]

DEBORAH K. HAWKINS, Assistant in Medicine

B.A. (Texas 1998); B.S.N. (Arizona 2005); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2010) [2010]

MELINDA J. HAWS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery

B.A. (Indiana State 1991); M.D. (Southern Illinois, Springfield 1991) [2009]

BENJAMIN B. HAYES, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine

B.A. (Davidson 1994); Ph.D. (Medical College of Virginia 1999); M.D. (Boston University 2003) [2007]

DIANA D. HAYES, Assistant in Surgery

B.S.N. (Clemson 2007); B.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2014) [2014]

P. LYNN HAYES, Associate Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences

B.A. (Lenoir-Rhyne 1980); M.S. (Wisconsin, Milwaukee 1985); Ed.D. (Pittsburgh 1991) [2007]

DAVID S. HAYNES, Professor of Otolaryngology; Professor of Neurological Surgery; Associate Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences

B.A. (Tennessee 1983); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1987) [1994]

STEPHEN ROBERT HAYS, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology; Associate Professor of Pediatrics

B.S., M.S. (Yale 1987, 1987); M.D. (Johns Hopkins 1991) [1999]

SIMON WILLIAM HAYWARD, Adjunct Professor of Urologic Surgery


MARY FRAN HAZINSKI, Professor of Nursing; Assistant in Pediatrics

B.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1974); M.S.N. (Saint Louis 1975) [1990]

DAVID R. HEAD, Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology

B.A. (Rice 1964); M.D. (Texas, Dallas 1968) [2000]

JOHN HEAPHY, Instructor in Otolaryngology

B.S. (Michigan 2003); M.D. (Case Western Reserve 2009) [2014]

BENJAMIN S. HEAVRIN, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine


JILL E. LAWTON HEAVRIN, Clinical Instructor in Emergency Medicine

B.S. (Vanderbilt 2002); M.D. (Miami 2006) [2009]

JOSH M. HECK, Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences


STEPHAN HECKERS, William P. and Henry B. Test Chair in Schizophrenia Research; Professor of Psychiatry; Professor of Psychology; Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Chair of the Department of Psychiatry


PETER HEDERA, Associate Professor of Neurology


WILLIAM JOHN HEERMAN, Instructor in Pediatrics; Instructor in Medicine

B.A. (Carleton College 2004); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2008) [2012]

JACQUES HEIBIG, Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine


PAUL J. HEILL, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

B.S. (Stanford 1984); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1988) [1992]

DOUGLAS C. HEIMBURGER, Professor of Medicine

B.S. (Harding 1973); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1978); M.S. (Alabama 1987) [2009]
ELIZABETH HEITMAN, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

J. HAROLD HELDERMAN, Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.A. (Rochester 1967); M.D. (SUNY, Downstate Medical Center 1971) [1989]

RICHARD M. HELLER, JR., Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences, Emeritus; Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Carleton College 1959); M.D. (Northwestern 1963) [1975]

CARL G. HELLERQVIST, Professor of Biochemistry, Emeritus

SUSAN M. HELLERVikt, Assistant in Medicine; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (California State 1988); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2009) [2009]

CELESTE O. HEMINGWAY, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

ANNA R. HEMNES, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Columbia 1995); M.D. (Johns Hopkins 1999) [2008]

NICOLA L. HENEM, Assistant in Surgery
B.A. (Richmond 2007); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2010) [2012]

LYNNETTE M. HENDERSON, UCEDD Associate Director of Community Services, Vanderbilt Kennedy Center; Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Freed-Hardeman 1981); M.Ed. (Bermont 1992); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2000) [2003]

RYAN M. HENDERSON, Assistant in Anesthesiology

ALEXANDRA WARREN HENDRICKS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
B.S. (Western Kentucky 1996); D.M.D. (Tufts 2000) [2004]

MEGHAN HENDRICKSON, Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S.N. (Wyoming 2002); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2002) [2012]

JOAN COLLIER HENNING, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine
B.S. (Mississippi State 1991); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1997) [2001]

GREER MA-KONEY HENRY, Associate in Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.A. (Hamilton 2005); M.S. (Syracuse 2006); M.S. (Le Moyne 2010) [2015]

GREG L. HENRY, Visiting Professor of Emergency Medicine

MELISSA C. HENRY, Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.A. (Western Michigan 1980); M.A. (Wayne State 1982) [2008]

TIMOTHY M. HENSOCHEL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Wheaton 1991); M.D. (Medical College of Wisconsin 1995) [1999]

ROBIN HENSLEY, Assistant in Medicine
B.S.N. (Virginia 1979); M.S.N. (Middle Tennessee State 2007) [2009]

CHRISTOPHER P. HENSON, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
D.O. (Oklahoma State 2006) [2010]

JENNIFER L. HERRINGTON, Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S., Ph.D. (Southern Illinois 2004, 2009) [2015]

ALAN J. HERLINE, Associate Professor of Surgery
B.E. (Vanderbilt 1987); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 1994) [2002]

LISA D. HERMANN, Assistant Professor of Neurology
B.S. (Andrews 2002); M.D. (Virginia 2006) [2011]

CASILDA I. HERMO, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

ANTONIO HERNANDEZ, Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
B.S. (Texas, El Paso 1996); M.D. (Texas, Galveston 1999) [2013]

CIRIA O. HERNANDEZ, Research Assistant Professor of Neurology

MARTA HERNANZ-SCHULMAN, Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Professor of Pediatrics

DOUGLAS HERR, Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

S. DUKE HERRELL III, Professor of Urologic Surgery; Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Professor of Biomedical Engineering; Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering
B.A. (Richmond 1986); M.D. (Virginia 1990) [2001]

PAULA C. HERRMANN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine
B.S. (South Carolina 1999); M.D. (Medical University of South Carolina 2003) [2007]

DOUGLAS L. HESTER, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
A.B. (Georgia 1999); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 2004) [2008]

ADAM HICKS, Senior Associate in Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.Med.Sc. (Auburn 2002); D.P.M. (Des Moines University 2006) [2014]

GERALD B. HICKSON, Senior Vice President for Quality, Patient Safety and Risk Prevention; Assistant Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs; Joseph C. Ross Chair in Medical Education and Administration; Professor of Medical Education and Administration; Professor of Pediatrics; Adjunct Professor of Nursing
B.S. (Georgia 1973); M.D. (Tulane 1978) [1990]

SCOTT W. HIEBERT, Hortense B. Ingram Chair in Cancer Research; Professor of Biochemistry; Associate Professor of Medicine

NICHOLAS S. D. HIGBY, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Ohio State 2001, 2005) [2011]

KENT K. HIGDON, Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery
B.S. (Alabama 1998); M.D. (Mississippi 2002) [2012]

JAMES N. HIGINBOTHAM, Research Instructor in Medicine

MICHAEL S. HIGGINS, Professor of Anesthesiology

R. KEVIN HIGH, Senior Associate in Emergency Medicine
B.S. (University of the State of New York—Regents College 1992); Ph.D. (Columbus State 2000) [2007]

DANIEL R. HIGHTOWER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology

AMANDA W. HILL, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S.N. (Middle Tennessee State 1999); M.S.N. (Alabama, Huntsville 2008) [2009]

GEORGE A. HILL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Tennessee 1976); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1980) [1984]

GEORGE C. HILL, Professor of Medical Education and Administration Emeritus; Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology Emeritus
B.A. (Rutgers, Camden 1961); M.S. (Howard 1963); Ph.D. (New York 1967) [2002]

KRISTINA E. HILL, Research Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Louisiana, Monroe 1968); Ph.D. (Texas 1972) [1987]

MICHAEL F. HILL, Assistant Professor of Medicine

Tiffany P. Hill, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Boston University 1990); M.S. (Vanderbilt 2006) [2012]

MARNI G. HILLINGER, Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
B.A. (Tufts 2001); M.D. (Chicago 2008) [2015]

ANDREA HILLOCK-DUNN, Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S. (Syracuse 2003); Au.D. (Northwestern 2006); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2010) [2013]

MELISSA A. HILMES, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1996, 2000) [2007]

DANIEL P. HINES, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Wheaton 1989); M.D. (Wake Forest 1993) [1996]

TIFFANY ELDERS HINES, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Auburn 1991); M.D. (South Alabama 1995) [2012]

ALICE A. HINTON, Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Tulane 1976); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1982) [2003]
DAWN A. ISRAEL, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine  
B.S., Ph.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 1988, 1994) [2000]  
TINA M. IVERSON, Associate Professor of Pharmacology; Associate Professor of Biochemistry  
B.S. (St. John’s 1995); Ph.D. (California Institute of Technology 2000) [2005]  
CATHERINE H. IVORY, Assistant Professor of Nursing; Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics  
M.S.N. (Georgia College and State University 2005); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2011) [2012]  
HIDEKI IWAMOTO, Research Assistant Professor of Pharmacology  
KAREEM A. JABBOUR, Research Associate Professor of Surgery  
B.S. (American University of Beirut [Lebanon] 1988) [1990]  
SHAGUFTA JABEEN, Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry; Adjunct Professor of Nursing  
M.B.B.S. (Fatimah Jinnah Medical College, Lahore [Pakistan] 1986) [2011]  
KATHY JABS, Associate Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S. (Trinity College [Connecticut] 1978); M.D. (Columbia 1982) [2000]  
KATHERINE JANE JACKOWSKI, Assistant in Anesthesiology  
B.S. (Edinboro [Pennsylvania] 2003); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2012) [2012]  
GRETCHEN PURCELL JACKSON, Associate Professor of Pediatric Surgery; Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Associate Professor of Biomedical Informatics  
HEATHER J. JACKSON, Assistant in Anesthesiology  
B.S.N. (Alabama, Birmingham 2003); M.S.N. (Middle Tennessee State 2009) [2011]  
JAMES C. JACKSON, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry; Research Assistant Professor of Medicine  
B.S. (Liberty 1991); M.A. (Georgia Professional School of Psychology 1993); M.A., Psy.D. (Biola 1998, 2001) [2003]  
JOHN A. JACKSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry  
B.S. (Tennessee Technological 1994); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1999) [2007]  
TRACY P. JACKSON, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology  
J. KENNETH JACOBS, Professor of Surgery, Emeritus  
B.A. (Vanderbilt 1950); M.D. (Northwestern 1954) [2008]  
MONICA L. JACOBS, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry; Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology  
B.S. (Georgia 1997); M.S., Psy.D. (Georgia Professional School of Psychology 2001, 2005) [2007]  
BARBARA H. JACOBSON, Associate Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences; Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology  
DAVID AARON JACOBSON, Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics  
B.S. (Washington State 1995); Ph.D. (Oregon Health and Science 2003) [2010]  
GARY P. JACOBSON, Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences  
B.A. (California State, Fullerton 1974); M.S. (Wisconsin 1975); Ph.D. (Kent State 1978) [2003]  
GREGORY H. JACOBSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Emergency Medicine  
B.S. (Washington University 1997); M.D. (Baylor 2001) [2004]  
HARRY R. JACOBSON, Professor of Medicine, Emeritus  
B.S. (Illinois 1969); M.D. (Illinois, College of Medicine, Champaign 1972) [1985]  
LISA M. JAEGGER, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology  
B.S. (Ohio Northern 2002); M.D. (Toledo) 2006) [2010]  
MADAN JAGASIA, Professor of Medicine  
B.S. (Ruma Ruma College [India] 1996); M.B.B.S. (King Edward Memorial [India] 1992) [2001]  
SHUBHADA JAGASIA, Professor of Medicine  
B.S. (Ruparel College [India] 1986); M.D. (Seth G.S. Medical [India] 1992) [2001]  
AMIR ALEX JAHANGIR, Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation  
B.S. (George Washington 1999); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2003) [2009]  
NITIN B. JAIN, Associate Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation  
M.B. (Maharaja Sayajirao [India] 1999); M.S.P.H. (North Carolina 2002) [2014]  
KATHRYN ECKSTEIN-JALOVEC, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry  
B.S. (Northwestern 2001); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2005) [2012]  
A. EVERETTE JAMES, JR., Adjunct Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences  
KAITLIN C. JAMES, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics  
B.A. (Oberlin 2001); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2006) [2012]  
ROBERT C. JAMESON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry  
E. DUCO JANSEN, Associate Dean for Graduate Studies; Professor of Biomedical Engineering; Professor of Neurological Surgery  
DANA R. JANSSEN, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics  
THOMAS A. JANTZ, Assistant Professor of Medicine  
B.A. (Providence College 1966); M.D. (Pittsburgh 1970) [2012]  
BARRY K. JARNAGIN, Associate Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
SARAH SANDERS JASER, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S. (Yale 1995); M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2003, 2006) [2012]  
ASHWATH JAYAGOPAL, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences  
JENNIFER E. JAYARAM, Assistant in Surgery  
B.S. (Tennessee 2001); M.S. (Colorado, Denver 2003) [2008]  
ANGELA L. JEFFERSON, Associate Professor of Neurology; Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Psychiatry; Associate Professor of Psychology  
B.A. (Lynchburg 1997); M.A. (Loyola College [Maryland] 2000); Ph.D. (Reedel) 2003 [2012]  
JENNIFER JEHRO-CUTLER, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics  
B.S. (Miami 1988); M.D. (South Florida 1993) [2012]  
PETER F. JELMSA, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology  
B.S. (Vanderbilt 1987); M.D. (Northwestern 1991) [2000]  
WILLIAM J. JENKINS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences  
B.S. (Alabama 2002); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 2006) [2011]  
ABIGAIL L. JENNINGS, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics  
B.S. (Lipscomb 2004); M.D. (East Tennessee State 2010) [2013]  
BRUCE JENNINGS, Adjunct Professor of Health Policy  
B.A. (Yale 1971); M.A. (Princeton 1973) [2014]  
HENRY S. JENNINGS III, Assistant Professor of Medicine  
B.S. (Davidson 1973); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1977) [2007]  
GARY W. JERKINS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences  
B.S. (Lipscomb 1974); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1977) [2011]  
W. GRAY JEROME III, Associate Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology; Associate Professor of Cancer Biology  
B.A. (St. Andrews Presbyterian 1971); M.S. (Northeastern 1974); Ph.D. (Virginia 1981) [2001]  
PELIN JIA, Research Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics  
Ph.D. (Chinese Academy of Sciences 2003); B.S. (Dalian University of Technology [China] 2008) [2012]  
YUJING JIA, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Health Policy  
MING JIANG, Research Associate Professor of Medicine  
YANDONG JIANG, Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology  
B.S., M.S. (Qingdao Medical [China] 1983, 1988); Ph.D. (Ohio State 1990) [2015]
AIDA L. JIMENEZ, Associate Professor of Psychiatry  
B.A. (Florida State 1984); M.A., Ph.D. (University of Puerto Rico 1988, 1993) [2013]

SARAH ANGELA JIMENEZ, Assistant in Anesthesiology  
B.S.N. (Southern Illinois University Edwardsville 2010); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2014) [2014]

NATALIA JIMENEZ-TRUQUE, Research Instructor in Pediatrics  
B.S. (Universidad de Costa Rica 2007); M.S.C.I., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2009, 2013) [2013]

RENEE JIN, Research Assistant Professor of Urologic Surgery  

SUSAN OOMEN JOHN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics  
B.S. (Louisiana State, Shreveport 1998); M.D. (Louisiana State, New Orleans 2003) [2012]

THOMAS M. JOHN, Instructor in Clinical Medicine; Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics  
B.S., M.D. (Louisiana State 1980, 1984) [2010]

JAMES A. JOHNS, Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S. (Yale 1976); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1980) [1987]

JEFFREY SCOTT JOHNS, Associate Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  
B.A. (North Carolina 1991); M.D. (Duke 1995) [2013]

KARLA J. JOHNS, Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences  
B.A. (Wisconsin 1976); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1980) [2000]

BENJAMIN W. JOHNSON, Jr., Associate Professor of Anesthesiology  

CARL H. JOHNSON, Stevenson Professor of Biological Sciences; Professor of Biological Sciences; Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics  
B.A. (Texas 1976); Ph.D. (Stanford 1982) [1987]

CONSTANCE J. JOHNSON, Associate Clinical Professor of Neurology  
B.S., M.S., M.D. (Maryland 1968, 1972, 1982) [2006]

CORBIN R. JOHNSON, Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiation Oncology  
B.A. (Harvard 1981); M.D. (Washington University 1985) [2006]

DAVID H. JOHNSON, Adjunct Professor of Medicine  
B.S., M.S. (Kentucky, Lexington 1970, 1972); M.D. (Georgia 1976) [1983]

DAVID P. JOHNSON, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S. (Davison 2003); M.D. (Duke 2011) [2012]

DEREK K. JOHNSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S. (Maryland 1991); M.D. (Pittsburgh 1995) [2007]

DOUGLAS B. JOHNSON, Assistant Professor of Medicine  
B.S. (Abilene Christian 2004); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 2008) [2014]

H. KEITH JOHNSON, Associate Professor of Medicine, Emeritus; Associate Professor of Surgery, Emeritus  
B.A. (Amherst 1959); M.D. (Tufts 1963) [1970]

JOYCE E. JOHNSON, Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology  
B.A. (Rice 1979); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1986) [1992]

KEVIN B. JOHNSON, Cornelius Vanderbilt Chair; Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Professor of Pediatrics; Chair of the Department of Biomedical Informatics  
B.S. (Dickinson 1983); M.D. (Johns Hopkins 1987); M.S. (Stanford 1992) [2002]

MARY HEATHER JOHNSON, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1987, 1994) [1998]

RAYMOND F. JOHNSON, Associate in Anesthesiology  
B.S. (Belmont 1973) [1991]

ROBERT E. JOHNSON, Associate Professor of Biostatistics  

WILLIAM STEPHEN JOHNSON, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S. (Arkansas 1978); M.D. (Ross 1983) [2004]

BENJAMIN J. JOHNSON, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology  
B.S. (Vanderbilt 2003); M.D. (Louisville 2007) [2012]

DAVID G. JOHNSON, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S. (Duke 1995); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1999) [2006]

MARGARET E. JOHNSTON, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S. (Peabody 1974); M.D. (Meharry Medical 1979) [1998]

MICHAEL N. JOHNSTON, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S. (Birmingham-Southern 1990); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 1994) [2007]

PHILIP EARL JOHNSTON, Clinical Professor of Medicine  
B.S. (Tennessee 1973); Pharm.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1974) [2008]

SUSAN E. JOHNSTON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S. (Mississippi State 1992); M.D. (Mississippi, Jackson 1996) [2008]

AMANDA PARSONS JONES, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics  
B.S. (Furman 2004); M.D. (Arkansas, Little Rock 2011) [2014]

BRITTANY JONES, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics  
B.S. (Vanderbilt 2004); M.D. (East Tennessee State 2008) [2014]

CARRIE K. JONES, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology  
B.S., Ph.D. (Indiana, Fort Wayne 1992, 2001) [2007]

DEBORAH PRICE JONES, Professor of Pediatrics  
M.D., M.S. (Tennessee, Memphis 1983, 2006); B.S. (Memphis State 2006) [2010]

HOWARD W. JONES III, Betty and Lonnie S. Burnett Chair in Obstetrics and Gynecology; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology; Chair of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.A. (Amherst 1964); M.D. (Duke 1968) [1980]

IAN D. JONES, Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine; Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics  
B.A. (Rhodes College 1986); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1993) [1998]

JILL L. JONES, Assistant Professor of Medicine  
B.A. (Lawrence 1986); M.D. (Stanford 1991) [1997]

ROBIN M. JONES, Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences  
B.S. (Miami [Ohio] 2003); M.A. (Ohio State 2006); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2012) [2013]

TIMOTHY F. JONES, Clinical Professor of Health Policy  
B.A. (Amherst 1985); M.D. (Stanford 1990) [1999]

KAREN M. JOOS, Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences  

YVONNE A. JOOSTEN, Assistant Professor of Medical Education and Administration  
B.A. (Prescott College 1975); M.P.H. (Tennessee 1979) [2009]

ATIA K. JORDAN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics  
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt 2005, 2009) [2013]

CHARLES A. JORDAN, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S. (Tennessee, Martin 1983); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1987) [1999]

HAROLD W. JORDAN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry  
B.S. (Morehouse 1958); M.D. (Meharry Medical 1962) [1968]

LORI C. JORDAN, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S. (William and Mary 1994); M.D. (Oklahoma 1999); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins 2009) [2011]

MARTIN I. JORDANOV, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine; Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences  
B.S. (Tennessee 1997); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2001) [2006]

ASHA JOSEPH, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics  
B.S. (Tennessee, Chattanooga 1998); M.D. (Louisiana State, New Orleans 2003) [2009]

SEBASTIAN JOYCE, Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology  
B.Sc. (Bangalore [India] 1973); M.Sc. (Saurashtra [India] 1981); Ph.D. (Medical College of Virginia 1988) [1999]

ADAM PABLO JUAREZ, Assistant in Pediatrics; Assistant in Psychiatry  
B.S. (North Texas 2000); M.Ed. (Vanderbilt 2005) [2011]

ASTRIDE JULES, Clinical Instructor in Health Policy  
M.D. (State University of Haiti 1999); M.P.H. (Vanderbilt 2009) [2012]

JON H. KAAS, Gertrude Conaway Vanderbilt Distinguished Professor of Psychology; Professor of Psychology; Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences  
B.A. (Northland 1959); Ph.D. (Duke 1965) [1972]

EDMOND K. KABAGAMBE, Associate Professor of Medicine  
JENNIFER J. LEE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine  
B.S. (Maryland 1998); M.D. (Harvard Medical 2003) [2010]  
JONI E. LEE, Assistant in Pediatric Surgery  
B.S. (Texas 2005); M.H.S. (2008) [2014]  
LORRI A. LEE, Professor of Anesthesiology; Professor of Neurological Surgery  
B.S. (Duke 1985); M.D. (West Virginia 1989) [2013]  
MARK A. LEE, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics  
B.S. (Auburn 1990); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 1994) [1997]  
MYUNG A. LEE, Associate Professor of Psychiatry  
B.S. (Emory 1992); M.S. (Georgia State 1995); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 1999) [2006]  
LEONARDO LEMERMANN, Assistant in Anesthesiology  
B.S. (Purdue 1995); M.D. (Louisville, Kentucky 2000, 2003) [2012]  
PAT R. LEVITT, Adjunct Professor of Pharmacology  
B.A. (Chicago 1975); Ph.D. (California, Berkeley 1978) [2002]  
B.S. (Maryland 1998); M.D. (Harvard Medical 2003) [2010]
LLE E. LIMBERD, Adjunct Professor of Medical Education and Administration
B.A. (Wooster 1970); Ph.D. (North Carolina 1973) [1979]
SUSIE LIN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
B.S. (SUNY, Stony Brook 1993); D.D.S. (New York 1998); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2001) [2013]
AVRIEL LINANE, Instructor in Clinical Neurology
B.S. (University of Washington 2005); D.O. (Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine 2009) [2014]
CARRIE HOLLOWAY LIND, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.A. (Tennessee 2004); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2004) [2012]
CHRISTIN M. LOCKLEAR, Assistant in Medicine
B.S. (Wabash 1970); M.D. (Medical University of South Carolina 2000) [2006]
JENNIFER L. LINDSEY, Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
B.S. (Rice 1994); M.D. (Baylor 1998) [2006]
CHRISTOPHER D. LIND, Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Pomona 1977); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1981) [1988]
MARY LOU LINDEGREN, Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Associate Professor of Health Policy
JOANNE LINDENFELD, Professor of Clinical Medicine
M.D. (Michigan 1974) [2015]
ELIZABETH H. LINDSEY, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Bowdoin 1994); M.D. (Medical University of South Carolina 2000) [2006]
JENNIFER L. LINDSEY, Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
B.S. (California State, Chico 1992); Ph.D. (California, Santa Barbara 1996) [2006]
FRANK-WEN-YUNG LING, Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
A.B. (Wabash 1970); M.D. (Texas, Southwestern Medical 1974) [2004]
ANDREW J. LIPNIK, Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences
M. JANIE LIPPS HAGAN, Assistant in Medicine
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Medical College of Virginia 1976, 1980) [2002]
NANCY M. LORENZI, Assistant Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs; Associate Professor of Surgery
B.S. (University of Washington 2005); D.O. (Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine 2000) [2010]
MAXROE F. LINTON, Dr. Stephen J. Schillig, Jr. and Mary Schillig Chair of Biochemistry; Professor of Chemistry
B.A. (Brown 1987); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1985) [1993]
ANDREW J. LIPNIK, Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences
M. JANIE LIPPS HAGAN, Assistant in Medicine
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Medical College of Virginia 1976, 1980) [2002]
NANCY B. LIPSITZ, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Brown 1987); M.D. (Rochester 1993) [1998]
LOREN P. LIPWORTH, Research Associate Professor of Medicine
MICHAEL R. LISKE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Oral Roberts 1984); M.D. (Michigan 1989) [2003]
JOSEPH A. LITTLE III, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
DANIEL F. LONERGAN, Assistant Professor of Biostatistics
B.S. (Fudan [China] 2002); M.A. (Missouri 2005); Ph.D. (Michigan 2010) [2011]
QI LIU, Research Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics
QINGDU LIU, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
Ph.D. (University of Science and Technology of China, Hefei 2000) [2008]
YAN X. LIU, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
C. MICHAEL LOCKE, Clinical Assistant Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
B.S. (Alabama, Birmingham 1993); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1996) [2003]
CHRISTI M. LOCKLEAR, Assistant in Medicine
M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2006) [2012]
IAN G. MACARA, Louise B. McGavock Chair; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology; Chair of the Department of Cell and Developmental Biology
ROBERT L. MACDONALD, Gerald M. Fenichel Chair in Neurology; Professor of Neurology; Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Professor of Pharmacology; Chair of the Department of Neurology
S.B. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1966); Ph.D., M.D. (Virginia 1969, 1973) [2001]
JAMES R. MACDONALD, Instructor in Clinical Medicine; Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics
RACHEL LENOX LUI, Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.S. (Purdue 1982); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1989) [1989]
JOHN W. MACEY, JR., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
JASON MACGURN, Assistant Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology
B.A. (Chicago 2000); Ph.D. (California, San Francisco 2007) [2013]
CHRISTINE MACLEAN, Assistant in Medicine
B.S.N. (Illinois, College of Medicine, Chicago 1982); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2005) [2010]
JAMES J. MADDEN, JR., Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery
B.S., M.D. (Georgetown 1962, 1966) [2006]
LISETTE ANNE MADDISON, Research Instructor in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S. (Puget Sound 1992); Ph.D. (Baylor 2003) [2013]
MEENAKSHI S. MADHUR, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S. (Duke 1996); Ph.D., M.D. (Virginia 2003, 2005) [2012]
MARK A. MAGNUSON, Louise B. McGavock Chair; Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology; Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Luther 1975); M.D. (Iowa 1979) [1987]
ANITA MAHDEVAN-JANSEN, Omh. H. Ingram Chair in Biomedical Engineering; Professor of Biomedical Engineering; Professor of Neurological Surgery
ROSEANN MAIKIS, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Boston College 1992); M.D. (Stony Brook 1996) [2000]
BERNARDO A. MAINOU, Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Arizona State 2002); Ph.D. (North Carolina 2007) [2012]
NATHALIE L. MAITRE, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
M.A., B.A. (Boston University 1990, 1993); Ph.D., M.D. (Medical University of South Carolina 1997, 2002) [2008]
SUSAN M. KRISINSKI MAJKA, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology; Associate Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology
B.S. (Rutgers 1992); Ph.D. (New Mexico 1997) [2012]
AMY S. MAJOR, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (Wheeling Jesuit 1991); Ph.D. (West Virginia, Parkersburg 1998) [2002]
CHERYL W. MAJOR, Senior Associate in Pediatrics; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing
B.S.N. (Skidmore 1968) [1997]
RANDALL J. MALCHOW, Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
B.S. (U.S. Military Academy 1983); M.D. (Wisconsin 1987) [2008]
CHRISTOPHER T. MALEY, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry
B.A. (Memphis 1994); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2006) [2010]
BRADLEY A. MALIN, Associate Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Associate Professor of Computer Science
SIMON A. MALLAL, Major E.B. Stahman Chair in Infectious Diseases and Inflammation; Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology; Professor of Medicine
M.B.B.S. (Western Australia 1983) [2013]
JAMES A. MCKANNA, Associate Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology; Emeritus B.A. (Saint Olaf 1969); Ph.D. (Wisconsin 1972) [1976]
SAMUEL J. MCKENNA, Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery; Chair of the Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery B.A. (California, San Diego 1976); D.D.S. (California, Los Angeles 1980); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1983) [1985]
LINDSEY COLMAN MCKERNAN, Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; Assistant Professor of Psychiatric B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Tennessee 2006, 2010, 2012) [2014]
JARED JOHN MCKINNEY, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine B.S. (Purdue 1999); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2003) [2008]
JEFFREY P. MCKINZIE, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics B.S. (Harding 1982); M.D. (Medical College of Virginia 1986) [1991]
BETHANN MCLAUGHLIN, Assistant Professor of Neurology; Assistant Professor of Pharmacology B.A. (Skidmore 1990); Ph.D. (Pennsylvania 1997) [2002]
F. JOSEPH MCLAUGHLIN III, Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Associate Clinical Professor of Psychology B.A. (Vanderbilt 1971); M.A., Ph.D. (Peabody 1973, 1979) [1981]
MICHAEL J. MCLEAN, Associate Professor of Neurology; Associate Professor of Pharmacology B.A. (Chicago 1970); Ph.D., M.D. (Virginia 1976, 1978) [1985]
ALEXANDER C. MCLEOD, Clinical Professor of Medicine, Emeritus A.B. (Princeton 1969); M.D. (Duke 1980); M.B.A. (Vanderbilt 1988) [1999]
KARIE A. MCELVAIN-WELLS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics B.A. (Lipscomb 1990); M.D. (East Tennessee State 1996) [2000]
DOUGLAS G. MCMACON, Stevenson Chair in Biological Sciences; Professor of Biological Sciences; Professor of Pharmacology; Chair, Department of Biological Sciences B.A., Ph.D. (Virginia 1980, 1986) [2002]
KEVIN T. MCMANUS, Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences B.S. (Gannon 1978); M.D. (Hahnemann Medical 1982) [1999]
AMY RALSTON MCMASTER HAWES, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology B.S. (Middle Tennessee State 1992); M.D. (Meharry Medical 1996) [2002]
ELISE D. MCMILLAN, Senior Associate in Psychiatry B.A. (Texas Tech 1974); J.D. (Nashville School of Law 1983) [1995]
ROBERT WILSON MCMINN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery D.D.S. (Louisiana State, New Orleans 1975) [2014]
SHEILA P. MCMORROW, Associate Professor of Clinical Emergency Medicine; Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics B.B.E. (Catholic 1996); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 2000) [2006]
MICHAEL J. MCMONAGA, Associate Professor of Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation B.A. (Johns Hopkins 1983); M.D. (Duke 1984) [1990]
CANDACE D. MCONAUGHTON, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine M.D. (Washington University 2006); B.S. (Brigham Young 2007) [2010]
MARY K. MCNEAL, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics B.S. (Western Kentucky 1994); M.D. (Louisville 1998) [2012]
MELISSA L. MCPHEETERS, Research Associate Professor of Health Policy; Research Associate Professor of Medicine B.A. (Wisconsin 1992); M.P.H., Ph.D. (North Carolina 1996, 2003) [2007]
JOHN A. MCMHESON, Associate Professor of Medicine B.A. (Princeton 1989); M.D. (California, Los Angeles 1993) [2006]
KATHRYN ANN KELLY MCQUEEN, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology B.A. (Colorado College 1984); M.D. (Vermont 1991); M.P.H. (Harvard 2002) [2012]
JOHN R. MCRAE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine B.S. (Georgia Institute of Technology 1968); M.D. (Duke 1972) [1981]
DENNIS T. MOWEENAY, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology B.S. (Hahnemann Medical 1997); D.O. (Arizona College of Osteopathic Medicine 2003); M.Sc. (Mayo Medical 2010) [2010]
BETH P. MEADOR, Assistant in Medicine B.S.N. (Eastern Kentucky 1975); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1977) [1988]
CLIFTON K. MEADOR, Professor of Medicine, Emeritus B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1952, 1955) [1973]
KEITH G. MEADOR, Professor of Psychiatry; Professor of Health Policy; Director, Center for Biomedical Ethics and Society B.A. (Vanderbilt 1978); M.D. (Louisville 1982); Th.M. (Duke 1986); M.P.H. (North Carolina 1988) [2010]
M. PORTER MEADORS III, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine B.S. (Washington and Lee 1979); M.D. (Mississippi 1984) [1990]
ANNA L. MEANS, Research Associate Professor of Surgery; Research Associate Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology B.S. (Ohio 1984); Ph.D. (Wisconsin, Milwaukee 1991) [2000]
CLARE E. MEENA-LEIST, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology B.S., M.D. (Louisville 1982, 1987) [2010]
ANTJE MEFFERD, Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences M.A. (Nebraska, Omaha 2004); Ph.D. (Nebraska 2008) [2014]
KAREN M. MEGGAGINI, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Health Policy B.S. (Framingham State 1989); M.S. (Copenhagen [Denmark] 2001); Dr.P.H. (Alabama, Birmingham 2008) [2012]
STEPHANIE R. MEHR, Assistant in Anesthesiology; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing B.A., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2008, 2012) [2012]
DEEPAK MEHROTRA, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics B.S. (Illinois, Chicago 2003) [2006]
JENS MEILER, Associate Professor of Chemistry; Associate Professor of Pharmacology VorDiplom, Diploma (Leipzig [Germany] 1995, 1998); Ph.D. (Frankfurt [Germany] 2001) [2005]
BRUCE J. MELANCON, Research Instructor in Pharmacology B.S. (Louisiana State 2002); Ph.D. (Notre Dame 2008) [2012]
HERBERT Y. MELTZER, Adjunct Professor of Psychiatry B.A. (Cornell 1958); M.A. (Harvard 1959); M.D. (Yale 1963) [1996]
WILLIE V. MELVIN, Assistant Professor of Surgery B.S. (Texas Southern 1982); M.D. (Meharry Medical 1989) [2001]
GREGORY A. MENCIO, Neil E. Green, M.D. Chair in Pediatric Orthopaedics; Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation A.B., M.D. (Duke 1977, 1981) [1991]
LISA A. MENDES, Associate Professor of Medicine B.A. (Ithaca 1983); M.D. (Connecticut 1987) [2002]
YANCE V. MENDEZ-FERNANDEZ, Adjunct Research Assistant Professor of Medicine B.S. (Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras 1993) [2004]
RAYMOND L. MENEELY, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics B.S. (Houghton 1969); M.D. (Pittsburgh 1973) [1981]
CARRIE CAMPBELL MCCOY MENSEN, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt 2004, 2008) [2013]
STEVEN G. MERANEZ, Associate Dean for Faculty Affairs; Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Professor of Urologic Surgery; Professor of Surgery; Vice Chair Department of Radiology and Radiological Sciences B.S. (Philadelphia 1975); M.D. (Thomas Jefferson 1979) [1992]
SUSAN L. MERCER, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pharmacology B.S. (Seton Hill 2004); Ph.D. (Maryland 2008) [2008]
AMINA I. MERCHANT, Instructor in Surgery B.S. (Northwestern 2002); M.D. (Illinois, Chicago 2007) [2014]
NIPUN B. MERCHANT, Adjunct Professor of Surgery
B.A. (New York 1983); M.D. (SUNY, Brooklyn 1990) [2001]

RAYMOND L. MERNAGH, Director, M.L.I. Graduate Program; Research Associate Professor of Biochemistry
B.S., M.S. (South Dakota State 1973, 1976); Ph.D. (Iowa State 1987) [1996]

WALTER H. MERRILL, Professor of Cardiac Surgery; Chief of Staff, Vanderbilt University Hospital
B.A. (University of the South 1970); M.D. (Johns Hopkins 1974) [2012]

WILLIAM DAVID MERRIMAN, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering; Assistant Professor of Pharmacology; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Medicine; Director of Graduate Recruiting, Biomedical Engineering
B.S., M.S. (Tennessee 2001, 2002); Ph.D. (Pittsburgh 2007) [2009]

HOWARD R. MERTZ, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Johns Hopkins 1982); M.D. (Baylor 1986) [1994]

MARION L. MESSERSMITH, Associate Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
M.S. (Saint Louis); B.S., D.D.S. (Nebraska 1973, 1984) [2008]

INGRID M. MESZOEY, Associate Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Northeastern 1985); M.D. (Boston University 1993) [2004]

BRET ALLEN METTLER, Assistant Professor of Cardiac Surgery
B.S., M.D. (South Dakota 1996, 2000) [2010]

JONATHAN M. METZL, Frederick B. Rentschler II Professor of Sociology
B.A. (University of Illinois 1997); M.D. (Baylor 2000) [2003]

CHRISTINE M. MICHEEL, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.S. (South Dakota 1996, 2000) [2010]

KAREN F. MILLER, Senior Associate in Emergency Medicine; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing

MATTHEW S. MILLER, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Abilene Christian 1987); M.D. (Texas A & M 2002) [2007]

NICOLE L. MILLER, Associate Professor of Urologic Surgery
B.A. (La Salle 1995); M.D. (Pittsburgh 2000) [2007]

RANDOLPH A. MILLER, University Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Cornelius Vanderbilt Chair; Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Princeton 1971); M.D. (Pittsburgh 1976) [1994]

RICHARD S. MILLER, Professor of Surgery
B.A. (South Florida 1980); M.D. (Universidad CETEC [Dominican Republic] 1983) [2002]

ROBERT F. MILLER, Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine
B.A. (Colorado College 1976); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1982) [2001]

RONALD V. MILLER, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Mississippi 1972); M.D. (Mississippi, Jackson 1976) [1983]

JAMES B. MILLS, JR., Assistant in Medicine
B.S. (Murray State 2007); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2012) [2012]

GINGER LOHR MILNE, Research Associate Professor of Medicine; Research Associate Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Wake Forest 1997); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2002) [2005]

MONICA MARIE MILOVANCEV, Assistant in Pediatric Surgery
B.S.N. (Mount Mercy 2007); M.S.N. (Akron 2012) [2014]

ASSAAN N. MIR, Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation

KAROLY MIRNICS, James G. Blakemore Chair in Psychiatry; Professor of Psychiatry; Vice Chair for Research, Department of Psychiatry; Associate Director, Vanderbilt Kennedy Center
M.D., M.Sc. (Novi Sad [Serbia] 1986, 1989); Ph.D. (Semmelweis 2010) [2006]

SMRITI MISHRA, Research Instructor in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
Ph.D. (Jawaharlal Nehru [India] 2000) [2014]

DINA H. MISHU, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
M.D. (Spartan [Saint Lucia] 1985) [1991]

RICH A. MISRA, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine
B.A. (Pennsylvania 2003); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2004) [2013]

SUMATHI K. MISRA, Assistant Professor of Medicine

KARL E. MISULIS, Clinical Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Clinical Professor of Neurology
B.Sc. (Queen’s [Canada] 1975); Ph.D. (SUNY, Syracuse 1980); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1982) [1986]

WILLIAM M. MITCHELL, Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.A. (Vanderbilt 1957, 1960); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins 1966) [1966]
CHRISTOPHER MITCHELL, Instructor in Urologic Surgery
B.S. (Villanova 2004); M.D. (Maryland, Baltimore 2008) [2013]

AMANDA H. SALANITRO MIXON, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Earlham School of Religion 1995); M.D. (Texas Tech 2004); M.P.H. (Alabama, Birmingham 2009) [2010]

DARA ECKERLE, M.I.E. Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Tennessee 2004); M.D. (Memphis 2008) [2014]

MATTHEW K. MIZUKAWA, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
B.S. (Brigham Young 2003); D.M.D. (Nevada, Las Vegas 2007) [2012]

BRET C. MOBLEY, Assistant Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
A.B. (Stanford 1998); M.S., M.D. (Michigan 2003, 2005) [2010]

J. D. MOCCO, Adjunct Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery
B.S. (Miami 1995); M.D., M.S. (Columbia 2000, 2007) [2011]

ALLEN H. MOFFITT, Assistant Professor of Clinical Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.M.D. (Kentucky, Fort Knox 1970); M.S.D. (University of Washington 1974) [2012]

SANJAY R. MOHAN, Assistant Professor of Medicine

HAMED MOJAHED, Adjunct Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Massachusetts 2004); M.S., M.Phil., Ph.D. (Columbia 2006, 2009, 2013) [2014]

GIOCONDA J. MOJICA, Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
B.S. (Texas 2002); M.D. (Chicago 2007) [2014]

SUKHIBIR S. MOKHA, Professor of Neuroscience and Pharmacology at Mehalry Medical College; Adjunct Professor of Pharmacology

KENNETH J. MONAHAN, Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.S., M.D. (Virginia 1997, 2001) [2008]

ABELARDO C. MONCAYO, Associate Clinical Professor of Health Policy
B.S., M.S. (Ohio 1988, 1993); Ph.D. (Massachusetts, Boston 1998) [2005]

TODD MONROE, Assistant Professor of Nursing; Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
B.S.N. (Southern Mississippi 1998); M.S.N. (Alabama, Birmingham 2002); M.S. (Memphis 2007); Ph.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2010) [2010]

STEPHEN A. MONTGOMERY, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry
B.S. (Rhodes College 1990); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1994) [2002]

KARIN C. MOOLMAN, Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine; Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
M.B.Ch.B (Universiteit Stellenbosch [South Africa] 1986) [2009]

TROY D. MOON, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Florida State 1992); M.P.H. (Alabama, Birmingham 1996); M.D. (Florida 2001) [2007]

KAREL G. MOONS, Adjunct Professor of Biostatistics
M.Sc. (Netherlands Institute for Health Sciences 1994); Ph.D. (Erasmus [Netherlands] 1996) [2005]

DANIEL J. MOORE, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology

DEREK E. MOORE, Assistant Professor of Surgery

DONALD E. MOORE, JR., Professor of Medical Education and Administration; Educational Director of the Office of Continuing Professional Development

MARY E. COURTNEY MOORE, Research Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S. (Baylor 1974); M.S.N. (Texas, San Antonio 1979); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1992) [1983]

ILENE N. MOORE, Assistant Professor of Medical Education and Administration; Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (SUNY, Stony Brook 1973); M.D. (New York 1977); J.D. (California, Berkeley 1989) [2005]

JAMES DONALD MOORE, Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

JENNIFER E. MOORE, Associate Professor of Pediatrics

KELLY L. MOORE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Health Policy
B.S. (Vanderbilt 1994); M.P.H. (Harvard 2000); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2000) [2005]

PAUL E. MOORE, Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Associate Professor of Pharmacology; Director, Division of Pediatric Allergy, Immunology and Pulmonary Medicine
B.A. (Vanderbilt 1988); M.D. (Harvard 1992) [2001]

WILLIAM R. MOORE, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Memphis 1978); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1982) [2005]

SHARON MOORE-CALDWELL, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Grambling State 1986); M.D. (Pittsburgh 1990) [1996]

PAUL L. MOOTS, Associate Professor of Neurology; Associate Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Duke 1976); M.D. (Ohio State 1980) [1991]

ANNA WHORTON MORAD, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Auburn 1993); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 1997) [2007]

MANUEL A. MORALES, Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology

GRACE Q. MORAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S., M.D. (Philippines 1979, 1983) [2011]

HENRY H. MORAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
M.D. (Caxias do Sul, Rio Grande do Sul 1983) [2013]

S. HOUSTON K. MORAN, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Tennessee 1975); M.D. (Mehalry Medical 1981) [1987]

GORDON A. MOREAU, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Middlebury 1972); M.D. (SUNY, Stony Brook 1976) [1984]

GABRIELA THOMAS MOREL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Tulane 1987); M.D. (Louisiana State, New Orleans 1994) [1998]

DARIN K. MORGAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (U.S. Air Force Academy 1987); M.D. (Mississippi, Jackson 1998) [2013]

DAVID S. MORGAN, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Yale 1985); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1990) [1997]

DOUGLAS R. MORGAN, Associate Professor of Medicine

SUSAN L. MORGAN, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Tennessee Technological 1977); M.D. (East Carolina 1987) [1990]

VICTORIA L. MORGAN, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering
B.S. (Wright State 1990); M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1994, 1998) [1999]

WALTER M. MORGAN III, Assistant Professor of Pediatric Surgery; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S.E. (Princeton 1978); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1982) [1990]

ALICIA K. MORGANS, Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Pennsylvania 2006) [2012]

JOHN A. MORRIS, JR., Professor of Surgery; Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Professor of Surgery at Meharry Medical College
B.A. (Trinity College [Connecticut] 1969); M.D. (Kentucky, Lexington 1977) [1984]

MERRI B. MORRIS, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Arizona State 1978); M.D. (Arizona 1982) [2000]

PAUL MORRIS, Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry
B.A. (Tennessee 1984); M.A. (Vanderbilt 1987); M.S.S.W. (Tennessee 1992) [2008]

DAVID G. MORRISON, Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences; Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Kentucky, Lexington 1994, 1999) [2003]

MARGARET A. MORRISON, Assistant in Medicine
B.S.N. (Bethel College of Nursing [Colorado] 2001); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2004) [2006]
E. PAUL NANCE, JR., Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences, Emeritus

LILLIAN B. NANNY, Professor of Plastic Surgery; Professor of Medical Education and Administration; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology
B.A. (Vanderbilt 1973); M.S. (Austin Peay State 1976); Ph.D. (Louisiana State 1980) [1980]

JAMES L. NASH, Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Emeritus
M.D. (Duke 1966) [1980]

ROBERTSON NASH, Assistant in Medicine
B.A. (Centre 1983); M.A. (Murray State 1986); M.B.A. (Rochester Institute of Technology 1993); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2007) [2008]

LEWIS M. NASHNER, Adjunct Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences

TOMASYN NELSON, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
THOMAS C. NASLUND, Professor of Surgery
JILL R. NELSON, Assistant in Medicine
JAMES L. NETTERVILLE, Mark C. Smith Chair in Head and Neck Surgery; Professor of Otolaryngology
B.S. (Lipscomb 1976); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1980) [1986]

ARIE L. NETTLES, Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

GREGOR NEUERT, Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering
M.Eng. (Maine University Technology 2001); Ph.D. (Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität [Germany] 2005) [2012]

MICHAEL N. NEUSS, Professor of Clinical Medicine; Chief Medical Officer, VIOC Clinical Enterprise
B.S. (Michigan 1975); M.D. (Duke 1979) [2011]

LAUREN ALLYSON NEVELS, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S.N. (Tennessee 2003); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2008) [2010]

MELINDA S. NEW, Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Villanova 1989); M.D. (Pennsylvania 1993) [2005]

DAWN C. NEWCOMB, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (North Carolina State 2002); Ph.D. (Michigan 2007) [2010]

PAUL A. NEWHOUSE, Jim Turner Chair in Cognitive Disorders; Professor of Psychology; Professor of Pharmacology; Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Kansas State 1974); M.D. (Loyola, Chicago 1977) [2011]

JOHN H. NEWMAN, Elsa S. Hanigan Chair in Pulmonary Medicine; Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Harvard 1967); M.D. (Columbia 1971) [1979]

CASSANDRA RUTLEDGE NEWSOM, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Psychology; Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Mississippi State 1995); Psy.D. (Virginia Consortium Program 2002) [2008]

H. CLAY NEWSOME III, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

MARK W. NEWTON, Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
B.S. (Houston Baptist 1983); M.D. (Texas, Galveston 1987) [2007]

J. MICHAEL NEWTON, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

AMY MAI NGUYEN, Instructor in Otolaryngology
B.A. (Missouri, Kansas City 2003); M.D. (Kansas 2009) [2014]

THANH TAN NGUYEN, Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
B.S., M.D. (Kansas 2001, 2005) [2010]

FRANCES JOHNSON NIARHOS, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry
B.A. (Southern Methodist 1986); M.S., Ph.D. (Miami 1991, 1994) [2005]

JAMES H. NICHOLS, Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology

JILL R. NICHOLS, Associate in Obstetrics and Gynecology

AMY G. NICHOLSON, Assistant in Pediatrics; Assistant in Psychology; Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

MARIBETH R. NICHOLSON, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Richmond 2004); M.D. (Pennsylvania State 2008); M.P.H. (Vanderbilt 2013) [2014]

MICHAEL L. NICKELS, Research Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Northern Kentucky 1992); M.S. (Vanderbilt 1999); M.S. (Troy 1998) [2002]

TAMASYN NELSON, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

JONATHAN C. NESBITT, Associate Professor of Thoracic Surgery
B.A. (Virginia 1977); M.D. (Georgetown 1981) [2008]

REID M. NESS, Assistant Professor of Medicine

CYNTHIA L. NETHERTON, Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (John Brown 1974); M.D. (Arkansas, Little Rock 1978) [2012]

JAMES L. NEVERTERIE, Mark C. Smith Chair in Head and Neck Surgery; Professor of Otolaryngology
B.S. (Lipscomb 1976); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1980) [1986]

RICHARD A. NESBITT, Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics
B.G.S. (Texas Christian 1976); M.A. (San Diego State 1988); Ph.D. (Iowa 1993); M.S.P.H. (Alabama, Birmingham 2001) [2007]

COLLEEN M. NISWENDER, Research Associate Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Toledo 1991); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1996) [2004]

KEVIN DEAN NISWENDER, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
C. LEON PARTAIN, Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Tennessee 1963); M.S.; Ph.D. (Purdue 1965, 1967); M.D. (Washington University 1975) [1980]

DEBRA J. PARTEE, Assistant in Psychiatry
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1979, 1983) [1984]

CYNTHIA B. PASHCAL, Associate Dean of the School of Engineering; Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering; Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
S.B., S.M. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1986, 1986); Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve 1992) [1992]

RAY L. PASCHALL, JR., Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
B.A. (Arkansas 1982); M.S. (New Orleans 1988); M.D. (Arkansas 1990) [1994]

DEVANG J. PASTAKIA, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.S. (Duke 1999); M.D. (New Jersey Medical 2003) [2011]

JOE PASTOR, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Hiram 1982); M.D. (Ohio State 1990) [2011]

REBECCA JILL PATE, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry
B.S., M.D. (Louisiana State, Shreveport 1990, 1993) [2014]

ERIN PATEL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Florida 2001); M.S.; Psy.D. (Nova Southeastern 2003, 2006) [2014]

HARSHILA R. PATEL, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

KANDARP PATEL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine

MALIK R. PATEL, Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences; Assistant Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology
B.A. (Grinnell 2001); Ph.D. (Stanford 2009) [2015]

MAYUR B. PATEL, Assistant Professor of Surgery; Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery
A.B. (Johns Hopkins 1997); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2002) [2010]

NEAL R. PATEL, Professor of Clinical Pediatrics; Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology; Associate Professor of Biomedical Informatics
B.S. (California State Polytechnic 1987); M.D. (Southern California 1991); M.P.H. (Vanderbilt 2000) [1997]

NIMISH P. PATEL, Associate in Anesthesiology

SACHIN PATEL, Associate Professor of Psychiatry; Associate Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S. (California, Santa Barbara 1998); Ph.D., M.D. (Medical College of Wisconsin 2004, 2006) [2010]

SHRIJU PATEL, Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
B.A. (Columbia 2006); M.D. (New Jersey Medical 2010) [2014]

VIKRAM P. PATEL, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
M.D. (Gujarat [India] 1991) [2009]

STEPHEN W. PATRICK, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Health Policy
B.S. (Florida 2002); M.P.H. (Harvard 2007); M.D. (Florida State 2007); M.S. (Michigan 2011) [2013]

STEFANIE PATRONS, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Michigan 2006); M.D. (Michigan State 2010) [2014]

REKH KANI PATTANAYEK, Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
B.S. (Calcutta [India] 1975); M.S. (Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur 1977); M.Phil. (Indian Institute of Science 1979); Ph.D. (Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics [India] 1986) [1990]

BARRON L. PATTERSON, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1996, 2000) [2006]

SARA JANE FLETCHER PATTERSON, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Duke 1993); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1997) [2001]

CHRISTOPHER M. PATTON, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (New College of Florida 1990); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1994) [1998]

JAMES A. PATTON, Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Western Kentucky 1966); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1972) [1973]

JAMES G. PATTON, Stevenson Professor of Biological Sciences; Professor of Biological Sciences; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology
B.S. (University of St. Thomas [Minnesota] 1980); Ph.D. (Mayo Medical 1988) [1993]

PAIST PAJEKSAKON, Associate Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology

WILLIAM S. PAUL, Assistant Clinical Professor of Health Policy
B.S. (Stanford 1981); M.P.H. (Illinois, Chicago 1986); M.D. (Illinois, College of Medicine, Chicago 1986) [2008]

SIDHARAMA PAWATE, Assistant Professor of Neurology
M.D. (Karnatak Medical [India] 1990) [2009]

YVONNE W. PAWLOWSKI, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

DEBORAH M. PAYNE, Assistant in Medicine

W. FAXON PAYNE, Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences, Emeritus
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1945, 1948) [1960]

ALLEN PEABODY, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Tennessee 2000); M.D. (Morehouse 2007) [2012]

JOHN P. PEACH, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine
B.S. (Lipscomb 1990); M.D. (Louisville 1994) [1997]

MATTHEW R. PEACHEY, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State 2002); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2006) [2012]

A. SCOTT PEARSON, Associate Professor of Surgery
B.A. (Tennessee 1987); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1991) [1999]

ROBIN S. PEARSON, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Southern Methodist 1877); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1991) [1999]

TETYANA V. PEDCHENKO, Research Instructor in Medicine

VADIM K. PEDCHENKO, Research Associate Professor of Medicine

R. STOKES PEEBLES, Elizabeth and John Murray Chair in Medicine; Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Davidson 1982); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1986) [1998]

JULIE T. PEEK, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Yale 1984); M.D. (North Carolina 1988) [1992]

RICHARD M. PEEK, JR., Mina Cobb Wallace Chair in Immunology; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Cancer Biology; Director, Division of Gastroenterology
B.S. (Davidson 1984); M.D. (North Carolina 1998) [1995]

KIFFAN Y. PEGGS, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Tennessee 2004); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2011) [2012]

AMANDA C. PELTIER, Assistant Professor of Neurology
B.S. (Denison 1994); M.D. (Ohio State 1998); M.S. (Michigan 2005) [2005]

JULIUS P. PENDERT, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.S. (Illinois 1999, 2001); Ph.D. (Miami 2007) [2007]

JENNIFER J. PENDERGRAS, Assistant in Medicine
B.S.N. (Austin Peay State 2008); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2011) [2012]

DUNA PENG, Research Instructor in Surgery
B.S. (Wannan Medical [China] 1987); M.S. (Zhejiang [China] 1992); Ph.D. (Shiga University for Medical Science [Japan] 2003) [2009]

EDWARD B. PENN, JR., Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

JOHN S. PENN, Associate Dean for Faculty Affairs; Phyllis G. and William B. Snyder M.D. Endowed Chair in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences; Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences; Professor of Medical Education and Administration; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology
B.A. (University of the South 1978); M.S. (West Florida 1981); Ph.D. (Florida State 1984) [1998]

DAVID F. PENSON, Paul V. Hamilton M.D. and Virginia E. Howd Chair in Urologic Oncology; Professor of Urologic Surgery; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Health Policy; Chair of the Department of Urologic Surgery; Director, Center for Surgical Quality and Outcomes Research
B.A. (Pennsylvania 1987); M.D. (Boston University 1991); M.P.H. (Yale 2001) [2009]
KERRY W. ROSS, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

TONY L. ROSS, Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine; Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.S. (Lipscomb 1977); M.D. (Louisville 1982) [2009]

ANNE T. ROSSELL, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Vanderbilt 1999); M.D. (Georgetown 2005) [2009]

BRENT A. ROSSER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Lipscomb 1996); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2000) [2008]

ALICE M. ROTHMAN, Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

BRIAN S. ROTHMAN, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

RUSSELL L. ROTHMAN, Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pediatrics; Professor of Health Policy; Director, Vanderbilt Center for Health Services Research

JEFFREY N. ROTTMAN, Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pharmacology

CHRISTIANNE L. ROUMIE, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Pediatrics

BERNARD ROUSSEAU, Associate Professor of Otolaryngology; Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Associate Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences

BEN H. ROWAN III, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine
B.E. (Vanderbilt 1989); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2001) [2004]

AMA ARTHUR ROWE, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry
B.A. (Spelman 2001); M.D. ( Meharry Medical 2006) [2011]

DONALD H. RUBIN, Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.A. (Baylor 1966); M.D. (Duke 1968) [1973]

H. EARL RULFEY, Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.A. (Northwestern 1979); M.D. (Cincinnati 1984) [1988]

MARGARET G. RUSH, Professor of Clinical Pediatrics; Chief of Staff, Monroe Carell Jr. Children’s Hospital at Vanderbilt
B.A. (DePauw 1980); M.D. (Cincinnati 1984) [1989]

STEPHAN E. RUSS, Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine
B.S. (Tennessee 1997); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2003) [2006]

HENRY P. RUSSELL, Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery
B.S. (U.S. Military Academy 1969); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1978) [2006]

PAUL T. RUSSELL III, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology; Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery
B.S. (Vanderbilt 1995); M.D. (Texas Tech 1997) [2004]

SHIRLEY BRODY RUSSELL, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Rochester 1962); Ph.D. (Wisconsin 1969) [2006]

WILLIAM E. RUSSELL, Cornelius Vanderbilt Chair; Professor of Pediatrics; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology
B.S. (Michigan 1972); M.D. (Harvard 1976) [1990]

WILLIAM L. RUSSELL, Adjunct Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Delta State 1964); M.D. (Arkansas, Little Rock 1969) [2006]

CSABA RUSZNAK, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Debrecen [Hungary] 1985); Ph.D., D.Sc. (Hungarian Academy of Science 1994, 2001) [2006]

ABIGAIL RYAN, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Saint Louis 2004); M.D. (Saint Louis University 2008) [2013]

G. KYLLE RYBSCZYK, Senior Associate in Medicine
B.S.N. (MidAmerica Nazarene 1987); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1998) [1999]

SERGEY V. RYZHOV, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.D., Ph.D. (Siberian State [Russia] 1995, 1999) [2004]

PABLO J. SAAVEDRA, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.D. (Case Western Reserve 1988, 1996) [2005]

DAVID N. SACKS, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

GLYNNIS A. SACKS-SANDLER, Professor of Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.B.B.Ch. (Witwatersrand [South Africa] 1978) [2003]

DENISE SADLER, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Belmont 1994, 1998) [2014]

ASHOK K. SAHA, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

VIKRANT V. SAHASRABUDDHE, Research Associate Professor of Medicine
M.B.B.S. (Pune [India] 1999); M.P.H., Dr.P.H. (Alabama, Birmingham 2003, 2006) [2005]

NAHIL E. SAIED, Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
M.B.B.Ch. (Zagazig [Egypt] 1988) [2009]

SAFIA N. SALAM, Assistant Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (University of the Punjab [Pakistan] 2004); M.B.B.S. (King Edward Medical [Pakistan] 2004) [2013]

SUZAN S. SALAZAR, Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S.N. (Barry 1988); M.S.N. (Florida 1996); Ph.D. (Barry 2009) [2012]

KENNETH J. SALLENG, Assistant Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.A. (Berea 1987); D.V.M. (Missouri 1992) [2006]

JOSEPH G. SALLOUM, Associate Professor of Medicine

BLAKE L. SALMONY IV, Assistant in Medicine
B.S. (Goucher 2006); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2010) [2012]

BLAKE SALTAFORMAGGIO, Instructor in Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S., M.D. (Louisiana State 2005, 2009) [2014]

DAVID C. SAMUELS, Associate Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.A. (Washington University 1983); Ph.D. (Oregon 1990) [2009]

WARREN S. SANDBERG, Professor of Anesthesiology; Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Professor of Surgery; Chair of the Department of Anesthesiology
B.A. (California, Berkeley 1986); Ph.D., M.D. (Chicago 1991, 1994) [2010]

CHARLES R. SANDERS II, Aileen M. Lange and Annie Mary Lyle Chair in Cardiovascular Research; Professor of Biochemistry; Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Millard 1983); Ph.D. (Ohio State 1988) [2002]

DAN S. SANDERS III, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Kentucky, Lexington 1974); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1978) [1983]

WILLIAM A. SANDERS, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Vanderbilt 2003); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2008) [2011]

KEVIN B. SANDERS, Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry; Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.S. (Tennessee 1993); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1997) [2008]

MELINDA E. SANDERS, Associate Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (Duke 1989); M.D. (Duke 2008) [2012]

ELAINE SANDERS-BUSH, Professor of Pharmacology, Emerita
B.S. (Western Kentucky 1962); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1967) [1968]

MAUREEN SANDERSON, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Meharry Medical College; Adjunct Professor of Medicine at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine
B.S. (Ohio State 1979); M.P.H. (Texas, Houston 1984); Ph.D. (University of Washington 1999) [2010]
BANTAYEHU SILESHI, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (California, San Diego 2000); M.D. (Johns Hopkins 2004) [2014]
ALLEN K. SILLS, JR., Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery; Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Mississippi State 1986); M.D. (Johns Hopkins 1990) [2009]
LAURIE A. SILVA, Research Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S., B.S. (Oklahoma State 2000, 2000); Ph.D. (Harvard 2009) [2013]
WILSON PEREIRA SILVA, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
ANTONIA SILVA-HALE, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine
CHRISTOPHER M. SIZEMORE, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Massachusetts 1977); M.S., Ph.D. (Florida International 1991, 2001) [2003]
NABIL SIMAAN, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Associate Professor of Otolaryngology; Associate Professor of Computer Science
HENRY C. SIMMONS III, Assistant Clinical Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (Orthodontics)
B.S. (Tennessee Technological 1971); D.D.S. (Tennessee, Memphis 1977) [1993]
JILL H. SIMMONS, Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Tennessee 1995); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2000) [2006]
SANDRA F. SIMMONS, Associate Professor of Medicine
KIRA SIMPSON, Assistant in Surgery
B.S.N. (Lipscomb 2007); M.S.N. (Belmont 2013) [2014]
LUCIEN C. SIMPSON, Clinical Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Lipscomb 1969); M.D. (Washington University 1973) [1978]
SCOTT A. SIMPSON, Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Colorado State 1999); M.S., M.D. (Tulane 2004, 2008) [2015]
TERESA L. SIMPSON, Assistant in Medicine; Assistant in Anesthesiology
A.D. (Aquinas College [Tennessee] 1993); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2009) [2010]
ANGELA F. SIMS EVANS, Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Tennessee State 1993); M.S.N. (Tennessee 1996) [2010]
ROBERT J. SINARD, Associate Professor of Otolaryngology
A.B. (Harvard 1985); M.D. (Michigan 1989) [2005]
BHUMINDER SINGH, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.Sc., M.Sc. (Delhi [India] 2000, 2002); Ph.D. (2007) [2013]
KSHIPRA SINGH, Research Instructor in Medicine
NARENDRA K. SINGH, Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Regina [Canada] 1979); M.D. (Saskatchewan [Canada] 1983) [2007]
PRAJDEEPA PRATAP SINGH, Assistant Professor of Neurology at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Neurology
M.B.B.S. (Sawai Man Singh Medical [India] 1986) [2002]
SUDHA P. SINGH, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences
M.B.B.S., M.D. (Sawai Man Singh Medical [India] 1987, 1990) [2002]
CHASIDY D. SINGLETONE, Associate Professor; Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1995, 1999) [2005]
D’NET SINTIM-AMOH, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Spelman 2000); M.D. (Morehouse 2004) [2013]
MARCY ANN SIPES, Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S., M.S. (Western Kentucky 1985, 1987) [2008]
CHRISTOPHER M. SIZEMORE, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (North Florida 2001); D.O. (Nova Southeastern 2005) [2014]
ERIC P. SKAAR, Ernest W. Goodpasture Chair in Pathology; Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology; Director, Microbial Path Program
B.S. (Wisconsin 1996); M.P.H., Ph.D. (Northwestern 2002, 2002) [2008]
MELISSA C. SKALA, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering; Assistant Professor of Cancer Biology
B.S. (Washington State 2002); M.S. (Wisconsin 2004); Ph.D. (U. of Denver) [2007] [2010]
DANIEL J. SKARZYNSKI, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine
B.S. (Yale 1981); M.D. (Northwestern 1985) [2011]
EMILY A. SKOTTE, Assistant in Medicine; Instructor in Clinical Nursing
B.S. (Louisiana State 2008); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2012) [2012]
JASON M. SLAGLE, Research Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
ALEX J. SLANDZICKI, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine
B.S. (Notre Dame 1989); M.D. (Ohio State 1993) [2009]
JAMES C. SLAUGHTER, Associate Professor of Biostatistics
B.S. (Tulane 1998); M.S. (University of Washington 2000); Dr.P.H. (North Carolina 2007) [2007]
ROBBERT J. C. SLEBOS, Research Associate Professor of Biochemistry; Research Associate Professor of Cancer Biology
CHRISTOPHER SLOBOGIN, Milton R. Underwood Chair in Law; Professor of Law; Professor of Psychiatry; Director, Criminal Law Program
DAVID ALAN SLOSKY, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine
B.S. (Tulane 1972); M.A. (Colorado 1976) [2005]
BONNIE S. SLOVIS, Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Wesleyan [Georgia] 1966); M.Ed. (Georgia State 1975); M.S. (Georgia Institute of Technology 1981); M.D. (Emory 1990) [1996]
COREY S. SLOVIS, Professor of Emergency Medicine; Professor of Medicine; Chair of the Department of Emergency Medicine
B.S. (Hobart and William Smith 1971); M.D. (New Jersey Medical 1975) [1992]
ASHLEY F. SMALL, Associate in Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.S.N. (Bellarmine 2002) [2011]
WALTER E. SMALLEY, JR., Professor of Medicine; Professor of Surgery; Associate Professor of Health Policy
B.S. (Emory and Henry 1981); M.D. (Duke 1985); M.P.H. (Vanderbilt 1997) [1991]
GEOFFREY H. SMALLWOOD, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Vanderbilt 1980); M.D. (Tulane 1985) [1993]
CHRISTOPHER P. SMELTZER, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Baylor 1989); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1993) [1997]
ALLISON L. SMITH, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Washington and Lee 2001); M.D. (Louisville 2005) [2010]
ANDREW HAROLD SMITH, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
B.S. (Washington and Lee 1997); M.D. (Maryland, Baltimore 2001); M.S.C.I. (Vanderbilt 2007) [2010]
ANTHONY L. SMITH, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Tennessee 1982); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1986) [2006]
BRADLEY E. SMITH, Professor of Anesthesiology, Emeritus
B.S. (Tulsa 1954); M.D. (Oklahoma 1957) [1969]
CARILENDA SMITH, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Hampton 2003); M.D. (East Tennessee State 2007) [2011]
CLARENCE E. SMITH, Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology and Radiological Sciences
CLAY B. SMITH, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine; Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Cancer Biology
B.S. (Union [Tennessee] 1995); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1999) [2004]
D. MICHELLE SMITH, Assistant in Neurology
B.S. (Union [Tennessee] 1993); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1999) [2015]
DAVID SAMUEL SMITH, Research Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Texas 2001); A.M. (Harvard 2002); Ph.D. (Texas 2006) [2014]
GARY T. SMITH, Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Texas 1978); M.D. (Texas, Southwestern Medical 1983) [2009]
KAREN ELIZABETH SPECK, Assistant Professor of Pediatric Surgery
B.S. (Tennessee, Memphis 2001); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2005) [2014]

C. NORMAN SPENCER, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1972, 1976) [1979]

DAN M. SPENGLER, Professor of Neurological Surgery; Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Baldwin-Wallace 1962); M.D. (Michigan 1966) [1983]

THEODORE SPEROFF, Professor of Medicine; Professor of Biostatistics
B.S., Ph.D., M.S. (Aron 1974, 1979, 1984); Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve 1987) [1999]

BENNETT M. SPECTAL, Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

MATTHEW T. SPEYER, Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology
M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 1991) [2012]

JAMIE BRADFORD SPICER, Assistant in Medicine

JACQUELINE STAFFORD, Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A. (Ohio Christian 1991); M.A. (Asbury Theological Seminary 1994) [2008]

JOHN M. STAFFORD, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Faculty

ALACIA TRENT STAINBROOK, Assistant in Pediatrics

STEPHANIE E. SPOTTSWOOD, Professor of Pediatrics; Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.A. (North Carolina 1985); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1989); M.S. (Virginia 1995) [1999]

KURT P. SPINDLER, Adjunct Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.A. (Rutgers, Newark 1981); M.D. (Pennsylvania 1985) [1991]

W. ANDERSON SPICKARD III, Assistant Dean for Educational Informatics and Technology; Associate Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics
B.A. (North Carolina 1985); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1989) [1993]

W. ANDERSON SPICKARD, JR., Professor of Medicine, Emeritus
B.A. (Pennsylvania State 2004) [2008]

JOHN SPOONER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurological Surgery; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences


STEPHANIE E. SPOTTSWOOD, Professor of Pediatrics; Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences

NATALIE M. SPRADLIN, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine
B.S. (Lipscomb 2001); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2005) [2012]

JEFFREY M. SPRAGGINS, Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
B.A. (Wooster 2003); Ph.D. (Delaware 2009) [2012]

EMILY LYNN SPRING, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S. (North Carolina 2001); Master of Physician Assistant Program (Medical University of South Carolina 2005) [2013]

Michele D. Spring, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

SUBRAMANIAM SRIKUMAR, William C. Weaver III Chair in Neurology; Professor of Neurology; Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
M.B.B.S. (Madras [India] 1973) [1999]

PAUL J. ST. JACQUES, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology; Associate Professor of Biomedical Informatics

MICHAEL G. STABIN, Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences

LAWRENCE B. STACK, Professor of Emergency Medicine; Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (South Dakota State 1983); M.D. (Oral Roberts 1987) [1995]

JACQUELINE STAFFORD, Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Lipscomb 1987); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1991) [2012]

JOHN M. STAFFORD, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics

STEPHEN M. STAGGS, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Lipscomb 1975); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1978) [1983]

MILHELD T. STAHLMAN, Professor of Pediatrics; Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1943, 1946) [1951]

ALACIA TRENT STAINBROOK, Assistant in Pediatrics

TIMOTHY W. STAMBAUGH, Associate in Psychiatry
B.A. (Ohio Christian 1991); M.A. (Asbury Theological Seminary 1994) [2008]

BRADLEY B. STANCOMBE, Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.S. (Vanderbilt 1980); M.D. (Baylor 1984) [1996]

SCOTT CRAWFORD STANDARD, Adjunct Assistant Professor

GREGG D. STANWOOD, Adjunct Associate Professor of Pharmacology
B.A. (Temple 1992); Ph.D. (Pennsylvania 1997) [2002]

ANN ROBBINS STARK, Professor of Pediatrics
A.B. (Mount Holyoke 1967); M.D. (Harvard Medical 1971) [2011]

CHRISTOPHER T. STARK, Assistant Professor of Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.S. (California, Davis 1985); M.D. (Medical College of Wisconsin 1989) [2009]

RYAN JORDAN STARK, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Southern California 2002); M.D. (George Washington 2006) [2013]

STACY M. STARK, Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Scranton 1997); D.O. (Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine 2001) [2013]

KAREN L. STARR, Associate in Psychiatry
B.A. (William Woods 1976); B.S.N. (Missouri 1976); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1983) [1995]

JOHN STAUTZ, Assistant in Pediatrics
B.S. (Ohio State 2004); M.Ed. (Vanderbilt 2006) [2014]

SHAUN R. STAUFFER, Research Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Southern Illinois 1992); Ph.D. (Illinois 1999) [2008]

WILLIAM W. STEAD, Associate Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs; Chief Strategy and Information Officer; McKesson Foundation Chair in Biomedical Informatics; Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Professor of Medicine

WILLIAM G. STEBBINS, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Williams 1999); M.D. (Mount Sinai 2005) [2010]

G. CHRISTOPHER STECKER, Associate Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences

MARK P. STEELE, Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Illinois 1978); M.D. (Chicago 1982) [2012]

BEATRICE M. STEFANESCU, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
M.D. (University of Medicine and Pharmacy [Romania] 1991); M.S. (Wake Forest 2005) [2012]

CHRISTINA W. STEGER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Missouri, Kansas City 1979, 1979) [1995]

THILIO STEHLE, Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics
M.S., Ph.D. (Freiburg [Germany] 1988, 1992) [2004]

ELI STEIGELFEST, Instructor in Clinical Medicine
M.D. (Yeshiva 1995) [2007]

JILL E. STEIGELFEST, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.A. (Cornell 1991); M.D. (Yeshiva 1998) [2007]

C. MICHAEL STEIN, Dan May Chair in Medicine; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pharmacology
M.B.Ch.B (Cape Town [South Africa] 1978) [1993]

PRESTON M. STEIN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

RICHARD A. STEIN, Research Instructor in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.A. (California, San Diego 1986); M.S., Ph.D. (Minnesota 1989, 1992) [2011]

RICHARD S. STEIN, Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Harvard 1966); M.D. (Harvard Medical 1970) [1977]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROLAND W. STEIN</td>
<td>Mark Collie Chair in Diabetes Reseasch; Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology</td>
<td>B.A. (California, Los Angeles 1975); M.A., Ph.D. (Yeshiva 1980, 1982)</td>
<td>[1986]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHANE P. STENNER</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Assistant Professor of Medicine; Instructor in Medicine</td>
<td>B.S. (Maryland 2000); M.D. (Johns Hopkins 2005); M.S. (Vanderbilt 2011)</td>
<td>[2011]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMOTHY R. STERLING</td>
<td>David E. Rogers Professor; Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>B.A. (Colgate 1985); M.D. (Columbia 1989)</td>
<td>[2003]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JENNIFER L. THOMPSON, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Vanderbilt 2003); M.D. (Toledo 2007) [2014]

JOHN G. THOMPSON, JR., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
A.B. (Duke 1968); M.D. (Emory 1973) [1989]

JULIA THOMPSON, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Tulsa 1977); M.D. (Oklahoma 1981) [1984]

KEITH S. THOMPSON, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Lipscomb 1990); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1994) [1997]

REID C. THOMPSON, William F. Meacham Chair in Neurological Surgery; Professor of Neurological Surgery; Professor of Otolaryngology; Chair of the Department of Neurological Surgery
B.A. (Maryland, Baltimore 1985); M.D. (Johns Hopkins 1989) [2002]

TRAVIS M. THOMPSON, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine
B.S. Ch.E. (Mississippi State 1971); M.D. (Mississippi 1978) [2012]

ISAAC P. THOMSEN, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Rhodes College 2000); M.D. (Arkansas, Little Rock 2004) [2008]

KELLY F. THOMSEN, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Georgia 2000); M.D. (Mercer 2004) [2010]

ANDREW BRIAN THOMSON, Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.S.; M.D. [Kentucky, Lexington 1995, 2000] [2006]

CATHERINE M. THORNBURG, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Cornell 1973); M.S. (Vanderbilt 1975); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1988) [1999]

NATALIE JEAN THORNBURG, Research Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute 1999); Ph.D. (North Carolina 2004) [2014]

TRICIA A. THORNTON-WELLS, Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics

R. JASON THURMAN, Adjunct Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.A. (Vanderbilt 1994); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 1998) [2002]

HILARY A. TINDLE, Associate Professor of Medicine

VENKATASWARUP TIRIVEEDHI, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Cancer Biology
M.D. (Osmania [India] 2002); Ph.D. (Southern Mississippi 2007) [2015]

WILLIAM P. TITUS III, Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics; Instructor in Clinical Medicine
B.A. (Austin Peay State 1968); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1971) [2006]

JENS MARC TITZE, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics

VIKRAM TIWARI, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology; Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics
M.B.A. (Illinois Institute of Technology ); Ph.D. (Indiana, Bloomington 2008) [2012]

NORMAN H. TOLK, Professor of Physics; Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
A.B. (Harvard 1960); Ph.D. (Columbia 1966) [1984]

JAMES J. TOLLE, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Rice 1997); M.D. (Texas, Southwestern Medical 2001) [2009]

CHRISTOPHER M. TOLLESSEN, Assistant Professor of Neurology
B.A. (Rhodes College 2002); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 2006) [2010]

ANDREW J. TOMARKEN, Associate Professor of Psychology; Associate Professor of Biostatistics

LAURIE A. TOMPKINS, Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

FRANK TONG, Professor of Psychology; Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

G. JOAQUIN TOON, Associate in Emergency Medicine
A.S.N. (Tennessee State 1990) [2008]

AMY TOWER, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Louisiana State, New Orleans 2003); M.P.H., M.D. (Tulane 2004, 2006) [2013]

ALEXANDER S. TOWNES, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1949, 1953) [1987]

PHYLLIS L. TOWNSEND, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (College of the Holy Cross 1984); M.D. (Cornell 1988) [1996]

THEODORE F. TOWSE, Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S., M.S. (Massachusetts 1996, 2001); Ph.D. (Michigan State 2008) [2012]

MICHAEL G. TRAMONTANA, Associate Professor of Psychiatry; Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Associate Professor of Neurology
B.S. (Fordham 1971); M.A. (Columbia 1973); Ph.D. (Washington University 1977) [1989]

MAGGIE DONG P. TRAN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
M.D. (University of Medicine and Pharmacy [Vietnam] 1999) [2010]

UYEN L. TRAN, Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
B.A. (Catholic 1992); M.D. (Medical College of Virginia 1997) [2001]

PATRICIA A. TRANGENSTEIN, Professor of Nursing; Professor of Biomedical Informatics
B.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1975); M.S.N. (Saint Louis 1979); Ph.D. (New York 1988) [2002]

LINDSAY GEBHART TRANTUM, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.A. (Tennessee 2005); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2007) [2009]

ROBERT N. TRECEE, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Auburn 1993); M.D. (South Alabama 1997) [2007]

LAUREN J. TRENARY, Assistant in Surgery
B.S.N. (Lipscomb 2007); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2010) [2010]

DAVID B. TRENNER, Senior Associate in Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Portland State 1988); D.P.M. (California College of Podiatric Medicine 1990) [2006]

ELIZABETH G. TRIGGS, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (North Carolina 1977); M.D. (Mississippi 1981) [1986]

MANISH K. TRIPATHI, Research Instructor in Cancer Biology
B.S. (Kanpur [India] 1992); M.S. (Lucknow [India] 1994); M.Tech. (Institute of Engineering and Technology [India] 1997); Ph.D. (Central Drug Institute [India] 2002) [2011]

HARSH K. TRIVEDI, Associate Professor of Psychiatry; Vice Chair for Clinical Affairs, Department of Psychiatry; Executive Director and Chief Medical Officer, Vanderbilt Behavioral Health
B.S. (CUNY 1998); M.D. (Mount Sinai 2000) [2010]

MARIA M. TROCHE-PEREZ, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S.N. (Sarnford 2003) [2011]

SUSANNE TROPEZ-SIMS, Professor and Associate Dean of Clinical Affiliations at Meharry Medical College; Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine

FRED RYAN TRUESDALE, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.A. (Mississippi 2003); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2005) [2009]

MOLLY TRUESDALE, Assistant in Surgery
B.A. (Mississippi 2002); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2004) [2014]

ALANNA E. TRUSS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Queen’s [Canada] 2003); M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2004, 2008) [2010]

SHAMA TUBBS, Adjunct Professor of Neurological Surgery

NOEL B. TULIPAN, Adjunct Professor of Neurological Surgery

ANDREA C. TULLOS, Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S.N. (Arkansas 1998); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2013) [2014]

DAULAT R. TULSIANI, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Emeritus
B.S. (Ewing Christian [India] 1966); M.S., Ph.D. (Allahabad [India] 1964, 1968) [1976]

JESSICA TURNBULL, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (John Carroll 2002); M.D. (Cincinnati 2006); M.A. (University of Washington 2013) [2013]
THOMAS J. WANG, Gottlieb C. Friesinger II Chair in Cardiovascular Medicine; Professor of Medicine; Director, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine

B.S. (Harvard 1992); M.D. (Harvard Medical 1996) [2013]

XIAOJING WANG, Research Instructor in Biomedical Informatics

B.A. (Zhejiang Medical [China] 2004); Ph.D. (Zhejiang [China] 2009) [2014]

YINQIU WANG, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine

B.S. (Lzuhe Medical [China] 1999); M.S. (Lanzhou [China] 2002); Ph.D. (Kunming Medical [China] 2006) [2013]

ZHEN WANG, Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry


ZHUIJAN WANG, Assistant in Medicine

B.S.N. (Second Military Medical [China] 1985); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2010) [2011]

GEORGE B. WANNA, Associate Professor of Otolaryngology; Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery


AARON R. WARD, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

B.S. (Ouachita Baptist 1997); M.D. (Arkansas, Little Rock 2001) [2012]

MICHAEL WARD, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

B.S., M.B.A., M.D. (Emory) [2013]

RENEE M. WARD, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

B.A. (Pomona 1996); M.D. (California, San Francisco 2001) [2008]

LORRAINE B. WARE, Associate Professor of Medicine; Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology

B.A. (Claremont McKenna College 1988); M.D. (Johns Hopkins 1992) [2002]

JEREMY L. WARNER, Assistant Professor of Medicine

B.S. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1999); M.S. (California, San Diego 2001); M.D. (Boston University 2005) [2012]

JOHN S. WARNER, Professor of Neurology, Emeritus

B.S. (University of the South 1952); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1956) [1965]

CRISTINA WARREN, Assistant in Psychiatry; Instructor in Clinical Nursing

B.S.N. (Tennessee 2009); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2012) [2013]

MICHAEL D. WARREN, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

B.S. (Wake Forest 1999); M.D. (East Carolina 2003); M.P.H. (Vanderbilt 2009) [2009]

ZACHARY E. WARREN, Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Associate Professor of Psychiatry; Associate Professor of Special Education

B.S. (William and Mary 1997); M.S., Ph.D. (Miami 2002, 2005) [2006]

CYNTHIA M. WASDEN, Assistant in Medicine

B.S.N. (Tennessee Technological 1993); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1997) [2004]

MARY KAY WASHINGTON, Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology

B.S. (Mississippi State 1979); Ph.D., M.D. (North Carolina, Chapel Hill 1986, 1997) [1996]

DAVID H. WASSERMAN, Annie Mary Lyle Chair; Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Director, Mouse Metabolic Phenotyping Center

B.Sc., M.Sc. (California, Los Angeles 1979, 1981); Ph.D. (Toronto [Canada] 1985) [1985]

GEETA P. WASUDEV, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

B.S., M.D. (Bombay [India] 1957, 1961) [1972]

MICHAEL R. WATERMAN, Professor of Biochemistry, Emeritus

B.A. (Williamette 1961); Ph.D. (Oregon Health and Science 1968) [1968]

ALEX G. WATSON, Research Assistant Professor of Pharmacology; Research Assistant Professor of Chemistry

B.S. (Mississippi State 1994); Ph.D. (Emory 1999) [2008]

SCOTT CHRISTOPHER WATKINS, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

B.S. (Georgia 1998); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 2003) [2008]

HORACE E. WATSON, Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation

B.S., M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 1953, 1957) [2002]

PAULA L. WATSON, Assistant Professor of Medicine

B.S. (Louisiana, Monroe 1986); M.D. (Arkansas, Little Rock 1990) [2004]

SALLY A. WATSON, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics; Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

B.S. (Indiana, Indianapolis 1990); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1994) [2001]

JULIA J. WATTACHERIL, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medicine

B.S. (Brandeis 1999); M.D. (Baylor 2004); M.P.H. (Vanderbilt 2010) [2008]

CAROLYN S. WATTS, Senior Associate in Surgery; Adjunct Instructor in Nursing

B.S.N. (Olivet Nazarene 1971); M.S.N. (Tennessee 1975) [2002]

LAURA L. WAYMAN, Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

B.A. (National, San Diego 1983); M.S. (Maryland 1985); M.D. (Mayo Medical) [2005]

ALISSA M. WEAVER, Associate Professor of Cancer Biology; Associate Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology; Associate Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology


C. DAVID WEAVER, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology

B.S., Ph.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1989, 1994) [2003]

KYLE DEREK WEAVER, Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery; Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

B.S. (Duke 1988); M.D. (North Carolina 1996) [2004]

LAUREN A. WEAVER, Assistant in Pediatrics

B.A. (Alabama, Huntsville 2006); M.S. (Auburn, Montgomery 2011) [2014]

SHEENA M. WEAVER, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology

B.S. (Balwin-Wallace 2001); M.D. (Case Western Reserve 2006) [2011]

LIZA M. WEAVID, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology; Associate Professor of Surgery

M.B.B.Ch. (Witwatersrand [South Africa] 1990) [2007]

DONNA JANE WEBB, Associate Professor of Biological Sciences; Associate Professor of Cancer Biology

B.S. (James Madison [Virginia] 1989); Ph.D. (Virginia 1995) [2005]

LYNN E. WEBB, Assistant Dean for Faculty Development; Assistant Professor of Medical Education and Administration; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing


TRENIA LYN WEBB, Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

B.S. (Lipscomb 1994); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2003) [2009]

WANDA G. WEBB, Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences

B.S. (Middle Tennessee State 1970); M.S. (Eastern Illinois 1971); Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1979) [1978]

WARREN W. WEBB, Professor of Psychiatry, Emeritus

B.A. (North Carolina 1947); Ph.D. (Duke 1952) [1955]

STEVEN A. WEBBER, James C. Overall Chair in Pediatrics; Professor of Pediatrics; Chair of the Department of Pediatrics


ROBERT J. WEBSTER III, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Associate Professor of Otolaryngology; Assistant Professor of Urologic Surgery; Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

B.S. (Clemson 2002); M.S., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins 2004, 2007) [2008]

AMY GREGORY WEEKS, Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

B.A. (Vanderbilt 1981); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1985) [2005]

FIRAS WEHBE, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics


WEI-QI WEI, Instructor in Biomedical Informatics

M.Med. (Peking Union Medical [China] 2005); Ph.D. (Minnesota 2012) [2014]

DANIEL S. WEIKERT, Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

B.S. (Indiana, Bloomington 1987); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1991) [1995]

DOUGLAS R. WEIKERT, Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation; Associate Professor of Plastic Surgery

B.S., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1983, 1987) [1993]
School of Medicine / Faculty

MARK A. WIGGER, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Medical Director, Adult Heart Transplant
B.A. (Tennessee 1979); M.S. (Tennessee State 1980); M.D. (East Tennessee State 1984) [2006]

CATHERINE OLESCHIG WIGGELTON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Stanford 1998); M.Sc. (Harvard 2001); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2006) [2010]

JOHN P. WIKSWO, JR., Gordon A. Cain University Professor; A. B. CHRISTOPHER S. WILLIAMS, Associate Professor of Medicine; GEOFFREY E. WILE, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Belmont 1998); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2002) [2008]

MELISSA A. WILEY, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S.N., M.S.N. (Cincinnati 2006, 2012) [2012]

RONALD G. WILEY, Professor of Neurology; Professor of Pharmacology
B.S., Ph.D., M.D. (Northwestern 1972, 1975, 1975) [1982]

KRISTA LOUISE WILHELMSON, Instructor in Surgery
B.A. (Gustavus Adolphus 2002); M.D. (Minnesota 2007) [2014]

KARINA WILKERSON, Assistant in Medicine
B.A. (Fisk 2006); B.S.N., M.S.N. (Tennessee State 2012, 2014) [2014]

CONSUELO H. WILKINS, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Medicine at Meharry Medical College; Director, Meharry-Vanderbilt Alliance

KENNETH L. WILKINS II, Instructor in Clinical Medicine; Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Howard 1996, 2000) [2012]

LINDA J. WILKINSON, Assistant in Surgery
B.S.N. (Massachusetts 1989); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1997) [2011]

ELISABETH DONLEY WILLERS, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (North Carolina 1995); M.D. (Wake Forest 2000) [2004]

BRAD V. WILLIAMS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry

CHRISTOPHER S. WILLIAMS, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Cancer Biology
B.Sc. (Brigham Young 1992); Ph.D., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1999, 2002) [2005]

D. BRANDON WILLIAMS, Assistant Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Stanford 1995); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2000) [2008]

DEREK JUSTIN WILLIAMS, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Georgia 2001); M.D. (Medical College of Georgia 2005) [2010]

SARAH ELIZABETH WILLIAMS Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Fisk 2006); B.S.N., M.S.N. (Tennessee State 2012, 2014) [2014]

JENNIFER R. WILLIAMS, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (North Carolina 1994); M.D. (Texas, San Antonio 2001) [2007]

JOHN V. WILLIAMS, Associate Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology; Adjunct Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Virginia 1990); M.D. (Medical College of Virginia 2000) [2007]

KITA L. WILLIAMS, Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology
B.S. (Tennessee State 1996); M.D. ( Meharry Medical 2008) [2015]

LAURA L. WILLIAMS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

PATRICIA STICCA WILLIAMS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Rochester 1989); M.D. (SUNY, Buffalo 1993) [1999]

PHILLIP E. WILLIAMS, Research Associate Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State 1974) [1984]

SARALYN R. WILLIAMS, Associate Professor of Clinical Emergency Medicine; Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine; Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
B.S. (Erskine 1986); M.D. (Duke 1990) [2006]

STACEY M. WILLIAMS, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.S., M.D. (Pittsburgh 1990, 1997) [2000]

IDA MICHELE WILLIAMS-WILSON, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

EDWIN D. WILLIAMSON, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Middlebury 1986); M.D. (Columbia 2003) [2010]

ALYSSON ANN WILLS, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Drake 2005); M.D. (Boonshoft 2005) [2012]

MORGAN JACKSON WILLS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Princeton 1990); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1996) [2001]

Tiffany Ann Wills, Research Instructor in Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S. (Indiana-Purdue, Indianapolis 2003); Ph.D. (North Carolina 2009) [2014]

AMANDA GRACE WILSON, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (Alabama 1998); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 2002) [2007]

ANDREW J. WILSON, Research Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

ANJELI WILSON, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
B.S. (Illinois 1993); M.D. (Southern Illinois, Springfield 1997) [2011]

GREGORY J. WILSON, Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

JO ELLEN WILSON, Instructor in Psychiatry
B.S. (Belmont 2004); M.D. (Vanderbilt 2009) [2014]

KEITH T. WILSON, Thomas F. Frist Sr. Chair in Medicine; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Cancer Biology; Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.A. (Cornell 1982); M.D. (Harvard Medical 1986) [2005]

MARY ALYSON WILSON, Assistant in Medicine
B.S. (Lipscomb 2004); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2007) [2010]

MATTHEW H. WILSON, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Gettysburg College 1994); Ph.D., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1999, 2001) [2013]

MEGHANN D. WILSON, Assistant in Medicine
B.S.N. (King 2005); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2008) [2015]

ANGELA M. WILSON-LIVERMAN, Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (North Carolina 1990); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1999) [2007]

EMILY B. WINBERRY, Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics
B.S. (Washington and Lee 2007); M.D. (Virginia 2011) [2014]

DANNY G. WINDER, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics; Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (North Georgia College and State University 1990); Ph.D. (Emory 1995) [1999]

JASON J. WINICK, Research Assistant Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics
B.S. (SUNY, Brockport 1998); M.S. (South Carolina 2000); Ph.D. (Ohio State 2006) [2011]

DANA C. WIRTH, Assistant in Medicine
B.S. (Middle Tennessee State 1992); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1999) [2004]

ANNE COURTER WISE, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (William and Mary 1990); M.D. (Johns Hopkins 1996) [2000]

JOSEPH E. WISE, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
B.S. (U.S. Military Academy 2001); M.D. (Cincinnati 2005) [2013]

RACHEL D. WISE, Assistant in Surgery
B.S. (Lipscomb 2007) [2012]

BRIANA W. WITHERSPOON, Assistant in Anesthesiology
B.S.N. (Texas, Tyler 2006); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 2011) [2011]

BRUCE L. WOLF, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Amherst 1977); M.D. (Louisville 1982) [1989]

PATRICK S. WOLF, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery
B.S. (Kearney [Ohio] 1993); M.D. (Medical College of Wisconsin 2003) [2013]

LAWRENCE K. WOLFE, Professor of Clinical Medicine
B.A., M.D. (Vanderbilt 1957, 1960) [1968]

KATHLEEN L. WOLFF, Instructor in Clinical Nursing; Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
B.A. (South Florida 1975); A.D. (Tennessee State 1979); M.S.N. (Vanderbilt 1983) [1997]

BENJAMIN D. WOMACK, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine
B.S. (Mississippi State 2000); M.D. (Washington University 2005) [2008]
ALASTAIR J. J. WOOD, Professor of Medicine, Emeritus

G. WAYNE WOOD, Assistant in Medical Education and Administration
B.S. (Tennessee 1980); M.L.A.S. (Vanderbilt 2007) [1996]

JEANNIE M. WOOD, Assistant in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
B.S. (Cumberland 1997); M.S.N. (Tennessee State 2013) [2014]

MEGAN WOOD, Instructor in Otolaryngology
B.S. (Notre Dame 2005); M.D. (George Washington 2009) [2014]

MICHAEL R. WOOD, Research Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (California State, Chico 1991); Ph.D. (California, Santa Barbara 1995) [2009]

CYNTHIA C. WOODALL, Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Tennessee 1990); M.S. (Vanderbilt 1992); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1996) [2012]

LAUREN E. WOODARD, Research Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Texas 2004); Ph.D. (Stanford 2009) [2013]

GEOFFREY F. WOODMAN, Assistant Professor of Psychology; Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
B.A., Ph.D. (Iowa 1997, 2002) [2006]

AUBAINE M. WOODS, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

GRAYSON NOEL WOODS, Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Colorado 1994); M.D. (East Tennessee State 1998) [2007]

KATHLEEN A. WOODWARD, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry; Assistant Professor of Psychology

STEPHEN C. WOODWARD, Professor of Pathology, Emeritus
M.D. (Emory 1959) [1985]

ALISON L. WOODWORTH, Assistant Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S. (Vanderbilt 1996); Ph.D. (Washington University 2003) [2007]

ANDREW ROBERT WOOLDRIDGE, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.Eng. (Vanderbilt 2003); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2010) [2014]

KATHELENE THORNTON WOOLDRIDGE, Instructor in Medicine
B.A. (Columbia 2009); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2011) [2014]

CHRISTOPHER T. WOOTTEN, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology
B.A. (Birmingham-Southern 1998); M.D. (Baylor 2002) [2009]

JOHN A. WORRELL, Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (McNeese State 1968); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1971) [1989]

TIFFANY WOYNAROSKI, Research Assistant Professor of Hearing and Speech Sciences
B.S. (Valparaiso 2002); M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2009, 2014) [2014]

KEITH D. WRENN, Professor of Emergency Medicine; Associate Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Tennessee 1980); M.L.A.S. (Vanderbilt 2007) [1996]

CHRISTOPHER V. WRIGHT, Associate Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Columbia 1992); M.D. (Johns Hopkins 1996) [2000]

JUNZHONG XU, Research Assistant Professor of Radiology and Biostatistics
B.A. (Wuhan 1991); M.S. (Shanghai Medical [China] 1996); Ph.D. (Harvard 2009) [2009]

SHU-YU WU, Research Instructor in Molecular Physics and Biophysics
B.S., M.S. (National Taiwan 1999, 2001); Ph.D. (Duke 2007) [2007]

TODD R. WURTH, Assistant Professor of Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Murray State 1991); M.D. (Louisville 1998) [2009]

CURTIS A. WUSHENSKY, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Pennsylvania 1975); M.D. (Pittsburgh 1979) [2000]

KENNETH N. WYATT, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

KIMBERLEE D. WYCHE-ETHERIDGE, Adjunct Instructor in Pediatrics
B.A. (Amherst 1987); M.D. (Massachusetts, Worcester 1993); M.P.H. (Harvard 2000) [2004]

DAVID A. WYCKOFF, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
B.A. (Princeton 1996); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 2000) [2007]

SCOTT A. WYLIE, Assistant Professor of Neurology; Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery; Assistant Professor of Psychology; Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
B.A. (Point Loma Nazarene 1993); M.A. (Northern Colorado 1997); Ph.D. (Indiana, Bloomington 2002) [2011]

KENNETH W. WYMAN, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Murray State 1986); M.D. (Louisville 1990) [2000]

JAMES LAWRENCE WYNN, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Florida Atlantic 1998); M.D. (Florida 2002) [2012]

ZIXIU XIANG, Research Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S., M.S. (Fudan [China] 1986, 1986); Ph.D. (Yale 1995) [2006]

HUA XU, Adjunct Associate Professor of Biomedical Informatics
B.S. (Nanjing [China] 1998); M.S. (New Jersey Institute of Technology 2001); M.Phil., Ph.D. (Columbia 2007, 2008) [2008]

JUNZHENG XU, Research Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (University of Science and Technology of China 2002); M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 2007, 2008) [2011]

SHU XU, Research Instructor in Biochemistry
B.S., M.S. (Nanjing Univ. 2004, 2007); Ph.D. (Toledo 2012) [2015]

XIAOCHUAN CAROL XU, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Sun Yat-Sen University of Medical Science [China] 1988); Ph.D. (Université des Sciences et Technologie de Lille [France] 1997) [2001]

YAO-MING XU, Research Assistant Professor of Biostatistics; Research Assistant Professor of Biomedical Informatics
B.S. (University of Science and Technology of China, Hefei 1994); M.S. (University of Science and Technology of China, Anhui 1998); M.S. (Idaho 2002); Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve 2008) [2013]

PATTERSON S. YACHIMSKY, Associate Professor of Medicine

ELIZABETH A. YAKES, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S., B.A. (Stetson 1996, 1996); M.D. (Florida 2001) [2005]

FANG YAN, Research Associate Professor of Pediatrics
B.S. (Nankai [China] 1986); M.D. (Tianjin Medical [China] 1991); Ph.D. (Louisville 1997) [2001]

PATRICIA G. YANCEY, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Averett 1988); Ph.D. (Wake Forest 1993) [2002]

AARON YANG, Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
B.S. (Syracuse 2005); M.D. (SUNY, Upstate Medical Center 2009) [2014]

GONG YANG, Research Associate Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Zhejiang [China] 1984); M.P.H. (Shanghai Medical [China] 1990) [2000]

HAIHUA YANG, Research Instructor in Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
B.S., M.D. (Shanghai Medical [China] 1994, 1996); Ph.D. (Fudan [China] 2003) [2013]
LAURA NICOLE ZEIGLER, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology
B.S. (Youngstown State 2000); M.D. (Northeastern Ohio Universities 2004) [2009]

KARL E. ZELIK, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
B.S., M.S. (Washington University 2006, 2007); Ph.D. (Michigan 2012) [2014]

FENGHUA ZENG, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine

ROY ZENT, Thomas F. Fris Sr. Chair in Medicine; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology; Professor of Cancer Biology

BING ZHANG, Associate Professor of Biomedical Informatics

MING-ZHI ZHANG, Assistant Professor of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Cancer Biology

QI ZHANG, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Fudan [China] 1997); Ph.D. (Pennsylvania 2004) [2010]

QIN ZHANG, Research Instructor in Medicine
B.S. (Shaan’xi Normal University [China] 1995); M.S. (Chinese Academy of Sciences 1998); Ph.D. (Illinois, College of Medicine, Champaign 2005) [2014]

YAOFANG ZHANG, Research Instructor in Biochemistry
B.S., M.S. (Shantou U. 2002, 2005); Ph.D. (Cincinnati 2011) [2014]

DAVID XIAO-MING ZHAO, Adjunct Professor of Medicine
M.D. (Shanghai Medical [China] 1985); Ph.D. (Queensland University of Technology [Australia] 1992) [2001]

ZHONGMING ZHAO, Professor of Biomedical Informatics; Professor of Cancer Biology; Professor of Psychiatry; Ingram Associate Professor of Cancer Research
B.S. (Zhejiang [China] 1991); M.S. (Peking [China] 1996); Ph.D. (Texas, Houston 2000); M.S. (Houston 2002) [2009]

WEI ZHENG, Anne Potter Wilson Chair in Medicine; Professor of Medicine; Director, Vanderbilt Epidemiology Center; Chief, Division of Epidemiology

TAO PETER ZHONG, Adjunct Associate Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Fudan [China] 1987); Ph.D. (Stony Brook 1995) [2001]

CHENGWEN ZHOU, Research Assistant Professor of Neurology
B.S. (Southwest China Normal 1993); M.S. (Chinese Academy of Sciences 1996); Ph.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 2004) [2012]

JING ZHOU, Research Assistant Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology
M.S. (Chinese Academy of Sciences 1982); B.S. (Ocean [China] 1982); Ph.D. (Chinese Academy of Sciences 1986) [1994]

SHAN-REN ZHOU, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology
M.D. (Hsu-Chou Medical [China] 1978); M.Sc. (Nanjing Medical [China] 1983) [1999]

WEI ZHOU, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.S., M.S. (Yangzhou [China] 1983, 1989); Ph.D. (Kentucky, Lexington 2001) [2003]

CHONG-BIN ZHU, Associate Professor of Clinical Nursing (Medicine); Associate Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

HE ZHUI, Research Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences

JING ZHU, Research Instructor in Surgery
M.B., M.Med. (Harbin Medical [China] 2005, 2007); Ph.D. (University of Electronic Science and Technology 2010) [2014]

XIADONG ZHU, Research Instructor in Cell and Developmental Biology
M.Sc. (University of Science and Technology of China, Hefei 2000); B.A. (Northwest [China] 2003); Ph.D. (2009) [2014]

YUWEI ZHU, Senior Associate in Biostatistics
M.D. (Shanghai Medical [China] 1993); M.S. (Texas, Houston 1998) [2004]

JOHN A. ZIC, Associate Dean for Medical School Admissions; Associate Professor of Medicine
B.S. (Notre Dame 1987); M.D. (Vanderbilt 1991) [1995]

ANDRIES ZIJLSTRA, Assistant Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology; Assistant Professor of Cancer Biology

CARL W. ZIMMERMAN, Frances and John C. Burch Chair in Obstetrics and Gynecology; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S. (Peabody 1969); M.D. (Tennessee, Memphis 1972) [1978]

LISA ZIMMERMAN, Research Associate Professor of Biochemistry
B.A. (Wilkes 1993); M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt 1995, 1996) [2003]

SANDRA S. ZINKEL, Associate Professor of Medicine; Associate Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology; Associate Professor of Cancer Biology
B.S. (Indiana, Bloomington 1982); B.S. (Indiana, Indianapolis 1983); Ph.D. (Yale 1989); M.D. (Chicago 1995) [2005]

ZHONGLIANG ZU, Research Assistant Professor of Radiology and Radiological Sciences
B.S. (Hebei [China] 2001); M.S. (Chinese Academy of Sciences 2004); Ph.D. (Peking [China] 2008) [2012]

MARY M. ZUTTER, Assistant Vice Chancellor for Integrative Diagnostics at Vanderbilt University Medical Center; Louise B. Mcclavock Chair; Professor of Pathology, Microbiology, and Immunology; Professor of Cancer Biology
B.S. (Newcomb 1976); M.D. (Tulane 1981) [2003]

JEFFREY P. ZWERNER, Assistant Professor of Medicine
B.A. (Washington University 1995); Ph.D. (Alabama, Huntsville 2002); M.D. (Alabama, Birmingham 2004) [2010]

LAURENCE J. ZWIEBEL, Cornelius Vanderbilt Chair in Biological Sciences; Professor of Biological Sciences; Professor of Pharmacology
B.S. (Stony Brook 1980); M.S. (Michigan 1982); Ph.D. (Brandeis 1992) [1998]